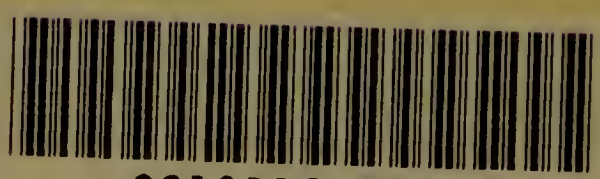
BYB.4424(2)



22101181779

85856

Bucks Registers
and other Tracts.

By
William Bradbrook, Esqr.,
and others.

Contents.

Whatchley. Monuments & Epitaphs.
By Wm. Bradbrook, Esq. pp. 1–14
Fenny Stratford. Armorial Ceiling.
By the same pp 1–29
Great Marlow. Earliest Register
(1592–1611)
By A. H. Cocks, Esq. pp. 1–130
Moreton. Register (1562–1812) pp. 1–56
Walton. Register (1598–1812)
By W. Bradbrook, Esq. pp 1–50
Woughton on the Green. Register (1558–1718)
By the same pp 1–43.
Wavendon. Register and Monuments
By the same. pp. 1–23.
Misterton (co. Leicester) By the same pp. 1–9
Inkberrow (co. Worc.) By the same pp. 1–43.

Nos 3, 4, 5, 6 publications of the Bucks Parish Register Society

Nos 1, 2, 7, 8, 9. Presented to me by Wd. Bradbrook, the author.]

FE 5.
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE : Biography

BYB . 4424 (2)

WELLCOME
HISTORICAL
MEDICAL
LIBRARY

BLETCHLEY MONUMENTS AND EPITAPHS.

The Rev. W. Cole, describing the Church, writes (Brit. Mus. Add. MSS., No. 5821): "Here are no ancient arms or anything memorable in the Church, save that Ao. 1706 it was new paved and pewed, the Pillars painted and sentences of scripture hung up painted on boards and framed in convenient places, only an old crucifix which I patcht up: and the chancel neatly fitted up with a decent screen between the church and that: and an Altar piece of Norway oak erected at the east end, and roofed at top with wainscote and painted, and the whole embellished with diverse paintings at great charges and expences in an uniform manner throughout: and the north chancel hung round with the arms of the Lords of the Manor since the Conquest in frames." He also states that there was nothing ancient left or remaining in the memory of man in the Church more than appeared in his time: as care was taken in 1706 not to destroy anything. There was then in the east window of the south aisle the effigies of our Saviour on the cross and the two Marys: and in a north window St. Edmund the Marytr. . . . . "there being not the least ancient gravestone remaining except the Grey monument."

Monuments and Epitaphs at Bletchley.

There is but one "brass" left in the Church; this is situated on the north wall of the chancel. It is 14 inches high by 12 inches wide, enclosed within a frame of alabaster, on the top of which is a mutilated crest described by Cole as "a demi-talbot rampant arg. spotted with torteaux and fire issuing from the mouth." It is so finely engraved as to resemble a copper-plate engraving rather than a sepulchral brass, consequently it defies the skill of the most expert "brass-rubber." From the style of the work its execution is attributed to Dr. Haydock, who engraved a similar but much larger memorial to Erasmus Wilson in Tingewick Church. It represents an altar tomb

in the lower half; in the middle of the side of the said tomb is a portrait of the Rev. Dr. Sparke. On his right is shewn the kneeling figures of his sons, and on his left various figures representing the general public. On the top of the altar tomb and occupying the upper half of the brass is a skeleton with a shovel filling an urn; a figure, "Fame," full of tongues and ears, blowing a trumpet; and at the top of the brass an angel with a trumpet and, in one hand, a rose. Along the top is this inscription following:—

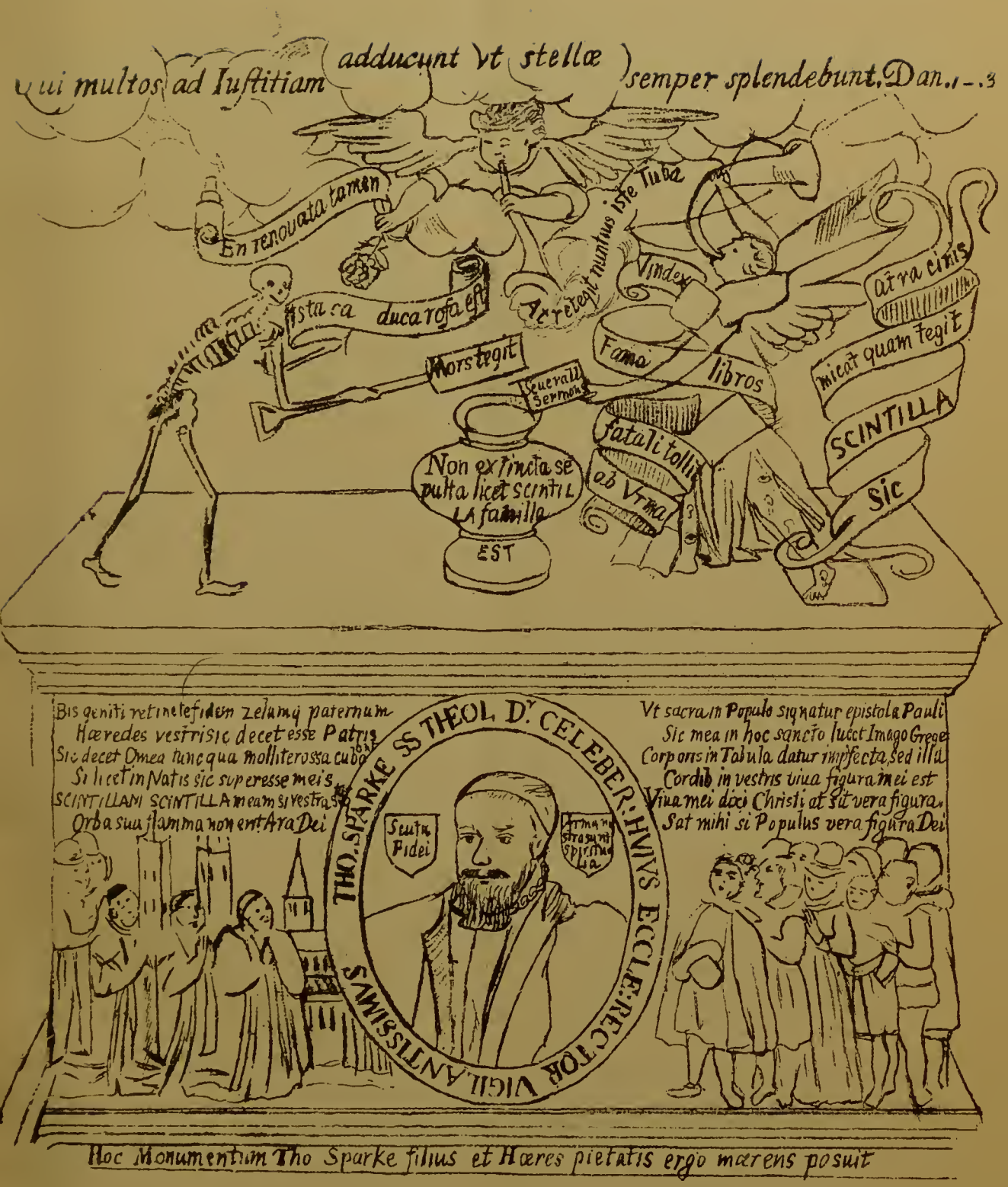
Qui multos ad justiciam adducunt, ut Stellae semper splendebunt. Dan. xii. 3. On the urn is inscribed, *Non extincta, sepulta licet, scintilla favilla est.* Issuing from the angel's trumpet and on scrolls of cloud are the words, *En renovata tamen ista caduca Rosa est,* and, *Mors tegit: at retegit nuncius iste Tuba, Vindex Fama Libros fatali tollit ab urna: Sic Scintilla micat, quam tegit atra cinis.*

Also the titles of his works, viz.: Exhortatio ad Conformitatem Ecclesiae Anglicanae, Libellus de Successione: Responsio ad Johan. de Albinis: Catechism: Concio. Funeb. Vis naturae ac Virtus, Vitae, Explicatio: Myster, Pietatis: Conscientiae gravatae Levamen.

Encircling the portrait of Dr. Sparke are the words: *Tho. Sparke SSœ. Theol. Dr. celeber hujus Eccl. Rector vigilantissimus,* and, *Mortuus Aº. Dom.* 1616. *Oct.* 8. *Aetatis suae* 68. Also on two small shields, *Scutum Fidei,* and, *Arma nostra sunt spiritualia.*

Also, over the kneeling sons, *Filioli charissimi, cavete vobis ab Idolis.* I. Joh. v. 21 and

Bis geniti, retinete Fidem, Zelumque paternum;
Haeredes vestri sic decet esse Patris;
Sic decet; O mea tunc qũa molliter ossa cubabunt.
Si licet in Natis sic superesse meis.
Scintillam Scintilla meam si vestra sequatur,
Orba sua flamma non erit Ara Dei.



THE SPARKE BRASS, BLETCHLEY CHURCH.

And over the "congregation": *Deum adorata.* Rev. xxii. 9, and,

Ut sacra in Populo signatur Epistola Pauli
Sic mea in hoc sancto lucet Imago Grege.
Corporis in Tabula datur imp'fecta, sed illa
Cordib' in vestris viva figura mei est.
Viva mei dixi? Christi at sit vera figura,
Sat mihi si Populus vera figura Dei.

And along the bottom of the brass, *Hoc monumentum Tho. Sparke filius & Haeres pietatis ergo moerens posuit.* Lipscomb adds to this, *Non ita vixi, ut me pudeat vixisse; neque mori timeo, quia bonum Dominum habemus.* (Now disappeared.)

There are two stone slabs in the church bearing indents of brasses which had vanished in Cole's time; he mentions them both. The smaller of the two is in the pavement of the north chancel; it is 52 inches by 24 inches. The indent is that of the figure of a priest, tonsured and in alb, etc., and measures about 20 inches in length, the indent of the inscription at the foot of the figure being about 20 inches wide by 5½ inches high.

The other slab is in the pavement of the chancel; it is 6 feet 4 inches long by 3 feet wide, and is indented for figure and shields. The figure indent is 37 inches long, and the inscription indent is 22 inches wide by 5 inches high. Cole says of this: "But if one may conjecture I take it to be laid for a rector: it is designed for a dignified clergyman; shape of cope and tonsure is noticeable, four escutcheons at four corners."

The margins of these indents are now become indistinct, and Cole's description was made when more precise definition of the border facilitated a probable surmise as to the nature of the brasses so long "reaved and gone."

On a slab of black marble 80 inches by 40 inches within the altar rails and close to the south wall with

the foot to the east, inscribed as follows:—

Thomae Willis
Thomae Medici celeberrimi filius
quem
pietas in Deum et Ecclesiam sincera
Fides in principem integra
constantia in amicitiis conservandis illibata
indulgentia in conjugem summa
Bonis omnibus Maxime commendebant
Aetatis suae Anno XLI°
Annoque Salutis MDCXCIX°
Morte Heu H.S.E. immatura abreptus
Browne Willis Thomae filius Primogenitus
dum erga deum et parentes Pietatem Ostenddere
conabatur et monumentum optimis parentibus
Haud indignum erigere voluit templum hoc
in quo eorum ossa sunt recondita anno salutis
Reparatae MDCCV° exornavit.

Arms: A fess between 3 lioncels rampant within a border charged with 8 roundels: impaling; a chevron charged with 3 escallops between as many storks. Crest: A demi-lion gorged issuant from a mural crown.

(Willis impaling Browne).

On a similar slab to the last, placed within the altar rails, on the pavement close to the north wall,

M.S.
Aliciae Roberti Browne Dorsettensis Arm. Filiae
Thomae Willis de Blecheley Arm. conjugis
quae
Tredecim Liberorum Mater
cum carissimi Mariti Desiderium Ferre Non Potuisset
die post ejus obitum LIX°
Luctu et moerore confecta
conjugem quaesitura
Anno aetatis xxxv° salutisque MDCXCIX°
V° id Januarias e vivis excessit
Browne Willis Matri benemerenti
Pietatis et Doloris sui testimonium
H.S.P.C.

Arms: On a lozenge. Same as last, but no crest.

The two preceding Latin epitaphs are said to have been written for Browne Willis by the Rev William Wotton, B.D., Rector of Milton Keynes.

On a tablet of white marble, 29 inches by 17¼ inches, fixed to the south wall of chancel,

To the Glory of God and in Loving Memory of
Gertrude Caroline
Wife of the Rev. W. Bennitt. M.A.
Rector of this Parish. Who died Novr. 2nd, 1903.

THIS TABLET WAS ERECTED BY THE PARISHIONERS TO COMMEMORATE A PEAL OF GRANDSIRE TRIPLES, 5,040 CHANGES, RUNG IN THREE HOURS AND TEN MINUTES BY

Fred. Sear	Treble	James George	5
Ernest Gale	2	Charles W. Clarke..	6
Harry Sear	3	Richard Nichols ...	7
Walter Sear	4	Valentine Sear	Tenor

FRED^K. MEAGER
GEORGE COOK } Church Wardens.

JAMES COOK
PETER BROOME GILES
GEORGE FRENCH } Sidesmen.

In the north aisle of the chancel against the east wall is fixed a black tablet, 16½ inches by 14 inches, inscribed:

Here under resteth ye body of Rose / daughter of Andrew Inckforby, Mar/chant of Ipswich in ye coounty of Suff:/ The onely wife of Thomas Sparke / Doct^r of Divinitie and Parson of this / Church. She lived wth him a lovinge / helper fortie yeares and bare unto him / ten children of whom five went to / heaven before her and five she left heare / behind her to followe her vertues and / godly example. She depted ye viit^h of Aug^st. 1615 / Sixtie eight yeares, A fragrant Rose she

lasted / noe vile reproach her vertues ever blasted / Her autume past expects a glorious springe / a second better life more flourishinge. /

Thomas Sparke filius natu maxim' et moestissm' posuit /
Eccl. 39. 13.

Harken to me ye holie children and / bringe forth fruites as the Rose.

Lipscomb describes the above as being in the chancel and enclosed in a white marble frame, now gone, and which bore this inscription:

HAEC MODO QUAE TOTO RUTELAVERAT IGNE COMARUM PALLIDA COLLAPSIS DESERITUR FOLIIS.

On the east wall of the aforesaid north aisle is fixed an ornamental escutcheon of white marble bearing these arms: "Argent two bendlets sable, in chief a martlet," impaling "argent on a chevron between three roundels sable as many crescents of the field." Tayler impaling Walker.

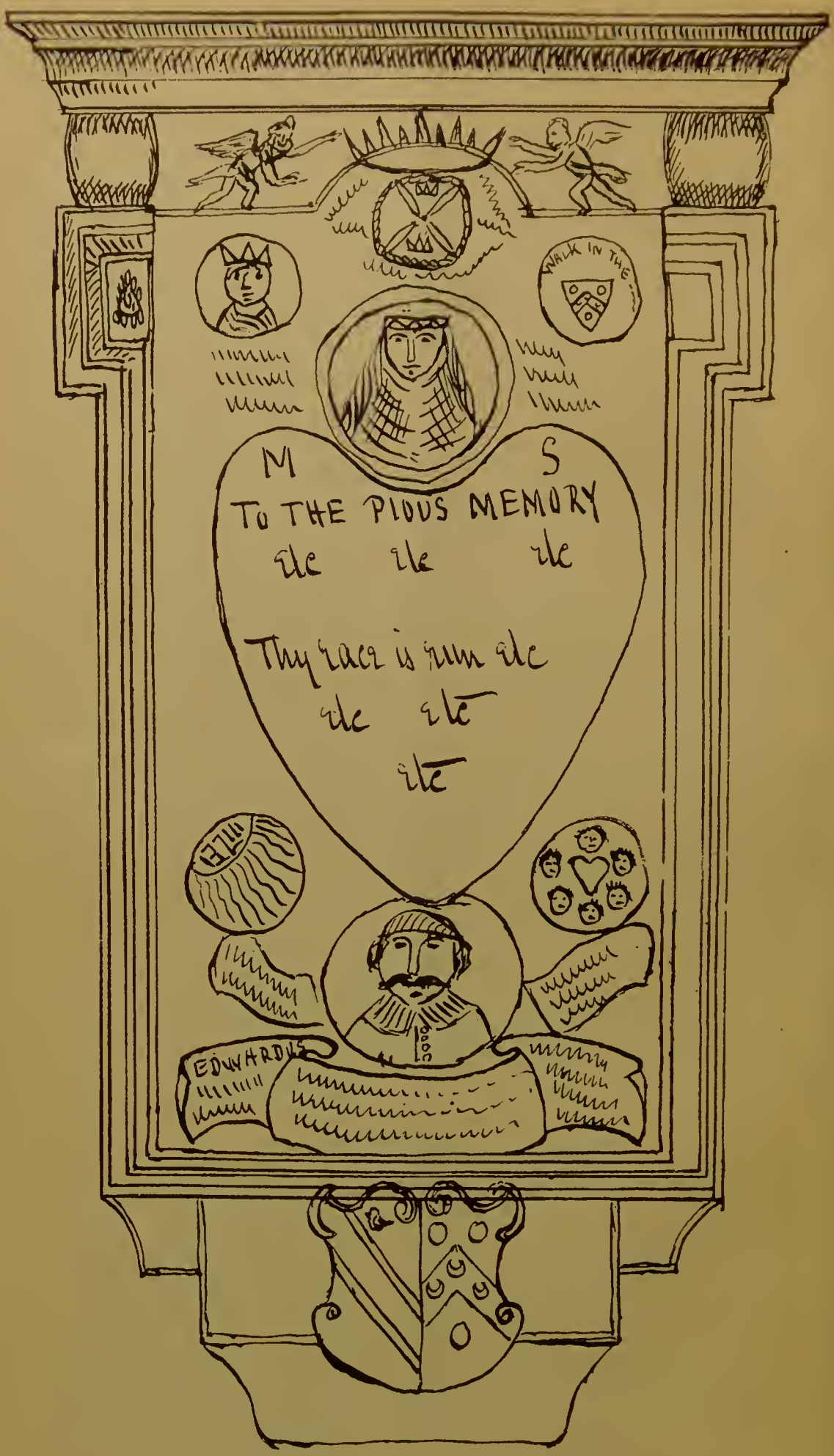
This escutcheon, which is about 13 inches square, is all that remains of a "very whimsical and large mural monument" formerly existing in the chancel on the north side within the altar rails. Cole gives a pen and ink sketch of it (Add MSS. No. 5821, p 172 (168), which conveys a better idea of its appearance than any written description.

The inscription (extracted from Lipscomb's History of Bucks) is as follows:—

On a mural monumental tablet of black marble, with a border of white, profusely decorated with carving, tracery, emblems, etc.—

Corona Fidei reposita est
atque dabitur sed vincenti

Over the above words was a large gilt diadem supported by two angels, the words being within a circle enclosing a cross formed by four sceptres. On the dexter side, a head traced in faint outline, with a crown above it, and the words "Sepelitur Ars." On the sinister side: Arg. on a chev. sa. 3 crescents of the field betw. 3 ogresses. *Crest:* The sun rising. *Motto:* Walk in the light. In the centre, the head of a woman traced



THE TAYLOR MURAL MONUMENT (DESTROYED),
BLETCHLEY CHURCH.

Cole MS., No. 5821, p. 172.

in outline, within a gilt circle; and with this inscription: "Keepe Faith till Death." On each side of the portrait:

Faieth Walker — Walke by Faith.

Well did thy life, word, anagram, agree,
To Will and Walke Aright, was all to thee.
Thy tender yeares were gracious; all thy life
Was virtuous while a virgin, when a wife;
Here thou didst walke by Faith, but now above
By sight with him thy soule did dearly love.
A happy change, thy life now full of blisse,
Thy Christ thy Husband, Heaven thy jointure is.

Within the tracing of a heart:

M. S.

To the pious Memory of that religious Gentlewoman, Mrs. Faieth Tayler, Daughter of Mr. William Walker, Minister of Chisweeke, in the Countie of Middlesex, and Grandchild of the Reverend Mr. Robert Key, Minister of Ware, in the County of Hartford. The deare wife of Mr. Edward Tayler, with whome shee lived nineteen years within five days, a most loving, faithful, and obedient wife; having issue three Sonnes, EDWARD, LIONEL, THEOPHILUS; and four Daughters, ANNE, JANE, ELIZABETH, MARY; whereof Anne, in her tenderest infancy went before her to Heaven; the other six survive to follow her godly example. Shee fell asleep in Christ, Anno Domino 1657, July 22d in the 47th year of her age.

Thy race is runn, deare hart, and what though Death,
Through thy swift pace hath made thee lose thy breath:
A little resting shall the same restore
Yea make't immortal to be lost no more;
And while to rest thy body here lyes downe,
Thy soul takes sweet possession of the Crowne.

Requiesce in Fide placidè: requiesce desiderat etiam ad migrandū,
Et te cum esse cum Christo maritus tuus moestissimi utriūq.
Coarctatus Edwardus Tayler, M.A. Hujus
Ecclesiae Pastor indignus in tempore opportuno etiam reversurus.

On a circle round the outlines of a man's head:

SERVAVI FIDEM CONSUMAVI CURSUM.

Towards the dexter side a Greek inscription, and within a glory, another in Hebrew. Below which are the following words reversed:—

Quantum ad hoc mihi lucrum est mori.

On the sinister side, beneath six heads, placed like medallions, surrounding a gold heart, is another Greek inscription, with the following:—

Quantū ad hos p'manere in carne magis necessari.

And, below, the delineation of a skull:

EDWARDVS TAYLER:
conjux desolatissim' heu'.
lugubre hoc amoris
monumentu amaro

SVPSTES ANIMO FIDI
suae dilectissimae quod nollet
nec non sibi posuit.
An. Salutis 1657.

In the middle of the tablet

Non obiit EDWARDVS TAYLER, sed abiit mortalitate magis finita quam vita Anno. Dom. 1693, *aetatis* 83, *minist* 33. qui coelesti nunc arce receptus ex parte sui dimidius una cum anima. FIDES suae charissimae cum CHRISTO vivit. Utrorumq. vero corpora in cubilibus suis hic juxta requiescentia expectant: beatam illum spem et illustrem illum adventum gloriae magni illius DEI et servatoris nostri JESU CHRISTI Qui transmutabat corpus humilitatis nostrae ut sit in similitudinẽ corporis. gloriae suae. AMEN. AMEN. VENI IGITUR DOMINE JESU.

On a shield of veined marble, below the tablet: *Arms.* Arg. 2 bendlets sa. a martlet in chief: imp: arg. on a chev sa. betw 3 ogresses, 3 crescents of the field. *Tayler* imp. *Walker.*

Affixed to the east wall of the chancel aisle is a group of kneeling figures, *in relievo*, 14 inches high by 12 inches wide, representing a man with eight younger people behind him, all facing sinister. The costume is late 16th century, the man being in half-armour:

the colouring is now nearly gone and the little group much defaced. There is no inscription.

Cole states that this little monument was brought from the old church at Deptford by Dr. Browne Willis, who said that he was induced to do so because he also had eight children!

On the floor of the chancel aisle, with the foot touching the east wall, is a slab of stone 34 inches by 24 inches, inscribed thus:

Julia Essex Lowndes / Born October 23rd 1851 / Died Janry 23. 1852 /

The Lord giveth and the / Lord taketh away. Blessed / be the name of the Lord /. Reginald William Selby Lowndes / Born Jan. 19th 1853 / Died February 6th 1853. / The Beloved children of / Richard and Mary Selby / Lowndes.

On the floor of the above aisle is also a lozenge of white marble, with a side of 30 inches, with this inscription:

Eliot Willis. A.M.
Coll: Trinitatis Oxon: Scholaris
Hujus Ecclesiae B.V.M. Rector
obiit July 14. 1752.
Anno Aetatis suae 33.

Also, on the floor of the chancel aisle close to the north side of the Grey tomb, is a stone 50 inches by 26 inches, with the following inscription:—

Here / Lyeth the Body of Jane / the daughter of / Browne Willis. Esq. / and Katherine his wife / Who Dyed at Whaddon Hall / November ye 25 1710 / Aged 10 months and 14 Days. / Also / Cath. Susan Amelia / Daughter of the Reverend / Thos Willis / Rector of this Parish / and of Cath. his Wife / Ob. March 5th 1778 Æt. 9 months. /

In the north-east angle of the chancel aisle, and close to both walls, is a raised altar-tomb 6 feet 3 inches by 3 feet 2 inches. On the top is a white marble slab 72 inches by 34 inches, with an escutcheon of Willis, impaling Eliot, at the head, followed by this inscription:

Here under Resteth
The Body of Catherine only child of Daniel Eliot
of Port-Eliot
in the County of Cornwall. Esq$^{r.}$
Wife of Browne Willis. Esq$^{r.}$
Lord of these Mannours
By whom she had issue ten children,
of which Four Sons
and Four Daughters survive Her.
viz. Thomas, John, Henry, Eliot,
Gertrude, Katherine, Mary, Alice
Both She and Her Husband
Were Descended
From the Antient Lords of this and the Adjoining
Parish of Waddon
Where departing this Life
at Waddon Hall
October 2^{d} Anno 1724
In the 38th year of her age
She was according to her desire
Here Interred.

At the west end of the tomb is an escutcheon of Willis impaling Eliot: and on the south side of the tomb are three escutcheons. The middle one is Willis impaling . . . ? . . . and the other two are Willis with a shield of pretence of Eliot. These shields are all tinctured and the tomb ornamented with colour, but the tints are now faded, and in places obliterated.

The most prominent and important sepulchral monument in the church is the handsome and interesting 15th century altar-tomb with recumbent effigy, situated under the arch between the chancel and north aisle. Lipscomb hardly notices this monument, and gives no details of it, but Cole gives a pen-and-ink drawing of it in his Vol. 20th.

The altar-tomb is 8 feet long, 31 inches wide, and 37 inches high; the ends are plain. Each side is embellished with three quatrefoils and other tracery. Within each quatrefoil is an escutcheon. On the north side the middle shield is "barry of six argent and azure, in chief 3 torteaux;" on either side of it the bearing is "barry of six argent and azure a label of

the Academy / in Winslow, in this County, but now of Newnham / near Daventry, in the County of Northampton. / A.D. 1822 /

Sola salus servare Deo Palma non sine pulvere.

Sacred / to the Memory of / Henry Watkins Stubbings / who died on the 17th of August / 1824, aged 50. / He was formerly Master of / Winslow Academy in this / County, and late of Newnham / Academy in the County of / Northampton; and was uni/versally respected by all to / whome he was known.

Lipscomb records the following epitaphs, which are now disappeared. On a slab in the pavement (chancel):

"Here lieth the body of Mrs. Faith Disney, the widow of Mr. Thomas Disney, Rector of Stoke-Hamond. She departed this life April the 5th 1706. aged 80 years."

The remains of the last stone, with the inscription undecipherable, are now in the chancel aisle.

On another slab: "Here under resteth the body of Mrs. Faith Tailer, the wife of Mr. Edward Tailer, who departed this life the 22d of May 1657."

On another: "Hic subtus jacet corpus / Edwardi Tayler, Clerici / Hujus Ecclesiae nuper / Rectoris."

Formerly there hung in the chancel aisle this framed record:

"Arg. a fess gu. charged with 3 fleur-de-lis, or."

Matt. Disney. A.M. hujus.

Eccl. Rector pacificus, residens, et homo antiquae familiae, doctrina modestia, caritate, et bonis moribus praeditus. Obiit Jan. 23. 1715. Aetatis 60."

Cole records (Add. MS. 5,821) the following epitaphs which had probably disappeared when Lipscomb wrote, as he does not mention them.

On a freestone near the middle part of this chapel, and about three feet from My Lord Grey's tomb, is this:

"In memory of / Mr John Jauncey of this Parish / who dyed June the 19. 1698 / Mrs. Mary Jauncey his wife / who dyed November 1st 1693. / Mr Constantine Barnett, Brother / in Law of Mr. John Jauncey / dyed May the 3d 1692. / Mr William Dewsbry Brother / of Mrs Mary Jauncey dyed / April 3d 1693 and was buried / near this place or the Chancel / Door."

A little altar-tomb six feet from south chancel door: "Here lieth interred the / Body of Elizabeth / Jauncey the daughter / of Master John Jauncey / and of Mary his wife / who departed this / Life November the 21 / Anno. Dom. 1660 in the / 7 year of her age /. Here also resteth / the body of William Jauncey."

Mr. J. Jauncey was Bailiff of the Manor to the Duke of Buckingham and Dr. Willis. Mr. W. Dewsbury kept the Post House at Stratford as I have heard. (Cole.) Mr. J. Jauncey kept the "Black Bull" Inn in 1650, and in 1681 pulled down the "George" because it hindered the custom of his house the "Red Lyon."

One of his descendants states the tradition that John Jauncey was an ex-officer of cavalry, and was disinherited by his father, possibly for political reasons, but no evidence is given in support of this tradition.

Cole writes of the Rev. Fyge Jauncey in his Vol. IV. (5805), p. 94:—

"I think I remember this person several times at Mr. Cartwright's, at Bletchley, while I was Rector there. If he is the same person, he was first admitted at Jesus Coll., Cantab., and after a short stay there removed himself to Oxford, married early a young lady from Lichfield, and was a tutor in a private family in Essex, where he had a living. His father was an officer in some Bishop's Court, and lived in a street near Bloomsbury Square, where my friend Mr. Gray always lodged when in town. His grandfather, if I mistake not, had been Rector of Shenley, next parish to Bletchley, where some of the family lie buried, the great-grandfather keeping a public house at Fenny Stratford."

JOHN JAUNCEY, = MARY DEWSBRY,
d. 19 June, 1698, | d. 1 Nov., 1693,
bur. 24 ,, ,, | bur. 5 ,, ,,
at Bletchley, M.I. | at Bletchley, M.I.

- JOHN JAUNCEY, = MARY CRESSY.
  b. circa 1658, d. 1702, educated Westminster and Oxford, Rector of Shenley.
  - JOHN JAUNCEY, = MARY HOLT
    Sec. to Bishop of London (Gibson).
    - 2nd son. FYGE JAUNCEY, = HELEN WHITE.
      educated at Charterhouse and Hertford Coll., Ox. Rector of Castle Camp, Cambs.
      - —— JAUNCEY, =
        Capt. R.N.
        - G. M. JAUNCEY, youngest of 8 children, Solicitor, d. 1900.
- SARAH NATHANIEL HAZELWOOD. marr. at Bletchley, 29 Sep., 1683.
- KATHERINE = JOHN GRAY, of London. marr. 21 July, 1680.
- ELIZ., bur 21 Nov., 1660, aet 7. at Bletchley.
- WILLIAM. bur. 1 July, 1667. at Bletchley.
- HENRY. ? bur. Nov. 29, 1667. at Bletchley.

(Particulars by Rev. Dr. J. B. Pearson, Whitstone Rectory, Exeter.)

COLL·OESC
COLL·CORP CHRISTI
COLL ANNUNASI
COLL ADIS·CHRISTI
COLL ETONENSE
ECCL·COLL WINDSOR
ECCL·COLL WESTMON
COLL·NOVUM
COLL·B·UR PROPE·WINTON
BURGUS SANCTI·ALBANI
VILLA DE·BEDFORD
VILLA DE·BUCKS
SCROOP·EGERTON DUX·DE·BRIDGEWATER
JOHANNES MONTAGUE·DUX DE·MONTAGUE
WRIOTHESLEY RUSSELL·DUX DE·BEDFORD
WILL·LAUD ARCHIEP·CANTUAR
MONTAGUE HENABLES·BERTIE COMES·DE·ABINGDON
GEORGIUS LEE·COMES DE·LICHFIELD
ARTHUR TWESLEY·COMES DE·ANGLESEY
JACOBUS COMPTON·COMES DE·NORTHAMPTON

ARMORIAL CEILING AT FENNY STRATFORD CHURCH.

The armorial ceiling of the north aisle of St. Martin's Church, Fenny Stratford, commemorates some of the donors whose generosity helped to build the church. Cole records that the arms are those of donors of £10 or more: but in the lists of subscriptions in Willis' MSS. (52 B) several are credited with much less than that amount, and only three or four are entered as giving more than £10:10: e.g., Lord Angelsea, £15:15; Mr. Rich. Cambridge, £21.

When built in 1726 the church consisted only of a nave and west tower; the nave (now the north aisle) was 50 feet in length by about 25 feet in breadth. The ceiling is flat, and is divided into forty spaces (ten rows of four spaces in a row), and in each space is a coat of arms with the owner's name and title; in the cave, which encircles the aisle and divides the ceiling from the wall, are 26 coats, arranged ten on each side and three at each end.

Time has seriously impaired the freshness and colouring of all the arms, and more than partially obliterated several, especially on the south side in the cave. Renovation is obviously needful, and the Vicar and Churchwardens are giving the subject attention.

The stained glass now in the north-west window was originally in the east window, but the extension of the church caused the nave to become the aisle and vestries to be built at the east end of the aisle, thereby closing the original east window and transferring the glass to its present position.

No. 1. *Coll. Aedis Christi.* Sable, on a cross engrailed argent, a lion passant gules, between four leopards' heads azure, on a chief or a rose of the third barbed and seeded proper between two cornish choughs proper.

2. *Coll. Aenei Nasi.* The shield divided into three parts paleways. 1st part. ar. a chev. sa. betw. three roses gu. barbed and seeded ppr. 2nd part. gu. two lions pass. guard. ar. on a chief az. the

B.V.M. and child sitting crowned and holding a sceptre of the second. 3rd part, quarterly, 1st and 4th. ar. a chev. betw. three bugle horns stringed sa. 2nd and 3rd, ar. a chev. betw. three cross crosslets sa.

3. *Coll. Corp. Christi.* Dexter. gu. two keys indorsed in bend the upper ar. the lower or. a sword betw. them in bend sinister of the second, hilted or: impaling, az. a pelican vulning herself or.
4. *Coll. Jesus.* Vert three stags trippant ar. attired or.
5. *Coll. Novum.* Ar. two chevronels sa. betw. three roses gu. barbed and seeded ppr.
6. *Eccle. Coll. Westmonast.* Az. a cross patoncée betw. four martlets or, on a chief ar. a pale quarterly of France and England betw. two roses gu.
7. *Eccl. Coll. Windesor.* Ar. a cross gu.
8. *Coll. Etonense.* Az. three lillies slipped and leaved ar. on a chief per pale az. and gu. on dexter side a fleur-de-lys on the sinister a lion pass. guard. or.
9. *Villa de Buck.* Per pale gu. and sa. a swan with wings expanded ar. ducally gorged and chained or.
10. *Villa de Bedford.* Az. an eagle displayed ar. crowned or.
11. *Burgus Sancti Albani.* Az. a saltire or.
12. *Coll. B. Ma. prope Winton.* Same as No. 5.
13. *Will. Wake. Archiep. Cantuar.* Az. an episcopal staff in pale or, ensigned with a cross pattée ar. surmounted of a pall of the last charged with four crosses formée fitchée sa. fimbriated or. impaling, Or, two bars gu. in chief three torteaux. A Mitre above the shield.
14. *Wriothesley Russell Dux de Bedford.* Ar. a lion ramp. gu. on a chief sa. three escallops of the field. A ducal coronet above the shield.
15. *Johannes Montagu. Dux de Montagu.* Quarterly, 1st and 4th ar. three lozenges conjoined in fess gu. a border sa. (Montagu). 2nd and 3rd or. an eagle displayed vert beaked and membered gu. (Monthermer). A ducal coronet above the shield.
16. *Scroop Egerton. Dux de Bridgewater.* Ar. a lion ramp. gu. betw. three pheons sa. A ducal coronet above the shield.

THO. UTHWAT
ARMIG VICE COMES
COM. BUCKS

RADULPHUS
ACHENY VICE COM
FERMANAGH.

FRANCISCA
SCUDAMORE VICE
COM: SCUDAMORE.

WIL CHEYNE VICE
COM: NEWHAVEN.

THOS. LEE.
BARONETT MILES
PRO. COM: BUCKS.

JOHAN: CHESTER
BARONETT.

HON: CARLEIGH
MILES: PRO: COM:
BEDFORD.

ALEX. DENTON
JUSTICIAR: DOM REGIS
DE BANCO

RICHARDUS COPPRIDE
ARMIG: LONDONENSIS

RICH ELLIOT
ARM CORNUBIENSIS

THOM CARTWRIGHT
ARMIG MILES: PRO:
COM: NORTHAMPT.

MONT GERARD
DRAKE ARMIG MILES
PRO. COM: BUCKS.

REV. DO: MISNEY
VICAR DE CRANBROOK

REV. DAVID JAMES
RECTR. DE WOUGHTON

LETICIA PIGOT
DOMINA DE
DODDERSHALL.

GRACIA BENNET
DOM DE
BECHAMPTON

ECCL CATH
DUNELM:

COL: BUCKINGHAM
SIVE MAGDAL:

COLL: S:
JOHANNIS: EVANG:

COLL:
S:S: TRINIT:
CANTAB

17. *Jacobus Compton. Comes de Northampton.* Sa a lion pass. guard. or, betw. three esquires helmets ar. An earl's coronet above the shield.
18. *Arthur Annesley. Comes de Anglesey.* Paly of six ar. and az. a bend gu. An earl's coronet above the shield.
19. *Georgius Lee. Comes de Lichfield.* Ar. a fess betw. three crescents sa. An earl's coronet over the shield.
20. *Montague Venables Bertie. Comes de Abingdon.* Arg. three battering rams barwise in pale ppr. garnished az. An earl's coronet above the shield.
21. *Will. Cheyne. Vice-comes de Newhaven.* Chequy or and az. a fess gu. fretty ar. A viscount's coronet above the shield.
22. *Francisca Scudamore. Vice-comes Scudamore.* on a lozenge—gu. three stirrups leathered and buckled or. impaling az. a fleur-de-lis arg. A viscount's coronet above the shield.
23. *Radulphus Verney. Vice-comes Fermanagh.* Az. on a cross arg. five mullets pierced gu. A viscount's coronet above the shield.
24 *Tho. Uthwat. Armig. Vice-comes Com. Bucks.* Az. a lion ramp. arg.
25. *Alex. Denton. Justiciar Dom. Regis de Banco.* Arg. two bars gu. in chief three cinquefoils sable.
26. *Hon. Car. Leigh. Miles pro com. Bedford.* Gu. a cross engr. arg. in first quarter a lozenge or. a crescent of the first on the cross for difference.
27. *Johan. Chester. Baronett.* Per pale arg. and sa. a chev. engr. betw. three rams' heads erased, horned or, counterchanged. an inescutcheon of Ulster.
28. *Tho. Lee. Baronett. Miles pro com. Bucks.* Az. two bars or, a bend chequy or and gu. an inescutcheon of Ulster.
29. *Mont. Gerard Drake. Armig. Miles pro com. Bucks.* Arg. a wyvern with wings displayed gu.
30. *Thos. Cartwright. Armig. Miles pro. com. Northampt.* Erm. a fess engr. gu. betw. three fireballs sa. fired ppr.
31. *Rich. Eliot. Arm. Cornubiensis.* Arg. a fess gu. betw. two bars gemells wavy az. a crescent or.
32. *Richardus Cambridge. Armig. Londonensis.* Arg. on a pile gu. betw. six cross crosslets fitchée sa. a cross patonce of the field.

33. *Gracia Bennet. Dom. de Bechampton.* on a lozenge —gu. a bezant betw. three demi-lions ramp. or.
34. *Leticia Pigot. Domina de Doddershall.* on a lozenge —sa. three pickaxes arg. impaling, arg. three wolves courant barwise in pale az.
35. *Rev. David James. Rectr. de Woughton.* Az. a lion ramp. within an orle of roses arg. a martlet for difference.
36. *Rev. Jo. Disney. Vicar de Cranbrook.* Arg. on a fess gu. three fleur-de-lis or.
37. *Coll. S.S. Trinit. Cantab.* Arg. a chev. betw. three roses gu. barbed and seeded ppr. on a chief of the second a lion of England betw. two bibles or.
38. *Coll. S. Johannis Euang.* France modern and England within a border gobony arg. and az.
39. *Coll. Buckingham sive Magdal.* Quarterly per pale indented or and az. in 2nd and 3rd quarters an eagle displayed of the first, on a bend of the second a fret betw. two martlets of the first.
40. *Eccl. Cath. Dunelm.* Az. a cross betw. four lions ramp. or.

In the cave, are:

41. Gu. on a cross rayonnée betw. four crosses patée or, a hurt charged with a cross treflée or.
42. *Tho. Symonds. Armiger.* Sable a dolphin embowed holding in the mouth a fish arg.
43. *Will. Bradshaw. Episcopus Bristol. Decanus Aedis Christi. Oxon.* Sable three ducal crowns in pale or. impaling, arg. two bendlets sable.
44. *Collegium Universitatis.* Az. a cross patonce betw. four martlets or.
45. *Honorabilis Domina. Domina Elizabeth Hastings.* on a lozenge—arg. a maunch sable.
46. *Edmund Gibson. Episcopus London.* Gu. two swords in saltire arg. hilted or. impaling, az. three storks rising arg.
47. *Rev. Martin Benson. Archidiaconus de Berks. Rector Noster de Blechley* quarterly, Ist and 4th gu. on a chev. or three crosses patée sa. 2nd arg. on two bars az. three crosses patée or. 3rd arg. an eagle displ. gu.
48. *Rev. David Trimnell. Archidiac. Leicesteriensis. Rector de Stoke Hammond.* Arg. a cross gu. over all a bend or.

49. *Rev. Tho. Tanner. Archidiac. Norfolk. Aedis Christi Oxon. Canon.* Arg. three negroes heads in profile ppr.
50. *Will. Cartwright. Arm. et Byzantia uxor ejus.* Erm. a fess engr. gu. betw. three fireballs sa. fired ppr. a shield of pretence per pale az. and gu. three saltires or.
51. *R. Pomfret and C—— gen. de Newport Pagnell.* A church on a shield.
52. *Will. Gore de Tring. Arm.* Gu. a fess betw. three cross-crosslets fitchée or.
53. *Coll. Magdalen Oxon.* Lozengy erm. and sable, on a chief of the last three lillies slipped arg.
54. Arg. a cross gules.
55. *Coll. Regal. Cantab.* Sa. three roses. arg. on a chief per pale az. and gu. a fleur-de-lis or and a lion of England.
56. *Rev. Edw. Wells, nuper Rector de Blechley.* Az. a book open arg. garnished or with the words "Old and New Testaments."
57. *Gilbertus Symkin. Armig.* Arg. on a bend sa. three dolphins naiant or.
58. *Lucie Knightley. Arm. et uxor ejus filia Henrici Benson. Arm.* Quarterly. 1st and 4th ermine. 2nd and 3rd paly of six or and gu. A shield of pretence arg. on a chev. betw. three goats' heads erased sa. as many escallops or.
59. *Johannes Fortescue. Miles Dom. Regis Justiciarius et Domin. Elizabetha uxor ejus filia Roberti Dormer. Arm.* Az. a bend. engr. arg. cotised or. a shield of pretence, chequy or and az. on a chief of the first a demi-lion ramp. of the last.
60. *Rich. Lowndes de Winslow. Arm.* Arg. fretty az. the interlacings each charged with a bezant. on a canton gu. a leopard's head erased or.
61. Same as No. 47.
62. *Henricus Petty. Comes de Shelburne.* Ermine on a bend az. a magnetic needle ppr. pointing at the pole star or. An earl's coronet above the shield.
63. *Tho. Farmer. Comes de Pomfret.* Arg. a fess sa. betw. three lions' heads erased gu. An earl's coronet above the shield.
64. *Carolus Boyle. Comes de Orrery.* Per bend embattled arg. and gu. An earl's coronet above the shield.

65. *Hugo Boulter. Archiepise. Armagh. nuper Episcopus Bristol et Decanus Aedis Christi. Oxon.* Az. an episcopal staff in pale arg. ensigned with a cross patée or, surmounted by a pall of the second fimbriated and fringed or charged with four crosses formée fitchée sa. impaling, quarterly az. and erm. in first quarter a dove ppr. and in the fourth a bird bolt in pale or feathered arg.

66. *Sir Holland Egerton.* quarterly. 1st arg. a lion ramp. gu. betw. three pheons sa. 2nd gu. three pheons or. 3rd barry of six arg. and az. a label of five points gu. 4th az. semé of lis a lion. . . arg.

In the westernmost window of the north side of the north aisle are the following in stained glass:—

67. The Royal Arms G.R. (Hanover in the fourth quarter).

68 and 69. Arms of Oxford and Cambridge Universities.

70. *Thos. Price. Arm. Restitutr. Fun.* Arg. three cornish choughs sa. Crest. a lion's face pierced through the mouth in bend with an arrow arg.

71. *Rich. Reynolds. Episcopus Lincoln.* Gu. two lions of England: on a chief az. the B.V.M. and child sitting crowned and holding a sceptre of the second: impaling, gu. a chev. chequy az. and or betw. three cross-crosslets arg.

72. *Nich. Claget. S.T.P. Archidiac. Bucking.* Erm. on a fess sa. three pheons or. Crest. a demieagle erm. wings displ. crowned and beaked or.

73. *Fortescue impaling Stonor.* quarterly 1st and 4th. az. on a bend engr. arg. cotised or a mullet sa. 2nd and 3rd arg. fretty sa. on a chief or three roses gu. impaling, quarterly of thirteen. 1st, az. two bars dancettée or. 2nd, or three roses gu. 3rd, az. four lions ramp. or, on a canton of the last a mullet sa. 4th, az. on a fess. . . . . betw. three lions faces or, an annulet sa. 5th, gu. a saltire arg. a label of the last. 6th, arg. three fusils in fess gu. 7th, or an eagle displ. vert. 8th, gu. a pale engr. arg. 9th, same as No. 4. 10th, arg. on a canton gu. a rose or. 11th, arg. a saltire engr. gu. 12th. England. 13th, or a lion ramp. gu.

74. *Fortescue impaling Bolein.* Fortescue as above, impaling, quarterly of six. 1st, arg. a chev. gu. betw. three bulls' heads couped sa. 2nd, quarterly sa. and arg. 3rd, az. a fess betw. six cross-crosslets or. 4th, az. three sinister hands erect apaumée couped at the wrist arg. 5th, Erm. on a chief sa. three crosses patée arg. 6th, az. a fret arg. a chief gu.

75. *Dr. Browne Willis.* arms on his gravestone which is now placed upright against the east wall of the north aisle. Quarterly 1st and 4th, arg. a fess betw. three lions ramp. gu. on a border of the last eight bezants (Willis). 2nd, or on two bars sa. three crosses patée fitchée arg. two and one (Fell). 3rd, arg. on a chev. sa. betw. three cranes az. as many escallops or (Browne). On a shield of pretence, arg. a fess gu. betw. two bars gemells wavy az. (Eliot).

Notes and Details.

No. 1. Christ Church Coll., Oxford. The arms are those of the founder, Thomas Wolsey, Cardinal Archbishop of York 1514-30: his crest was a naked arm embowed grasping a shinbone all ppr. It was the original intention of Wolsey to name his foundation "Cardinal College." Dr. B. Willis was at Christ Church.

2. Of Oxford. First part, the arms of the founder, William Smith. Second part, arms of the See of Lincoln. Third part, arms of Sir Richard Sutton, of Presbury, Chester, Kt., who finished the College.

3. Of Oxford. As used now, the shield is divided into three parts paleways. First part, the arms of Richard Fox, Bishop of Winchester 1501-28. Second part, arms of the See of Winchester. Third part (which is in addition to those in the blasen here set forth), arms of Hugh Oldham, Bishop of Exeter 1505-19, viz.: "Sa. a chev. or betw. three owls arg. on a chief of the second as many roses gu."

4. Of Oxford. Founded by Queen Elizabeth 1571. The arms are those of Hugh Price, Doctor of Laws, a liberal contributor to the building.

5. Of Oxford. The arms are those of the founder, William of Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester, 1367-1405, and Lord Chancellor of England. New Coll. is patron of the living and manorial Lord of Newnton Longueville, Bucks. These arms appear in the church: also in stained glass (and upside down) in the little chapel at Tattenhoe, adjacent to Bletchley.
6. The arms attributed to Edward the Confessor, usually depicted with five martlets.
7. The cross of St. George, patron saint of England.
8. Carta An°. 27° H. VI. N. 48.

Pro Collegio de Eaton.

Rex assignavit Collegio B.V. Mariae et Matris Xti. in Etona juxta Wyndesoram, quod fundaverat, pro Armis & Armorum Insignus, In Campo nigro tres Liliorum Flores Argenteos, habentes in Animo, ut in Secula duraturum jam fundatum Collegium, cujus Perpetuitatem Stabilitate Coloris nigro significari voluimus, Flores lucidissimos in omni Scientiarum Genere, redolentes parturiat ad Honorem et devotissimum Cultum Omnipotentis Dei, intemeratæq virginis & matris gloriosi, cujus sicuti in aliis, et in hac potissimum Fundatione nra flagranti, cum Animo internam et admodum vehementissimam gerimus Devotionem. Quibus item ut aliquid regiae nobilitatis impertiremur, quod vere Regium et celebre declararet opus Parcellas Armorum quae Nobis in Regnis Angliae et Franciae Jure debentaur Regio, in Summo Scuti locari statuimus, partitum principale de Azoreo cum Francorum Flore, de Rubeo cum peditante Leopardo aureo.

Teste Rege apud Westmon. 1°. Jan: An°. Regni sui 27°.

Per ipsum Regem de data pdicta Authoritate Parliamenti.

Wymbysh.

9. The arms of the Town, and *not* of Buckinghamshire, as popularly supposed. Probably devised from the armorial insignia of the Stafford family, Dukes of Buckingham, whose crest was a swan's head betw. two wings elevated, and whose supporters were two swans ppr. beaked and legged sa. ducally gorged per pale gu. and sa.

10. "Burke" blasens the arms of the Town of Bedford, thus: "An eagle displ. looking to the sinister "with wings inverted gu. ducally crowned or, "on the eagle a large castle surmounted by two "more one above the other arg."
11. The arms of St. Albans Abbey and Town.
12. Winchester School, same arms and founder as New Coll., Oxford. (See note 5 supra.)
13. Bedford, in "Blazon of Episcopacy," gives a trefoil vert betw. the bars. William Wake was the son of William Wake, of Blandford Forum, Dorset, gent., and his wife Amy, dau. of Edward Cutler, of Stower Payne, Dorset, gent. Born 26 Jan., 1657. He matriculated at Christ Church, Oxon, at the age of 15, on 28 Feb., 1672-2. B.A. 1676. M.A. 1679. B. and D.D. 1689. Canon 1689. Had a licence on 26 Sept., 1688, to marry Etheldreda, third dau. and coh. of Sir William Hovell, of Hillingdon, Norfolk, Kt., and of St. Giles in the Fields: (she died 15 April, 1731, and had a large family). Was chaplain in ordinary to Will. and Mary. Rector of St. James', Westminster, 1695. Rector of St. John's, Westm. 1701. Dean 1701, and Prebendary and Canon of Exeter 1701. Lord Justice in 1719-20-3-5. Bishop of Lincoln 1705, translated to the Primacy in succession to Thomas Tenison in 1716. Died at Lambeth 29 Jan., 1736. He was of wide reading, immense industry and tolerant spirit. Was buried at Croydon, and his monument was destroyed when the parish church was burned down in 1867.
14. Wriothesley, son of Lord William Russell (beheaded 1683) and his wife Rachel, dau. of Thomas Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton: succeeded his grandfather William, first Duke of Bedford, in 1700. Matriculated at Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 13. May, 1696, age 15. Was gentleman of the Bedchamber to William III., 1701-2. K.G. 1702. Died 26 May, 1711.
15. John, second Duke of Montagu; courtier; was the eldest surviving son of Ralph, first Duke, by his first wife Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, and widow of Joceline

Percy, 11th Earl of Northumberland. Was Colonel of Horse Guards and "Gold Stick" to George I. On 23 Oct., 1717, was admitted, at his own request, Fell. of the Royal Coll. Physic., London, K.G., 1719. Was born March, 1688; died 6 July, 1749, aged 60, when his titles became extinct. He married Mary, dau. and coh. of John, first Duke of Marlborough, no male issue surviving.

16. Scroope Egerton, 4th Earl of Bridgewater, was the third son of John, 3rd Earl, by his second wife, Jane, eldest dau. of Charles, Duke of Bolton: he was born 11 Aug., 1681; his two elder brothers were burned to death when Bridgewater House, Barbican, London, was destroyed by fire in April, 1687. He was created Duke of Bridgewater in 1720. Was married firstly to Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of John, second Duke of Marlborough: and secondly to Rachel, sister to his son-in-law, the Duke of Bedford. He died 11 Jan., 1745, aged 63, and was buried in Little Gaddesden Church, Herts. His burial is recorded in the register on 20 Jan., 1744-5, "in linnen;" there is no monument to his memory. He was succeeded by his son John, 2nd Duke, who died unmarried, and was succeeded by his brother Francis as 3rd Duke, "the founder of inland navigation," at whose death, in 1803, the dukedom became extinct. The earldom became extinct in 1829.

17. James Compton was the son of George, Earl of Northampton; was born in London, 1688. Matriculated at Ch. Ch., Oxon, 8 June, 1703, age 16. Succeeded as 5th Earl in 1727. M.P. for Warwickshire 1710-1. Recorder of Northants. Died at Chiswick 3 Oct., 1754, aged 67. Buried at Compton Parva, Warwick.

18. Arthur Annesley, 5th Earl of Angelsey, was the third son of James, 2nd Earl by Elizabeth, dau. of John, Earl of Rutland. He succeeded his brother John, the 4th Earl, in 1710. He married Mary, dau. of John Thompson, Lord Haversham. He was made a Lord Justice by George I., and

a privy councillor, also joint treasurer of Ireland. He was also high steward of Cambridge University, which he represented in three Parliaments. He died and was buried at Farnborough, Hants, 31 March, 1737, age 57. Having no issue, he was succeeded by his kinsman, Richard, 5th Lord Altham. The holders of the title of Viscount Valentia are of his family.

19. George Henry Lee, 2nd Earl of Lichfield, was the fourth son of Edward Henry, the first Earl, and his wife, Charlotte Fitz-Roy, dau. of Charles II., and the Duchess of Cleveland. He married Frances, dau. of Sir John Hales: died 13 February, 1742, and was buried at Spellsbury, Oxon, on 25 Feb. (see register). The title became extinct in 1776. The holders of the title of Viscount Dillon are of this family.

20. Lord Abingdon was born in 1672, and died 16 June, 1743, age 71; assumed by royal licence, 1687, the additional surname of Venables.

21. William Cheyne, 2nd Viscount Newhaven, was the only son of Charles, first Viscount, and Jane, eldest dau. and coh. of William Cavendish, first Duke of Newcastle. He was bapt. at Chelsea 14 July, 1657. He was M.P. for Bucks, and made lord lieutenant in 1712. Was married firstly to Elizabeth Thomas, grand-dau. of Lady Morgan: and secondly to Gertrude, sister of Evelyn Pierrepont, Duke of Kingston. Having no issue, his title became extinct at his death, 14 Dec., 1738. Willis gives the date of his death as 27 May, 1728, aged 71, at Westminster, buried at Drayton Beauchamp. He sold his manor of Chelsea in 1712 to Sir Hans Sloane.

22. Frances, the wife of James, 3rd Viscount Scudamore, was the dau. and heir of Simon Lord Digby. She died of small-pox at Westminster, 3 May, 1729, aged 44, and was buried at Holme Lacy, co. Hereford, on 17 May (par. reg.) The epitaph of the 3rd Viscount is M.S. | Praehonorabilis Jacobi Dni Scudamore | Vicecomtis de Sligo & Baronis de Dromore in Regno Hiberniae | In uxorem duxit Franciscam Filiam Unicam | Praehonorabilis Simonis Dni Digby per quam Filiam

habuit unicam & Haeredem Franciscam | obiit 2° Die Decembris 1716 | aetatis 33. | The title thus becoming extinct, the daughter Frances married firstly the Duke of Beaufort, who divorced her 1743: in 1760 she married Charles Fitz-Roy, a natural son of the Duke of Grafton, and by him she left an only child, Frances, who married Charles, Duke of Norfolk. The Scudamore family acquired the manor of Stoke Hammond about 1660.

23. Ralph Verney, 2nd Viscount Fermanagh, was born in 1683, and was the eldest son of Sir John Verney (Viscount in 1703), and his third wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Palmer, Esq., of Chelsea. The 2nd Viscount, who was created Earl Verney in 1742, married Catherine, d. and coh. of Henry Paschall, Esq., of Essex. He entered Merton Coll., Oxon, 12 Oct., 1700, age 16. Was M.P. for Amersham 1717-27: Wendover 1741. He died 14 Oct., 1752, aged 69., and was buried at Claydon. At the death in 1791 of his son and successor, Ralph, 2nd Earl, the titles became extinct.

24. Thomas Uthwat was born at Antwerp, temp. Will. III. Was Lord of the Manor of Great Linford. His death is recorded in the Par. Reg. "1754, Aug. 8. Thos. Uthwat Esq. This "polite and accomplished gent. who had travelled "through France and Italy, and had been High "Sheriff for this co. having been at times dis-"ordered in his mind, cut his own throat and "died a few hours after at his house in this "parish. He left a dr. only behind him, the "wife of Matthew Knapp, of Little Linford, "Esq." His epitaph in the church is "In the "vault underneath | Lye the remains of | Thomas "Uthwat Esq. | who Died August 2nd, 1754, aged "61 years | Also of | Catherine his wife | Daughter "of Richard Dalton of Walesby | in the County "of Lincoln Esq. | who died July 22nd 1769 | Aged 74 years."

25. Sir Alexander Denton was the second son of Alexander Denton, Esq., of Hillesden, and his wife Hester, dau. and heir of Nicholas Harman.

of Middleton Stony, Oxon. He was born 14 Aug., 1679, and married Catherine, dau. and heir of John Bond, of Sundridge, Kent. (She died 26 June, 1733, age 39, bur. Hillesden). Matriculated at St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 15 Apr., 1697, age 17. Barrister Midd. Temp. 1704. Bencher 1720. K.C. and Sergeant-at-law 1722. Recorder of Buckingham, and M.P. for that town 1708-22. Became Justice of the Court of Common Pleas 1722. Chancellor to the Prince of Wales 1729. He died at Bath 22 March, 1739, aged 60, bur. Hillesden.

Hillesden was granted by Edw. VI. in 1547 to Thos. Denton, Armig. Ancestors of the Coke family, Earls of Leicester.

26. The Hon. Chas. Leigh was a son of Thomas, Baron Leigh, of Stoneleigh, co. Warwick, and his second wife, Eleanor, dautr. of Edward, Lord Rockingham. Was born 1685. Matriculated at Balliol Coll. 18 May, 1702, age 16. Barrister of the Inn. Temp. 1701. M.P. for Warwick 1710; for Higham Ferrars 1714-5; for co. Beds 1722-7 and 1733-4. Married Barbara Lumley, dau. of the Earl of Scarborough (she died 11 Jan., 1755). Inherited the estates at Leighton Buzzard of his great-uncle, the Hon. Chas. Leigh (a son of the first Lord Leigh), who died, aged 80, 23 June, 1704. He died 27 July, 1749, aged 62, and was buried at Leighton Buzzard.

27. Sir John Chester, 6th Baronet, was third son of Sir John Chester, 4th Baronet; he was born 16 May, 1693, and succeeded his brother William, the 5th Bart., in 1726: his mother was Anne, daughter of William Wollaston, of Shenton, co. Leicester, Esq. He married Frances, daughter of Sir Edward Bagot: was M.P. in 1741 for Bedfordshire, and died 8 Feb., 1747.

The Baronetcy was created in 1619, and became extinct in 1769 at the death of Sir Anthony Chester, the 9th Bart.

28. Sir Thomas Lee, 3rd Baronet, was the eldest son of Sir Thos. Lee, 2nd Bart., and his wife Alice, the daughter of Thos. Hopkins, Esq., of London. He was born 31 March, 1687: M.P. for Wycombe

1710, Knight of the Shire 1721; married Elizabeth, daughter of Thos. Sandys, Esq., of London (she d. 10 Dec., 1728), and died 17 Dec., 1749, age 63, and was buried at Hartwell. The Baronetcy became extinct in 1827.

29. Montagu Garrard Drake, Esq., of Shardeloes, Amersham, was the son of Montagu Drake, and a daughter of Sir J. Garrard, Bart. He matriculated at St. John's Coll., Oxon, 17 June, 1706, then aged 15. M.A. 16 July, 1709. M.P. Amersham 1713-22; Bucks 1722-7. Died in London 26 April, 1728, age 35. Buried in Amersham Church: his epitaph contains the most profuse and minute details of his descent, character, virtues, etc., and extends to 35 long lines.

30. Thomas Cartwright, Esq., of Aynhoe, Northants, was the son of William Cartwright, of Bloxham, Oxon, and his second wife, Ursula, daughter of Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax (she d. 26 July, 1702, age 55). He married Airmin, second daughter and coh. of Thomas, 2nd Lord Crew, and his second wife, Anne, dau. and coh. of Sir William Airmine, of Osgoodby, Lincoln; she d. Feb., 1728. Mr. Cartwright was High Sheriff in 1693 for Northants and Oxfordshire; he was M.P. for 50 years for Northants, and died 10 March, 1747, aged 77: buried at Aynhoe.

31. Richard Eliot, Esq., of Port Eliot, Cornwall, 6 Sept., 1694, was the son of William Eliot. Matriculated at Balliol Coll., Oxon., 15 July, 1712., then aged 18. B.A. 1716. Auditor and Receiver-General to the Prince of Wales. M.P. in 1733 for St. Germains; 1734-7 for Liskeard; d. 19 Nov., 1748; buried at St. Germains, Cornwall. The Eliot arms are carved in stone outside the Tower of the Church, over the west door. Mrs. Browne Willis belonged to the Eliot family.

32. Richard Cambridge, Esq., d. 30 Nov., 1729, in London, aged 61 or more, buried at Epsom, Surrey.

33. Mrs. Grace Bennet, of Beachampton, was the daughter of Symon Bennet, of Beachampton, and his wife, Grace, dau. and coh. of Gilbert Morewood, Esq. She was baptised at Calverton

20 Oct., 1664; and married her distant kinsman, John Bennett, of Abingdon, Oxon., and died 5 Sept., 1732, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

The Bennet family was descended from Thomas Bennett, of Clapcot, Berks, to whom there is a monument in Wallingford Church; his grandson, Sir Thomas Bennet, was Lord Mayor of London in 1603. There is a noble monument at Beachampton to Symon Bennett, his wife, and several of their children. Grace, widow of Symon Bennett, was of eccentric character and miserly habits, and is said to have been murdered in 1694 by one Barnes, a butcher, of Stony Stratford. The family matches were distinguished, the Earls of Tankerville and Marquesses of Salisbury being descended from the Bennets.

34. Letitia Pigot was one of the ten daughters of Sir Robert Lovett, of Liscombe Park, and his second wife Anne, daughter of Richard Saunders, of Dinton, Esq. She married Thomas Pigot, of Doddershall, Esq., and died 18 Nov., 1735, aged 84, and was buried at Quainton Mallet.

35. Rev. David James, Rector of Woughton, is perhaps the David, son of Rice James, of Kennorth, co. Carmarthen, who matriculated at St. Mary's Hall, Oxon, 17 March, 1701-2, aged 19, and became B.A. 1715. He was born 1681, and died 8 Jan., 1745, aged 65; was buried in Woughton Church, where there is now a flat gravestone in the Tower and a mural monument in the Chancel to the memory of himself and wife. The arms on the monument are "a lion ramp, with a wheat "ear in dexter paw, in a field semée of roses" (no tinctures), with escutcheon of pretence "a "bend erm. betw. 2 cotises flory counterflory" (no tinctures).

Anthony James, Esq., assumed the name and arms of Keck in 1737 as devisee of his maternal grandfather, Anthony Keck, Esq. "sa. a bend erm. betw. two cotises flory counterflory or."

In Cole's MSS., Vol. 38, is this: "Mr. James, Rect. of Woughton, married a great heiress named Keck, of "London (father was a scrivener), and lived in the "parsonage house till his death without ever laying out

"a shilling more upon it than he could not avoid: tho'
"he died worth £100,000; the chiefest part of which
"went to his eldest son, who changed his name to Keck:
"and about £20,000 to Mr. David James, of Ampthill,
"the younger son, who married a sister of Mr. Primatt
"Knapp, Rector of Shenley, but had no children. Old
"Mr. James was to have been married to old Mrs.
"Hanmer, of Sympson, within a week, when he was
"taken ill and died: he had bought himself a suit of
"black velvet for the occasion. Mrs. Hanmer is still
"alive, about 78 years old: so that she was 65 in 1746,
"the date of Mr. James' death. (Written 1760)."

36. Rev. Joseph Disney was the son of Rev. Matthew Disney, and his second wife, a widow of Mr. Darell, of Lillingstone. He matriculated at Christ Church, Oxon, 19 Jan., 1713-4, aged 18. B.A. in 1717. M.A. from King's Coll., Cantab., 1724. Vicar of Cranbrook, Kent, 1725; of Appledore 1726. He was born 23 Jan., 1694. Married Ann, daughter of Mr. Ross, of Barbadoes, and died 3 Aug., 1777; buried at Cranbrook Church, where a tablet on the north wall of the chapel at the N.E. of the church is thus inscribed: "Rev. Joseph Disney A.M., | vicar of Cranbrook "and Appledore | son of the Rev. Matthew "Disney A.M. | Rector of Bletchley, Bucks | "died Aug. 3rd, 1777, aged 82 | having been | "Respected as a Gentleman | Distinguished as "a Scholar | Exemplary as a Clergyman | His "wife Ann daughter of Mr. Ross of Barbadoes | "died Jany. 31 1782 aged 76 | She was a pious "and benevolent Christian. | The best of wives "and kindest of mothers. | Their eldest son the "Rev. Matthew Disney B.D. | Fellow of St. "John's Oxon | having proved himself worthy "of such parents | died March 9th 1768 aged "37 | William Disney B.D. Rector of Pluckley | "and his sister Ann | as a testimony of filial duty "and brotherly affection | have jointly erected "this monument | Vide Sepulchrum |."

Note.—The tomb referred to is a large and costly tomb of marble in the churchyard, fenced round with iron rails, which are fallen into ruins. The inscription is illegible, as the face of the marble is perished.

"Disney, De Iseney, de Isegni, name and line be gentleman of France." (Leland). Sir Henry Disney, Kt., of Norton Disney, co. Lincoln, was the father of the Rev. Thomas Disney, Rector of Stoke Hammond, who gave £300 for the living of Bletchley for his son Matthew; the latter was Rector of Bradwell (while waiting for Bletchley to fall vacant). Cole records (MSS., Vol. 29), Mr. Matt. Disney was twice married by his first wife; he had 4 or 5 daughters, and by his second wife 3 or 4 sons. His widow still lives (1754), aged 93, on a jointure of £130 (from her first husband, Mr. Darell). Her daughter lives with her, who married first Mr. Grainger, Apothecary of Bedford, and secondly Mr. Corn, Attorney, who left her a widow. She is now going to be married thirdly to Mr. Hawes, brother to the Rector of Simpson. The Rev. Matthew Disney was one of Browne Willis' guardians, and was universally esteemed; he died suddenly in his study, and was found found on his knees dead, as if at his devotions.

37. Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Founded by Henry VIII. in 1546.

38. Of Cambridge (the Oxford Coll. is St. John Baptist). Founded by Henry VII.'s mother.

39. Arms of Magdalen Coll., Cambridge. Founded in 1541 by Thomas Audley, Baron Walden and Lord Chancellor.

42. Thomas Symonds was a grandson of Dr. Thomas Willis, being the son of the latter's daughter, Jane, and Robert Symonds (and was therefore first cousin to Browne Willis, Esq.) He was of Pengthly, co. Hereford; b. 8 Oct., 1685, and died in 1760, a few days after Browne Willis.

Dr. B. Willis held his cousin in high respect: in his own MSS. refers to him as "the great ornament of this age," and as "Thos. Symonds, M.D., Si quis alius." Cole writes that in ordinary conversation B. Willis never mentioned his cousin without calling him the honourable Dr. Symonds, or using some such term of esteem. Dr. Symonds is supposed to have studied medicine in his youth; that he was a physician is likely from an extant letter of his (1756) advising B. Willis about the latter's health, and discussing the symptoms and cure of a local disease of a chronic nature (hydrocele). At the first

coming of the Hanoverian family, as Willis was disinclined to take the oath of allegiance he turned over his estate in trust to Dr. Symonds, in order to avoid possible penalties. So far did Willis carry his esteem that he had the "arms" of Symonds placed as an addition to the sign of the principal Inn at Fenny Stratford, the "Dolphin" consequently hung as an addition to the "Red Lion" in 1750 (circa). Dr. Symonds was left a small legacy by his cousin (revoked in a codicil); and named as an assistant executor, an office he did not live to carry out.

43. William Bradshaw, Bishop of Bristol, was the son of William Bradshaw, of Abergravenny, gent. He matriculated at Ball. Coll., Oxon, 12 Nov., 1692, age 19. Became B.A. and Fellow of New Coll. 1697. Took his M.A. at Cambridge 1700. Proctor 1711, Canon 1723, and Dean of Ch. Ch., Oxon, 1724-32; D.D. and Bishop of Bristol 21st Sept., 1724. He was also Prebendary of Canterbury and Oxon, and Rector of Fawleigh, Hants. Vicar of East Peckham, Kent, 1719. B. 10 April, 1671, and died at Bath 16 Dec., 1732, aged 62. Lies buried in his Cathedral near the Bishop's throne under a black stone, from which the inscription is now gone.

44. University Coll., Oxford, founded mythically by King Alfred in 872: re-founded in 1219 by William, Archdeacon of Durham. The arms are those attributed to Edward the Confessor, but there ought to be five martlets.

45. Lady Elizabeth Hastings, better known as Betty Hastings, "whom to love was a liberal education" (Steele, Tatler, No. 49). On the death of her brother, George, Earl of Haddington, Lady Elizabeth succeeded to a fortune of something less than £3,000 a year. She lived at Ledstone House, Yorks. She was of "pious and benevolent memory," and her religious belief seems to have borne fruit of large and excellent quality, so extensive and numerous were her benefactions and charities. She was born in April, 1682, and died 22 Dec., 1739; buried at Ledsham, York, where a handsome monument, with Latin inscription (perhaps penned by Sterne) commemorate this "ornament to her sex."

46. Edmund Gibson was the son of Edmund Gibson, of Knipe, co. Westmoreland. Matriculated at Queen's Coll., Oxon, 29 Oct., 1686, age 17. B.A. 1691. M.A. 1694. Fellow 1695. Librarian at Lambeth, and D.D. 1702 of Midd. Temple, 1694. Rector of Sisted, Essex, 1700; of Lambeth, 1703. Precentor and Canon of Chichester 1703. Archdeacon of Surrey 1710. Gov. of Charterhouse 1723. Bishop of Lincoln 1716; translated to London 1723. Died at Bath 6 Sept., 1748, aged 69. Buried at Fulham, under a handsome altar tomb of Portland stone and black marble at the N.E. part of the churchyard. He was a younger son by his father's first wife, Jane Langhorne: and was said to have married a sister of John Bettesworth, Dean of the Arches, and was survived by 7 of his 12 children. On his tomb the "storks" are represented "close:" and Cole says he also bore an escutcheon of pretence "or, a lion ramp. within a border az" for Jones.

Cole, MSS. 5831, fo. 43, writes: "Bp. Gibson was "one of the worthiest Bps. of my time, as well as one "of the most learned. He had several sons, two of "whom I remember at Eton Schole, and one died while "he was at Clare Hall, Cambs. One thing ought par-"ticularly to be remembered to his honour; he had a "legacy left him by Dr. Crowe, who had been preferred "by him, of between £3,000 or £4,000, which he gene-"rously gave among the testator's poor relations."

47. See No. 61.

48. Rev. David Trimnell, son of Charles Trimnell, of Abbots Ripton, Hunts., clericus, matriculated at New Coll., Oxon, 15 Sept., 1693, aged 18. B.A. 1697. M.A. 1700. D.D. Lambeth 1716. Chaplain to Bishop Wake, of Lincoln. Rector (1708) of Stoke Hammond for 48 years. Precentor of Lincoln, Archdeacon of Leicester 1715. B. May, 1765. Died at Lincoln 18 May, 1756. Was a brother of Nicholas Trimnell, Bishop of Winchester.

Cole records in his MSS., Vol. 29, p. 135, et seq.: "Dr. David Trimnell. . . . . was a very worthy and "good man, and, allowing that he was rather too much "attached to laying up money, yet the excessive griping-

"ness of his little wife, whose family name was Barton, "made any defect in that sort to be overlooked in him: "he had, many years before he died, the misfortune to "be a little disordered in his head, which showed itself "also in one of his daughters, a very good sort of a "woman, and married unhappily to a very worthless "man, Mr. Frank, to whom the Archdeacon gave the "Registry of his jurisdiction and a good Fortune; yet "he made her so bad an husband that they are now "parted: He was disordered also in his head, and had "been formerly married and had children, one of whom, "if not the only one, Hillersden Frank is Fell. of "King's College, Cantab., and tho' an excellent scholar, "as it is said, has all the appearance imaginable of "inheriting his family's unhappy malady. Another "of Dr. Trimnell's daughters married one Mr. Peacock, "a tradesman of good character, and formerly a Quaker "of Huntingdon: and a third, the youngest, lately, "since the death of her father, is married to a gentle-"man of the army, one Mr. Thornton, whose father is "a man of good family in Northants."

49. Rev. Thos. Tanner, son of Thos. Tanner, Vicar of Market Lavington, Wilts, matriculated at Queen's Coll., Oxon, 17 Dec., 1689, aged 15, B.A. 1693. Chaplain 1695 and Fell. of All Souls 1696. M.A. 1696. B. and D.D. 1710. Chancellor of Norwich 1700. Canon of Ely 1713, and of Christ Ch. Oxon. 1724. Rector of Thorpe Bishops, Norwich, 1706. Archdeacon of Norfolk 1721. Rector of Llandrillo, Merioneth, 1733. Bishop of St. Asaph 1732. Died at Christ Church, Oxon, 14 Dec., 1735, and there buried, aged 62.

Bishop Tanner was an ardent antiquary and friend of Dr. Browne Willis, was author of Notitia Monastica. He assumed the arms of the Tanner family of Cornwall, with whom he was not connected nor related. Armorial bearings were not the only property "assumed" by the Bishop; it is said that after his death many valuable MSS. missing from ecclesiastical libraries were discovered among his possessions. His long epitaph in Christ Church glows with eulogy: "Hanc Aedem "canonicus ornavit. . . . . Vir erat ad omne officium "summa fide et diligenta, rara pietate, humanissima

"erga omnes voluntate liberalitate in egenos effusissima."

50. William Cartwright, of Aynhoe, co. Northants, son of Thos. Cartwright, see note 30. Matriculated at B.N.C., Oxon, 8 Mar., 1720, age 16. D.C.L. on 2 July, 1759. M.P. Northants 1754 until his death, 29 June, 1768. He married Byzantia, dau. of Ralph Lane, of Woodberry, Gamlingay, Esq.; she died 1738. He marriedly secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Clement Cottrell Dormer, of Rowsham, Oxon, and had a son, Thomas, aged 12, in 1748.
51. R. Pomfret, or Benjamin Pomfret, is occasionally mentioned in the Willis MS. and Cole MSS., e.g., May 14, 1730: Recd. and borrowed of Mr. Pomfret for the use of Stratford Chapel the summ of Five Guineas wh. I promise to repay on demand. repaid Aug. 3, 1730. Browne Willis (signature). He was also one of Dr. B. Willis' exors. Heraldically, he was not "generosus;" the device over his name is not a coat of arms.
52. William Gore, of Tring, Herts. Died in London 22 Oct., 1739. Buried at Tring; there is no monument to him. Probably a son of Sir William Gore (3rd Lord Mayor of London of his name and family), who died 1707, and, with his wife, lies buried at Tring. The very handsome silver-gilt communion plate, now in use, was given to the church of Tring by William Gore, of London, in 1714.
53. Magdalen Coll., Oxon, founded by William Patten, or (from his birthplace) William of Wainfleet, Bishop of Winchester in 1457. Arms of Patten, "fusilly erm. and sa."
54. Escutcheon of St. George, patron saint of England.
55. King's Coll., Cantab. Founded in 1441 by Henry VI.
56. Rev. Edward Wells, son of Edward Wells, vicar of Corsham, Wilts. Matriculated at Ch. Ch., Oxon, 17 Dec., 1686, age 19. B.A. 1690. M.A. 1693. B. and D.D. 1704. Rector of Cotesbach, co. Leicest., 21 March, 1701-2. Rect. of Bletchley 1716. Died 11 July, 1727. Buried at Cotesbach. No monument.

Browne Willis is said to have been Dr. Wells' pupil, but this is unproved. Willis offered the living of Bletchley to Wells in a letter beginning "Your wearing "your own hair is a circumstance so very agreeable to "me, that it has determined me to offer you the living, "etc." Cole records that Dr. Wells subsequently took to a wig. B. Willis wore a wig himself, but would not suffer anyone about him to do so. Cole also gives a long and entertaining account of the disagreements and squabbles between Wells and his patron. The Rector resided chiefly at Cotesbach, probably because living at Bletchley was made so very unpleasant for him. At his death he left his money to his nephews, one of whom, Rev. Edw. Wells, was curate at Bletchley 1718 to 1727, where he married, and had a son, Edward (churchwarden 1753), who kept a grocer's shop at Water Eaton, and married a daughter of Thos. Cooke, farmer at Eaton, and had six children by her. The Rev. Edw. Wells laid aside his cassock and turned physician, and his brother John became curate.

57. Gilbert Symkin, Esq., b. 1682. Died 15 May, 1744, age 60. Buried Bristol Cathedral. No monument.

58. Lucy Knightley, Esq., son of Richard Knightley, of Fawsley, co. Northants, Esq., and Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Waldron, of Barbadoes, a judge. He married Jane, dau. and coh. of H. Benson, Esq. Her epitaph in Fawsley Church reads thus: In Memory of the Honourable | Jane Grey Knightly | (daughter and co-heir of Henry Benson | of Dodford in the County of Northampton Esquier | and Elizabeth his wife who was sister to | Thomas Earl of Stamford) | She was wife of Lucy Knightley Esqr | now possessor of Fawsley) by whom he | had two sons Valentine and Richard | and four daughters, Elizabeth, Jane | Lucy and Deborah. She died the third day | of December Anno. Dom. 1731 | Much lamented, being indued with all the | good qualities belonging to human nature | The said Lucy Knightley Esqr | died August 1738 and lies here interred | Valentine Knightley Esqr. | M.P. for the County; his son succeeded to the property, etc.

Hic situs est
BROWNE WILLIS. Antiquarius,
Cujus cl: Avi æternæ Memoriæ,
THO: WILLIS Archiatri totius Europæ celeberrimi
defuncti Die SANCTI MARTINI. A:D: 1675,
Hæc CAPELLA, exiguum Monumentum est
Obiit 5.° Die Feb: A:D: 1760,
Ætatis suæ 78.

O CHRISTE, Soter. et Judex,
huic Peccatorum primo
miserecors & propitius esto.

Mr. Lucy Knightley purchased Haversham in 1728, and was descended from the Lucy family, co. Warwick. Dr. B. Willis' grandson, John Willis Fleming, married Elizabeth, daughter of Valentine Knightley, Esq.

59. Sir John Fortescue, Kt., was Sir John Fortescue-Aland, b.7 March, 1670, son of Edmond Fortescue, Esq., of London, by Sarah, eldest daughter of Henry Aland, Esq., of Waterford. Was sixth in descent from the Chief Justice of Henry VI. M.P. for Midhurst. Raised to the Bench and Knighted 1717. Was created Baron Fortescue in the Irish Peerage 15 August, 1746, and died 19 Dec. next. He married firstly a daughter of Chief Justice Pratt: and secondly Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Justice Dormer, of Lee Grange, Quainton, by whom he left a son—Dormer Fortescue-Aland—second Lord Fortescue, at whose death, s.p. in 1781, the title became extinct.

60. Richard Lowndes, Esq., son of Robert and Margaret Lowndes, of Winslow. Sheriff 1738. M.P. 1742 Married Essex, dautr. of Charles Shales, of London, by Anne, dautr. of Thomas Barrington. Died at Hillesden Nov., 1775. Buried at Winslow.

61. Rev. Martin Benson. On a mural slab at W. end of N. aisle in Gloucester Cathedral is the following inscription:—"Martin Benson, son of John "Benson, Prebendary of Hereford, by Catherine "daughter of Benjamin Martin of Oxfordshire "Esq. and grandson of George Benson Dean of "Hereford by Catherine daughter of Samuel "Fell, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford: was "born at Cradley. co Hereford. April 23 (bapt. "25) 1689. Admitted scholar at the Charter-"house 15 Sept. 1703. Elected student of Christ "Church 10 July 1712. Ordained Deacon 21 "Feb. 1713. Priest 13 March 1715. Installed "Prebendary of Salisbury 1 Aug. 1720. Arch-"deacon of Berks. 13 Jan. 1720. Prebendary of "Durham. 5 Feb. 1723-4. Appointed chaplain "to the King 3 Oct. 1727. Rector of Bletchley "4 Jan. 1727-8. Created D.D. Cantab. 26 June, "1731. And being Consecrated Bishop of "Gloucester 19 Jan. 1734-5, declared his reso-

"lution of never removing to another See: and
"died in the Adjoyning Palace 30 August, 1752."
"His character, which he forbad his executors
"to inscribe on the small memorial erected here
"by his order, this Diocese and this Nation will
"long remember with reverence and love, But
"his many nearer Friends with peculiar venera-
"tion and tenderness, in proportion as each knew
"him more intimately; and a worthy person
"induced by Esteem alone hath taken care in
"another part of the Church, that Ages to come
"shall be distinctly acquainted with it."

The monument alluded to is in the south triforium, a very fine one with the Bishop's Bust, and Armorial bearings, with a long eulogy. A large blue stone in the aisle pavement marks the place of interment, inscribed "H. J. Mart^us^ Epis^us^ Gloc^tris.^"

In Bedford's Blazon of Episcopacy, the Bishop's arms are described from his monument: "ar. on a chev: sa. 'three crosses pattée fitchy or."

Bishop Benson, after taking orders, travelled with Lord Pomfret (note 63): he married the sister of Secker. He revived 'rural deans,' spent a large sum in repaving his cathedral choir, etc., and repairing the palace. He ordained Geo. Whitfield, and afterwards expressed his sorrow for having done so. Exhausted, as was thought, by attending Bishop Butler in his last illness, he died universally lamented. Berkeley called him "Titus, the delight of mankind."

Bishop Benson was related to Dr. B. Willis (both being great grandsons of Dr. Saml. Fell), and was regarded by the latter with extraordinary veneration and respect, which showed itself in many ways, e.g. Bletchley Register: "1752 Aug. 30. Apud Palatium Suum in
"Civitate Gloucestriensis ineffabili omnium luctu,
"obiit Reverendus in christo Pater Martinus Benson
"episcopus Gloucestriensis vere Primævus Anno aetatis
"suae 64: et in ecclesia sua cathedrali sepultus jacet.
"Fuit septem magis annos Hujus Parochiae Rector
"doctissimus vigilantissimus munificentissimus ubi
"Parochianis sui desiderium impetuum reliquit, et
"successoribus Hospitalitatis morum suavitatis chari-
"tatis et inculpabilis coelibis vitae in posterum imi-
"tandum, examplar non peritarum transmisit."

The Chapel of St. Martin, Fenny Stratford, was built during the incumbency of Dr. Benson, and his arms are pricked in pen and ink on the first page of the register: his death is therein recorded: "1752 August 30, Hoc "die de nostro oppido egregie meritus Martinus Benson, "Dominus Episcopus Glocestriensis olim Parochia de "Bletchley Pastor dignissimus: Hujusque nostrae "capellae inter Fundatores primus——maturus onus "Mortale deposuit Anno Aetatis 64 apud Glocestriam, "Ac ibidem in ecclesia Cathedrali inhumatus est "Benevolentia et cura ejus erga nos nostrasque Animas "a nobis ac natorum . . . . diuturno Honore usque "tenebitur."

62. Henry Petty, Earl of Shelburne, son of Sir William Petty, M.D., the celebrated Surveyor-General of Ireland, and Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Hardress Waller, Kt., and widow of Sir Maurice Fenton, Bart. Was created Baron Shelburne 1699: Viscount Dunkerron and Earl of Shelburne 1719. Married Arabella, dau. of Charles Boyle, Lord Clifford. Dying, without surviving issue, 17 April, 1751, his titles became extinct. Buried in High Wycombe Church. He purchased Wycombe Abbey Estate from Thos. Archdale, Esq., in 1700. His nephew, the Hon. John Fitzmaurice, inherited his great estates.

63. Thomas Farmer, or Fermor, Earl of Pomfret (Pontefract); son of William, Lord Lempster (Leominster). Of Ch. Ch., Oxon, subscribed 26 July, 1714, aged 16. Created M.A. 19 Feb., 1716-7. Created Earl of Pomfret 27 Dec., 1721. K.B. 1725. Master of the Horse to Queen Caroline 1727. Constable of the Tower and Governour of Guernsey 1738. Ranger of St. James' and Hyde Parks 1750. Died 8 July, 1753. He married 14 July, 1720, Henrietta Louisa, only child of John, second Baron Jeffreys, of Wem Salop. This lady was the celebrated letter-writer; she died on the road to Bath 15 Dec., 1761. She had 4 sons and 6 daughters.

64. Charles Boyle, Earl of Orrery (Irish Peerage), b. at Chelsea, grandson of Roger, first Earl: matriculated at Ch. Ch., Oxon, 5 June, 1690, age 15. B.A. 1694. Succeeded his brother as

4th Earl in 1703. M.P. Huntingdon 1701-5. Major-General at Malplaquet 1709. Created Baron Boyle of Marston 5 Sept., 1711. Died 28 August, 1731, age 57. Buried in Westminster Abbey.

The Earl fought a duel with Mr. Francis Wortley over his Huntingdon election, and was wounded. In 1721 he was sent to the Tower as being implicated in Layer's plot, and was released on bail because Dr. Mead certified that his life was endangered by imprisonment.

65. Dr. Hugh Boulter, Archbishop of Armagh: son of John Boulter, of London, pleb. Matriculated at Ch. Ch., Oxon, 28 Feb., 1686-7, age 15. Demy of Magd. Coll. 1689-96. B.A. 1690. M.A. 1693. Fell. 1696-1709. B.D. 1705. D.D. 1708, and of T.C.D. ad eundem 1720. Was born 4 Jan., 1671-2; entered Merchant Tailor's School 1685. Rector of S. Olave's, Southwark, 1708-22. Archdeacon of Surrey 1716-19. Dean of Christ Church 1719-24. Chaplain to George I. 1719. Bishop of Bristol 1719. Archbishop of Armagh 1724. Died 27 Sept., 1742. Buried in Westminster Abbey, having died in St. James'. His monument in the North Transept of the Abbey is adorned with his bust; the epitaph emphasises the "purity of his heart, and the excellency of "his life, that it may be thought superfluous ". . . . . even to erect a monument to his fame ". . . . . he was translated from Bristol to "Armagh 1723; and from thence to heaven "1742."

Armorial bearings were granted to Dr. Boulter in 1720: He is well-known to students of Irish political history as the meddlesome and intriguing Primate Boulter ridiculed by Swift.

66 Sir Holland Egerton, 4th Bart., eldest son of Sir John Egerton, 3rd Bart., and his wife, Elizabeth, dautr. of William Holland, Esq., of Heaton, co. Lancs. He married Eleanor, dautr. of Sir Roger Cave, of Stanford, co. Northants, Bart. Matriculated at B.N.C., Oxon, 10 Oct., 1704, age 15. Died at Heaton 25 April, 1730. Buried at Madeley, Staffs., age 44.

Sir Holland was well skilled in Heraldry and Antiquities: in a letter dated 28 Jan., 1723-4, from Heaton, to Dr. B. Willis, after congratulating the latter on the recovery of his children from small-pox, "a happiness "I should highly prize," goes on to state, "our family "derives from the Belwards of Malpas, Cheshire, a "flourishing family in the time of Stephen, their arms "and their successors the Egertons' arms were until "Temp. Edw. III. 'gu. three pheons arg:' some younger "branches interposed fesses and chevrons as differencing "marks. The main line then varied the arms, thus. "'arg. a lion ramp. gu. betw. three pheons sa.,' which "has been borne by the family ever since." Sir Holland was inclined to re-adopt the original arms as being more ancient, but thought the "red lion" was the Scotch Lion granted as an augmentation to one of his ancestors who signalised himself in a Scotch war: the tincture of the original field, gules, being altered to argent, to admit of the red lion being charged upon it: this is admitted to be surmise. He also mentions "My kinsman Cartwright" (see notes 30 and 50).

70. Thos. Price, Esq. The arms are shown in the window, wrong way round. "The High street "had houses on the east side opposite to the "great house, but these were pulled down about "60 years ago by Mr. Price, of Westbury, the "owner of them who took. . . . . Willis MSS., Vol. 98, p. 35.

71. Dr. Richard Reynolds, born at Leverington, Wisbeach, Cambs., and bapt. 17 July, 1674. Son of Rev. Richd. Reynolds, Rector of that place. His mother was Hester, daughter of George Conyars, by Dorothy Bushel, maid-of-honour to Queen Henrietta Maria. His grand-uncle, Richard Reynolds, was killed at Carlisle in 1644 fighting for the King. Entered at Sidney Sussex, Coll., Cantab., 1689. He married Sarah, dautr. of Dr. Rich. Cumberland, Bishop of Peterborough. Was Rector of St. Peter's Northampton. Prebendary of Peterborough 1704, Dean 1718. Bishop of Bangor 1721; translated to Lincoln 1723. Died at Charles Street, Westminster, 15 Jan., 1743. Buried at Buckden, co. Hunts. No epitaph.

He left little property. His wife d. 7 April, 1740, and is buried at Buckden, also a dautr. called in the register "Hon. Anna Sophia Reynolds," d. 20 Aug., 1737. The Bishop had a very large family. In the Buckden Baptismal register is: "June 25th. 1741. "Elizabeth gennett Reynolds daughter of ye Revd. "Frederick Reynolds M.A. ye fourteenth son (no "daughtr. intervening) of Richard now Lord Bishop "of Lincoln." His eldest son, George, Archdeacon of Lincoln, had seven children baptized at Buckden. He bought an estate at Little Paxton, still held by his descendants. Another son, Charles, was Chancellor of Lincoln from 1728-1766.

72. Dr. Nicholas Claget, son of Rev. Nicholas Claget, of Bury St. Edmunds. Educated at Cambridge. Consecrated Bishop of St. David's in 1732; translated in 1742 to Exeter. Died 8 Dec., 1746, aged 61. Buried in St. Margaret's, Westminster. No epitaph.

73 and 74. Stonor, "az. two bars dancettée or. a chief ar." not as in window. These two shields were originally in Salden House. When that mansion was demolished, about 1739, Dr. Browne Willis purchased a lot of stained glass for 30s. Some he gave to a member of the Fortescue family, and some he placed in his house at Whaddon; and the above two shields in the east window of the new Church at Fenny Stratford. When the church was enlarged they were then, doubtless, removed to their present position.

There were once two coats of arms, now disappeared, over the north door, viz., Balliol Coll. and St. John's Coll., Oxford.

Dr. Browne Willis' tombstone was originally flat on the pavement beneath the communion table: it is now placed upright in the east wall of the aisle.

Arms. quarterly. 1st and 4th, Willis. ar. a fess betw. three lions ramp. gu. on a border of the last eight bezants. 2nd, Fell, or, two bars sa. charged with three crosses pattée fitchée ar. 3rd, Browne, ar. on a chev sa. betw. three heron's az. as many escallops or. a shield of pretence. Eliot. ar. a fess gu. betw. two bars gemells wavy az.

Bletchley Register records: "Browne Willis, Armiger "& L.L.D. Hujus Ecclesiae Patronus, Rei Antiquariae, "si quis alius, Indagator sagax et indefessus, Dierum "ac Famae Satur, exhac Vita apud Whaddon Hall 5to "Die Februarii, Anno Dni. 1760. Aetatis suae 78, emi-"gravit, et in nova Capella Sci. Martini de Fenny-"Stratford, suis ipsius Industria et Sumptibus extructa, "11mo die ejusdem Mensis sepultus est."

Fenny Stratford Register records: "1760. Feb. 11th. "Browne Willis, Esq. Founder of this Chapel & buried "under the Communion Table with a Latin inscription. "Browne Willis, Armiger, hujus Capellae piuo et "liberalis Extructor, Rei Antiquariae, si quis alius, "Indagator sagax et indefessus, Dierum & Famae satur, "ex hac Vita emigravit apud Whaddon Hall 5to Die "Februarii Anno Domini 1760 Aetatis 78, & in hac "Capella Sci. Martini 11mo Die ejusdem mensis sepultus "est."

N.B.—Browne Willis became D.C.L. in 1749. There is no record that he received the degree of LL.D.

WILLIAM BRADBROOK.

The Earliest Register

OF THE PARISH OF

Great Marlow,

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

POLLARD & COMPANY
MILLAR
LIMITED
PRINTERS, EXETER
ESTABLISHED 1781

The Earliest Register

OF THE PARISH OF

Great Marlow,

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

1592—1611.

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE BUCKS PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY.

TRANSCRIBED BY

ALFRED HENEAGE COCKS, M.A., F.S.A.

EXETER:
WILLIAM POLLARD & CO. LTD., PRINTERS, NORTH STREET.
1904.

ERRATA.

p. 9. *Dele* first foot-note.

pp. 81-96. The original pagination (77 to 90) *should be* 75 to 88 inclusive.

PREFACE.

The earliest Register Book of Great Marlow is of paper, 1 foot 3½ inches high by 6½ inches wide.

The first leaf is missing; it was, however, probably the title-page or even merely a fly-leaf, as page 3 is evidently the beginning of the Register. Nine leaves have been torn out between the Baptisms and Weddings, and one between Weddings and Burials; probably they had not been written on, but were torn out to make other use of, after the Burials had reached the end of the book. The first remaining leaf (page 3) is a mere fragment, the five following showing a graduated improvement. It was at first by no means obvious to which leaf some of the tatters belonged. Portions of many leaves have been thumbed and torn away, and there are numerous holes of varying size in the central parts as well. The lacunæ thus formed have been filled to some extent, by supplying all words or letters as to which there can be no reasonable doubt; but all such restorations are clearly distinguished by being enclosed in square brackets. All words added as explanatory notes, which are not in the original, are also enclosed in square brackets, and with the exception of footnotes, are printed in *italics*.

In many places in this volume (especially towards the end) the ink has so faded from time and damp, and the paper is so worn and rubbed, that the entries were with difficulty deciphered letter by letter, with the help of a strong lens; and in some places it is difficult, from damp having caused one page to blot the next, even to decide whether an apparently blank space has been written on or not.

The various handwritings are good, and where paper and ink are well preserved, present comparatively few difficulties.

The volume being in an exceedingly tender and crumbling condition, it was taken by me in 1899, while Churchwarden, with the consent of the Vicar and my fellow-warden, to the Record Office; where the rapidly perishing pages were mounted and the book rebound, the transcript from which this is printed, having been first made by me.

A few words have been unavoidably lost in the process of restoration, but on the other hand several words, and even two or three entire entries have been recovered by the use of gall(?). These I have incorporated while collating the proofs with the original.

On a slip of paper, inserted inside the front cover, is:—

> "Registrum hoc pervetustum ætate periturum membranis tegi curavit Thomas Langley M A parochiæ necnon familiæ suæ antiquæ de Townsend, et Oaken Grove, Haud Immemor."

The Rev. Thomas Langley was the author of "The History and Antiquities of the Hundred of Desborough and Deanery of Wycombe," London, MDCCXCVII.

The "membranæ" apparently consisted of a piece of parchment, described on p. 118. The actual cover consisted of very rough "boards."

Anno i5[9]2 } The first [daye of October]
[. . . . . was baptized]

O[ctober] [*Possibly one entry missing.*]

[The . . . daye of October]
Eliz[abeth . . . . . was baptized]
The [. . daye of October]
was [. . . . . baptized]
The [. . . daye of October]
myldred [. . . . . was baptized]
The xvth daie of [October]
Willyam La[ngley was baptized]
The same [day . . . . . .]
& Jone Adam[s were baptized]

November The second daie of N[ovember]
Margerie Langlye f[ilia . . . .]
Langley was ba[ptized]
The eight daie of [November]
Richard Smith [was baptized]
The 27th daie of [November]
William Car[. . . was baptized]
the 17th daie of [November]

[. . . . .^{a}. . .] willyam [. . . . . was baptized]

[*The lower third (approximately) of the leaf entirely gone*].

[*P.* 4.]

Marche] [The . .th daye of] Marche was
[. . . . .]her baptyzed —— i592
[. . . . . }] —— i592
[. . . . . }
[The . .th daye of M]arc[he was } ——] i592
[. . . . .]bap[tyzed }
[The . .th daye of] marche —— } —— i592
[was . . . . .] baptyzed }

[Aprill] [The . .th daye of] [M *erased*] April } —— i593
[was . . . . . bap]tized —— }
[The same daye] was Tucher } —— i593
[. . . . . .] baptyzed —— }
[The . . . daye] of [Ma *erased*] Aprill } —— i593
was [. . . . . .]y baptized —— }
The . .th d]aie of Aprill was — } —— i593
[Eliz]abethe [. .]lacke baptized }
[The . .]2th daie of Aprill were —— } i593
[. . . . . B]lackoole & Tucher Barnard bap: }

[The . . . .] daie of Aprill was———
[. . . . .] ffrenche & Agnes gaskolde } i593
[baptized] Anno Domini ————————

[Maye] [The . .th daye] of Maye were George
[. . . . . & J]ohn Battye baptized — } i593

[The . .th da]ye of Maye Elizabe[th]
[. . . . . was bap]ti[zed ———— } i593]

[*The lower portion of the leaf (as page 3) missing*].

Ann° i59[3] [P. 5.]

The i5th daie [. . . . . .]an[.]r
Aug[ust] was baptized [i5th] of August — } ——— i593

The i9th daie of Aug[u]st Elizabethe
Surman was baptized ———————— } — i593

September

The 23th daye of september* Jone
Dorne was baptyzed ———————— } —— i593

October The i4th [daye] of October John
Barker was baptyzed ———————— } ——— i593

The 24th daye of October [. . . . . .]
Willobee was baptyzed ———————— } —— i593

The 28th daye of Octob[er———
Elizabethe haz[. . . was baptyzed } —— i593]

November

The 4th daie of Novem[ber was
Agnes ffryttwell baptized[——— } — — i593]

The 11th daye of November [was
Rychard Robynsson bap[tized — } —— i593]

The same daye Jane [. . . . .
& Raphe Parsons were [bap } —— i593]

The i8th daie of N[ovember was
Water Whaley als gow[ter bap— } —— i593]

December

The 2. daye of Decem[ber . . .
Agnes Well[. . . . bap ——— } —— i593]

The 9th [daye of December . . .
Jane [. . . . . bap —— } —— i593]

[*Two or three lines missing.*]

The . .th] daye of D[ecember was
John Jones baptized [———————— } — i593]

Januarye The [. . day]e of J[anuarye was
Rychard [. . .]ines ba[ptized — } — i593]

The 18th daye of Ja[nuarye was
Matthias Saulter [baptized———— } —— i593]

* [*Substituted for* August.]

The 20th daye of Janu[arye was } —— i593]
Symon Clarke ba[ptized ——— }
ffebrua[rie]
[The] Second daye of [ffebruarie was }
[. . . . . ——— } i593]

[*Probably about two entries missing.*]

[*P.* 6.]

Anno i593

Februarie

The i7th daye of ffebruarye was }
Elizabethe Ro[bi]nsson baptyzed } ——— i593
The 24th [d]a[y]e of ffebruarie was }
Agnes Hellowes baptyzed ——— } —— i593

Marche

The 3. daie of Marche i593 was }
Sa[r ? . . Co]llssell baptysed — } ——— i593

i594

Aprill

[The . . . daie] of Aprill }
[. . . . . .] was baptyzed } ——— i594
[The . . .]th daye of Aprill }
[was] Agnes Ward baptyzed } ——— i594
[The . . .th] daye of Aprill }
[was Ag]nes Morgan baptyzed } ——— i594

Maye

[The . . . daye] of Maye was }
[. . . . . P]hillpott baptized } ——— i594
[The . . . daye] of Maye was }
[. . . . . bapti]zed } ——— i594

[*Probably an entry missing.*]

[June]

[The . . . da]ye of June was }
[. . . . .] Harboorde baptyzed } ——— i594
[The . . . d]aye of J[une was] }
[. . . . . .] Billsson b[apt]yzed } ——— i594

[Ju]lye

[The . . daye] of Julye were Agnes — }
[. . . . . &] Thomas Plumrydge baptyzed } i594

[The same da]ye were Joan Reydon & [. . . . . .]rton Baptyzed ——— i594
[The . . daye] of July was [. . . . . .] baptyzed ——— i594

[*Probably one or two entries missing, as last page.*]

[*P.* 7.]

September

The first daie of September — was Thomas ffrenche baptized ——— i594
The viij^th^ daye of September —— was Margarett wel[lm]an baptized ——— i594
The 29th day Mychaell Harris was baptized — ——— i594
The same day was Randell Moore baptized ——— i594
The same day was——— Mowdy(*sic*) Edmond Monday baptized ——— i594

October

The 5. daye of October w[as Jane Waye baptyzed ——[——— i594]
The 6. daye was—— Jane Ward baptized ——— [i594]
The i4^th^ daye was —— Elizabethe Bennet bap. ——— [i594]
The 20th daye was —[James Battye baptized[——— i594]

Novem :

December

The 8th Daye of Decemb[er [?*or* Kni ...]was Ellynor Kin[. . . . bap ——— i594]
The i5^th^ Daye was Joan Swyttzer bap ——— [i594]
The 22th Daye was——— Richard Towns[. . .] bap ——— [i594]
The same daye was [Joan Lewes baptized [——— i594]

Januarie

The 6th Day of Janua[rie was Thomas ffisher ba[p ——— i594]

The i9th Day was — } [———— i594]
Thomas Harwood bap }
The [. . Day]w[as— }
.]saken T[. . . . . bap } ———— i594]
[*Probably two (or three) entries missing.*]

[*P.* 8]

[M]arche

The 9th day of Marche was }
Margare[. .] Webb baptiz— } ——— i594
The i6th day was—— }
Wiffim Webb baptiz } ———— i594

i595 The 3th daie was-——— }
P[. . . . .]ll Calder bap } ———— i595

Aprill

[The] 6th daie of Aprill was }
[. . . . .]ers baptized } —— i595
[The same] daye was—— }
[. . . .]en Langley bap } ———— i595
[The . .]th daye was— }
[. . . .] Brinhurst bap } ———— i595
[The . . .] daye was }
[. . . . . .]all baptiz } ———— i595

[Ma]ye

[The . . daye] of Maye ——— }
[was . . . . . Bl]ackman baptiz } — i595
[The . . . . d]aye was— }
[. . . . . ba]ptiz } ———— i595
[The . . d]aye was —— }
[. . . . . Ho]bbs baptiz } ———— i595
[The .]3th daye was———— }
[. . . . .] Hawth[orn]e bap } i595
[The . .]th daye was—— }
[. . . . . C]lappam bap } ———— i595

[Ju]ne

[The . . .] daye of June was }
[. . . . . .] Passmor baptiz — } —— i595
[The . . .] daye was —— }
[. . . ? Batc]h[e]llor [bap] } ———— i595
[*Probably two (or three) entries missing, as last page.*]

[*P.* 9]

August

The 3 day of August — was Cicily Lorchin bap — i595
The same daye [was *erased*]
2 Marge Tayler & Jane — James were baptized — i595
The 10th daye was — Elizabethe Hearinge bap — i595
The 17th daye was — Mary Townsson baptiz — i595
The 31th daye was — Rowland Hill baptized [— i595]

September

The 8th Day of Sep[tember was Margerie Dea[ne bap— i595]
2 The 28th Daye were b[ap — Wm: Stacy & Jone Cl[. . . i595]

October

The 5th daie of Octo[ber was Elizabethe Dwite b[ap — i595]
The 12th daye was — James Wells baptiz — [i595]
The 19th day was — Samuell Collsell bap [— i595]
The 27th day was — Joan Wydmor baptyzed [— i595]
The same daye was — Katheryn Akerstaffe bap [— i595]

Nobemb̄

The 2 Daye of Novemb̄ [were]
Jane Dorne & Joan Gray [bap]
The 5th Day Eliz[abeth]
Northbery was bapt
The 3th Daye [was]
[Ch]rystoph[er . . . . bap]

[*Probably about two entries missing.*]

[*P.* 10]

Deceß

The [. .]th daye of december were — } i595
Hary Readinge & John Rowland bap }
The 20th daye was——— } ——— i595
John Woodward baptyzed }
The 21th daye was——— } ——— i595
Hugh Hobbe bap[ti]zed }
The 26th daye was ——— } —— i595
Kat[. . .] Blackman babtiz [*sic*] }
The 27th daye was——— } ——— i595
[. . . . .] Norrys baptized }

Januarie

[The] 2th daye Jerome — } ——— i595
[Warco]pp was baptyzed }
[The] i8th daye was —— } ——— i595
[Richa]rd waye baptized }

[ff]ebruarie

[The . .]th daye was ——— } ——— i595
[. . . . Bec]kfoorde baptiz }
[The . . . .] daye was — } ——— i595
[. . . . . .]man bapt }
[The . .]th daye was — } ——— i595
[. . . . P]emerton bap }
[The . .]th daye was —— } ——— i595
[. . . . .] Harmwood bap }

Marche

[The . .th da]ye was —— } ——— i595
[. . . . . .]ton bap }
[The . . . . d]aye was —— } ——— i595
[. . . . . .] Collens bap }
[The . . . .] daye was } ——— i595
[. . . . . .]aylie bap }
[The . . . . d]aye was } ——— i595
[. . . . . .]d bapt— }

[*Probably about two entries missing, as last page.*]

[*P.* 11]

Aprill i596

The 4th daye Robert Bovington was baptiz } ——— i596
The same daye was Mary Morgan baptiz } ——— i596
The 5t. daye was — Joan ffrauncys baptiz } ——— i596
The ii th daye was John draper baptiz } ——— i596
The i2th daye was Alce Adams baptiz } ——— i596
The 25th daye was —— Edward Adlyngton bap } [—— i596]

Maye

The 23th daye was william dyar baptiz } [——— i596]
The last daye of May [—— was Myldread Harrys ba[p } i596]

June

The 2. daye was [—— John Greene baptized [} —— i596]
The 6 daye was——— Christyan Lovioye bab (*sic*) [} i596]
The 27th daye was—— willyam New[be]ry bap } [—— i596]

Julye

The 4th daye was—— Thomas James ba[pt] } —— [i596]
The same daye w[as—— Cutbeard Hearinge [bapt } — i596]
The 7th daye [was —— John Moore bapti[. . . } —— i596]

Aug[uste]

The fyr[st daye was —— [. . . . . bapt } — i596]

[*Probably two or three entries missing.*]

[*P.* 12]

September

The xij^th^ daye was——
Elizabethe Clappam bap } ——— i596
The xix^th^ daye was—
willime Beedle baptiz } ——— i596
The xxiij^th^ daye was—
Mary Langlye baptized } ——— i596
The xxv[j]^th^ daye was———
Mar[. . . Sa]unders baptized } i596
The xxix^th^ daye was—
Richard ffylbye baptized } ——— i596
[The . . . . d]aye was———
[. . . . . Colls]hell baptyzed } i596

October

[The th]ird daye was——
[. . . .] Hunt baptyzed } —— i596
[The sa]me daye was——
[. . .*Elbo]urne baptized } —— i596
[The . . .] daye was——
[. . . . .] Swyttzier bap } — i596
[The . . .] daye was———
[. . . . . .]woode baptized } — i596
[The la]st day was——
[. . . . .†]ce baptyzed } ——— i596

November

The fyrst daye was————
[Ric]hard Goodga[m]e baptiz } i596
The . .^th^ daye was———
John [†. . .]ce baptyzed } —— i596
[The . .^th^ daye was
[. . . . . Browne bap } ——— i596

December

[The . . .] daye was———
[. . . . . Pick]eryll bap } — i596
[The . .] daye was——
[. . . . . bap] } ——— i596

[*Probably two or three entries missing, as last page.*]

* [*Or* Northburn.]
† [Bryce, Ellice, Grace, (Justi . .), Lawrance, Pence, or Raunce.]

[*P.* 13]

December

The xxv^th^ daye was— } ——— i596
Edward Marshall baptyz }
The xxvj^th^ daye was—— } ——[i596]
Katheryn Northbury bap }
The xxix^th^ daye was —— } ——— i596
John Lockwoode baptized }

Januarye

The ffyrst daye was } ——— i596
Amy Bryce baptyzed }
The vj^th^ daye was [}]——— i596
John Ash * bapt [}
The same daye was } ——— [i596]
Martha ffynshe bapti }
The xvj^th^ daye was— } [——— i596]
wyllme ward baptyz }
The xxvj^th^ daye w[as . . . . . } i596]
Brinckhurst pochianus [bapt — }
The same daye was [} ——— i596]
John Smythe bapti [}
The xxx^th^ daye was } ——— [i596]
Tho: Hill Bap[tize]d }
The same daye was— } [——— i596]
Ann Hendlye baptized }

ffebruary

The vj^th^ daye was—— } ——— i[596]
Susanna Cyper[s ba]p }

Marche

The fourthe daye of Marche [} i596]
was Mathewe Savage b[ap—— }
The sixt daye of Marche [was } i596]
James Harryson bapti[ze]d [— }
The same daye Marger[. . . } — i596]
S[t]acye was baptized [—— }
T[he . . . . . } — i596]
[. . . . . }

[*Probably about two entries missing.*]

* [Space left, as if name not known.]

[*P.* 14]

Apryll

The xth daye of Apryll——
was Elizabethe Passmore bap ——— i597
The xxiiij^th^ daye of Aprill—
was Thomas Battye baptized ——— i597
The xxx^th^ daye of Aprill—
was Thomas Sheappard bap ——— i597

Maye

The [. . .] Daye of Maye was
Ann B[la]ckman baptized——— —— i597
The same Daye viz the viij^th^ of——
M[aye . . .]sti[. .] Wellman was bap i597
[The . .]j^th^ daye of Maye was
[Will]yam Mathewe baptized ——— i597
[The] xviij^th^ daye of Marche [*sic*]
[was . . . .]ter Mathewe baptized— — i597

June

[The fir]st daye of June———
[was . . . .] Toovye baptized ——— i597
[The . . .] daie of June——
[was . . .]ham Sawyer bap ——— i597
The xix^th^ daie of June———
was Margarie [. . . .] baptiz ——— i597
The [2]5th daie of June ———
was [. . . . .] Etheridge baptiz —— i597
The 29th daie of June was—
Rychard Readinge baptized ——— i597

Julye

The vij[^th^] daie of Julye
Wiffime Snellinge baptiz ——— i597
[The . .]^th^ daie of Julye
[. . . . .] Clarke baptiz ——— i597
[The . . t]^h^ daye of Julye
[. . . . .] Knight baptiz ——— i597

Auguste

[. . . . . .
[. . . . . ——— i597]

[*Probably about two entries missing, as last page.*]

[*P.* 15]

September / i597

The xth daie of Septembe^r^— }
was Agnes Hoothorne baptized }
The xj^th^ daie of Septẽber—— }
was Susanna Robinson baptiz }
The 25th daye was }
Mathewe Medwyn bapt [}]—

Octob_ i597

The 2. daie of O[ctober—] }
was Ann Graye bap[tized] } ——
The same daye Thom[as &] }
willime Royden were b[apt] } —
The ix^th^ daye wa[s———] }
Richard Shrimpton [bap] } ——

Nobemb_

The 6. daye of Nove[mber] }
was Rychard Barnard [bap] } —
The 27th daye was—— [}
Edward Coltssel baptiz [}]——
The same daye was— [}
willime Chislacke baptiz [}]——

December i5[97]

The i8^th^ daye of Decembe[r—] }
was Mathewe Hobbe baptiz[ed] }
The 28th daye was— }
Robte warr baptized } ———
The 30th daie was }
John Hart baptized } ———

Januarie i597

The ffirst daye of January }
was willime Man baptized }
The 6.th daye was——— }
[. . . . . .] Hothorne bap }
[The] 22th daye was
willime Wescott baptized
The 23th daye was— }
Thomas Starlinge bap }

[*P.* 16]

The 28th daie of January was Joan Hill baptized— } ——— i597
The 29th daye was—— willim ffrenshe baptized } ——— i597

ffebruarie. i597

The i5th daie of ffebruarie ——— wa[s] M[ar]gery Swytzier baptiz } ———
T[he] 24th daye was —— Noy[. . .] Mosse baptized } ———

Marche i597

[The i2th daie of Marche — [was] Adryan Hare baptized } ——— i597

Aprill i598

[The .]th daye of Aprill Thomas— [Draper a]ts ffarmas [*sic*] was baptized } i598
[The same] daye Barnabye* — [. . . . . .] was baptized } ——— i598
[The] 5th daie of Aprill — [was] ffranncis Roade bap } ——— i598
[The] i2th daye was — [. . . . .] Salter baptiz } ——— i598

Maye i598

The 5. daye of Maye was — [He]nrye Bur[c]he baptized } ——— i598
The i4th daye of Maye was Elizabethe Savedge baptized } ——— i598
The i5th daye of Maye was [D]avyd ffellowe baptized— } ——— i598
The 28th daye of Maye —— was Thomas Adesson baptiz } ——— i598

June i598

The iiijth daye of June was John B[e]ckfoorde Baptiz— } ——— i598
The 5. daye of June was Katheryn Barker baptized } ——— i598

* [Altered to Barnabee, or perhaps intended for Barnarde.]

[*P.* 17]

The xj^th^ daye of June [was] willyam Selbye bap[tized]— —— i598
The same daye Margerye Northburye was baptized —— [i598]
The i8^th^ daye of June was— willyam Robynsson baptized —— i598

Julye i598

The second daye of Julye was Thomas Rockoll baptized —— i598/
The xvj^th^ daye of Julye——— Cycile Adrington & Elizabethe Adrington were baptized—— i598/
The 26th daye of Julye was Samuell Taylor baptized—— —— i598
The 30th daye of Julye was Marye Surman baptized— —— i598/

August i598

The vj daye of August was Margery Westen baptized — —i598/
The same daye was [Eliz]abethe Loveioye baptized ——————— i598
The same daye Elizabethe graye was baptized——— —— i598/
The i3^th^ daye of Auguste was Jane Oldam baptized ——— i598
The 27th daye of Auguste was Ellyn Collssell baptiz ——— i598
The same daye wyllime Hobbe was baptized— ——— i598
The same daye Margaret Webb was baptized —— —— i598/

September / i598

The 3. daye of September was Thomas Webb baptiz ——— i598
The same daye Betterys Pygott was baptized — ——— i598
The xvij^th^ daye of Septembẽ was Jone Langlye baptized— —— i598
The same daye was Ann Hester baptized ——— ——— i598
The 24th daye of september was Thomas Parssons baptiz —— i598

The same daye Sybble Collens baptized ——— i598
The 28th daye of september— was Adryan Rowland baptized i598/

October / i598

The ffyrst daye of October—— [was]J . . . Hothorne baptized — i598
[The] 20th daye of October was J[o]hn Mathewe baptized——— i598
The 26th daye of October was Ann Chislett baptized ——— i598

November / i598

The ffyfte daye of November was Margery Pusye baptized —— i598

[P. 18]

December / i598

The xth daye of december was Phillys wells baptized ——— i598
The i7th daye of december was willyam Morgan bap : ——— i598
The 26th daye of decembe^r— was George Townson bapt. —— i598

Januarie / i598

T[he . .]ijth daye of Januarye was Phillyp Bovington bap—— — i598
The same daye was Joh[. . .]alye baptiz ——— i598
The same daye was— Marye Hoskyns baptized ——— i598
The same daye was— Ann Newbery baptized ——— i598
The xiiijth daye of January— was wiffime Henlye baptized i598
The same daye was Ann East baptized— ——— i598

ffebruarie i598

The iiijth daye of ffebruarye was Jone Swadlyng baptiz— —— i598

The xj^th^ daye of ffebruarye—— } i598
was Rychard Harmwoode baptized }

{ 1 2 3 4 } The xviij^th^ daye of ffebruary——
were Jone ffrenche / willyam——
& Thomas Blackman twynns—
& Bonaventur wygynton baptiz } i598

Marche / i598

{ 1 2 } The xv^th^ daye of Marche—
were John Harmwoode——
& willyam Cadgame baptiz } —— i598

The xviij^th^ daye of March——
was Robarte Harwoode baptiz } — i598

Apryll / i599

The ffyrst daye of Aprill—
was Ann Saunders baptized } —— i599

The xv^th^ daye of Apryll——
was John Blackman baptized } —— i599

[*Space sufficient for three entries left blank.*]

i599/ [*P.* 19]

Maye /

The thyrde daye of Maye—
willyam Atkynns was baptiz } —— i599

The same daye was fflorence dorne bap:

The xxj^th^ daye of Maye—
Jone dwyte was baptyzed } —— i599

The xxiij^th^ daye of Maye—
Edward Harte was baptized } —— i599

The xxvij^th^ daye of Maye
John Tovye was Baptized } —— i599

June

The same daye Jane Ravening bap:

The Thirde daye of June.
Rychard Hobbs was baptiz } —— i599

The vj^th^ daye of J[un]e
Jane Norbery was ba[ptiz] } —— i599

The xth daye of J[un]e—
willime Hobbe was baptiz } —— i599

The xxiiij^th^ daye of June
willime Murr. John smythe
& Joan Harmwood were } baptiz. i599

Julye

The ffyrste daye of Julye was Paule Pond Baptiz— ——— i599
The xix^th daye of Julye—— matthyas James was baptiz ——— i599
The xxj^th daye of Julye— was Robte Southolde bapt ——— i599

Auguste /

The vth daye of Auguste willyam Harrys and —— Elizabethe Blackoll were— bap. — i599
The xij^th daye of August— Elizabethe Hill was baptized ——— i599
The same daye Tho : Calde^r bap. i599
The xix^th daye of Auguste— John Trunckatt was baptized ——— i599
The xxvj^th daye of August— Samuell Colssell was baptiz ——— i599

September

The seconde daye of Septembe^r Ann Hearinge was baptized — — i599
The ix^th daye of Septemb[er] was Thomas ffall baptized—— — i599
The same daye was Thomas webb bapt — ——— i599
The same daye was—— [Ma]rgaret wescott baptiz ——— i599
The 23th daye of September— were John Selbey, Alice drape & Elizabethe Snellinge bap — — i599
The 30th daye of september was Ann Harryson baptized ——— i599

P. 20]

October / i599

The 7th daye of October Robte Man was baptized ——— i599
The i4^th daye of October John deepe was baptized ——— i599
The 2i^th daye of October was Henrye Martyn bapt ——— i599
The laste daye of October—— Thomas & Margaret Mathewe were baptized / beinge twyns — i599

November

The [. .]th daye of November } —— 1599
Jane Plumrydge was baptiz }
The xviijth daye of November } — 1599
Ann Ingeram was baptized— }
The same daye was } ——— 1599
Thomas Graye baptiz }

December

The 23th daye of december } —— 1599
Jane Barnard was baptized }

Januarye

The 16th daye of January } ——— 1599
Henry Shrympton baptiz }

ffebruarye

The 3. daye of ffebruary } ——— 1599
Elizabethe Henlye baptiz }
The 5th daye Thomas Rowles } — 1599
& John Rockoll were Baptized }
The 17th daye of ffebruarye } —— 1599
Rychard Hothorne was bapt }
The 24th daye of ffebruary } —— 1599
Elizabethe Hill was baptized }

Marche

The 9th daye of Marche— } ——— 1599
Robte warde was baptized }
The 16th daye of Marche } ——— 1599
Jone Hobbe was baptized }
The 23th daye of Marche [} —] 1599
Jone wygenton was Baptiz [}
The 24th daye of Marche } ——— 1599
Samsonne Smythe baptiz }

[*P.* 21]

Aprill : 1600

The 6th daye of Aprill— } ——— 1600
Rychard Stacye baptized }

Maye

The 4th daye of Maye—
Margery starlinge Baptiz } — — 1600

The 25th daye of Maye
Daniell Pringey baptized } ——— 1600

June

The ffyrst daye of June——
Rychard Langlye bap[tized] } — 1600

The 21.th daye of June
Edward Murre was bap } ——— 1600

The 29th daye of June
John Sprewle baptized } ——— 1600

Julie

The 25th daye of Julye
Jone ffylbye was baptiz } ——— 1600

The 27th daye of Julye
Jane Plumrydge Baptiz } ——— 1600

The same daye was
Jane Pusye Baptiz— } ——— 1600

Auguste

The 3. daye of Auguste——
Jone Lockwoode was baptiz } — 1600

The 8th daye of Auguste
Maryan dwyte was baptiz } —— 1600

The 10th daye of Auguste
willime Harte was baptiz } —— 1600

The 17th daye of Auguste
John Wellman was baptiz } —— 1600

September

The 14th daye of september
Jone Oldam was baptized— } — 1600

The 20th daye of september
Symon Warde was baptiz —— } 1600

The 21th daye of septẽber —
Willyam Etherydge Baptized } — 1600

The 28th daye of septẽber —
J[· ·]e Morgan was baptized } — 1600

[*P.* 22]

October · 1600

The ffyfte daye of October — } — 1600
Rychard Tovye was baptized }

The 6th daye of October was } — 1600
John Hobbe Baptized ——— }

The 12th daye of October } ——— 1600
Julyan Surman was baptiz }

The 19th daye of October——— } 1600
Marg[are]te Warde was baptized }

November

The ffyrst daye of November— } 1600
Eliza[bet]he Easte was baptized }

The [. . .] daye of November } —— 1600
John Hunte was Baptized— }

The 16th daye of November } —— 1600
Wm: Ingerram was baptized }

The 22th daye of November } —— 1600
Mathie willssonne baptized }

The 23th daye of November— } — 1600
Elizabethe James was baptized }

December

The 14th daye of December } —— 1600
Thomas Stutfielde baptiz — }

The 26th daye of December } —— 1600
Jane Langlye was baptized }

January

The 6th daye of January— } —— 1600
Mary ffellowe was baptized }

The 11th daye of Januarye— —— 1600
Rebecca Wells was baptized

ffebruarie

The .2. daye of ffebruarye } ——— 1600
was John Tayler baptized }

The 8th daye of ffebruary——— } — 1600
was Agnes wygenton baptized }

The 15th daye of ffebruary— } —— 1600
was Susanna Hare baptized }

The 18th daye of ffebruarye——— } 1600
was Elizabethe Burnam baptized }

The 25th daye of ffebruarye——— } 1600
was Thomas Rowland baptized }

Marche / 1600

[*P.* 23]

The ffyrst daye of Marche was Willime Pond baptized — 1600
The same daye John Collyns was Baptized — 1600
The 8th daye of Marche was Rychard Colssell baptized — 1600
The same daye was Elizabethe Warr Baptized — 1600
The 15th daye of Marche was John Bryden Baptized — 1600
The 22th daye of Marche was John Norbery baptized — 1600
1601 The 29th daye of Marche was Ann Hoskyns baptized — 1601

Aprill 1601

The 5th daye of Aprill was John Raveninge Baptized — 1601
The same daye was Ann warde Baptized — 1601
The 8th daye of Aprill was John Royden baptized — 1601
The 26th daye of Aprill John webb was baptized — 1601
The same daye Mary Cracklowe was Baptized — 1601
The same daye Isabell Belsson was Baptized — 1601

Maye

The 13th daye of Maye Steaven Selbye was baptiz — 1601
The 17th daye of Maye Jone & Margery Hobbe were baptiz — 1601

June

The vjth daye of June was Wm: Newbery baptized — 1601
The same daye was Tho: Browne baptized — 1601

[*P.* 24]

Julye

The 12th daye of Julye Ann Clappam was bap — 1601

The same daye Margaret Battye was baptized —— } —— 1601
The xiiijth daye of Julye— was W^{m}: Newberye Baptiz } —— 1601
The xxth daye of Julye——— was George Collyns baptized } — 1601

Auguste

The seconde daye of August was Ann Hill baptized —— } —— 1601
The xvjth daye of August was John fferye baptiz — } —— 1601
The xvjth daye of August— *Thomas tayler was Jane wescott Baptized } —— 1601
was Baptised the————————18

September

The vjth daye of September—— was Kattheryne Goodgame baptiz } 1601
The xiij^{the} daye of September was Rychard Smythe baptized — 1601
The same daye Thomas westen was baptized — } —— 1601
The xxth daye of Septẽber— was Tho : Snellinge baptized } —— 1601

October

The xxijth daye of Octobe^{r}— was Luke James baptized 1601 }

November

The ffyrst daye of Novembe^{r}— was James Willyamson baptized } 1601
The iij daye of November was John Hobbe baptized } —— 1601
The viijth daye of November was Henry Trunckatt baptized } — 1601
The same daye was Cycilye Adrington Baptized ——— } —— 1601
The 22th daye of November was willyme webb baptized } —— 1601

* [Added in a different handwriting.]

December

The vjth daye of Decembe^{r} was Raphe ward baptized — 1601

*The [. .] of december was [. . . . . .]

[*P.* 25]

Januarie

The thyrde daye of January was Elyner Stone Baptized — 1601

The vjth daye of Januarye — was Rychard webb baptized 1601

The xth daye of January was — Katheryne Shrimpton bartiz [*sic*] 1601

The xiiijth daye of Januarye was John Pygott baptized — 1601

The 28th daye of January — was Elizabethe Hoskyns bap 1601

The Last daye of Januarye was Tovye Collyns baptiz — 1601

ffebruarie

The vijth daye of ffebruary was Elizabethe Sutton baptiz — 1601

The 20th daye of ffebruary — was Margery Harryson baptiz — 1601 /

The same daye was — Emlin Harryson 2.twyns — baptized /

Marche

The i4th daye of Marche was John Atkynns baptized — 1601 /

The 21th daye of Marche was John Barnard baptiz — 1601 /

The 22th daye of Marche — Rychard ffrenche was baptiz — 1601

The 28th daye of Marche — was Ann Greene baptized / — 1602

Aprill

itatio The 10th daye of Apryll — Elizabethe Mathewe was bap — 1602

': Aprilis

* [Added, at foot, in faint ink, and much rubbed.]

The iith daye of Aprill was Gryzell Townsonne baptized —— 1602
The same daye Ann Raveninge was bap
The i8th of Aprill Ann Hill, Mabel Gray & John Langley were baptized —— 1602
The 25th daye of Aprill— was Alice grace baptized —— 1602

[*P.* 26]

Maye 1602 /

The 8th daye of Maye was Nathanyell Higgs baptized —— 1602
The 13th daye of Maye was Mary Hendlye baptized —— 1602
The 23th daye of Maye was Sara Saunders Baptized —— 1602
The same daye was— John Hester Baptized —— 1602
The 24th daye of Maye was Margery Murr Baptized — —— 1602
The Last daye of Maye— was Ann Smythe baptiz —— 1602

June

The 13th daye of June was John dorne Baptized —— 1602
The 20th daye of June— was John East Baptized —— 1602
The 24th daye of June was Ann Langley Baptized —— 1602

Julye

The 4th daye of July was Thomas Barker baptized —— 1602
The i8th daye of Julye was Willyam Lovioye baptized— —— 1602
The 25th daye of July was Ellyn Pond Baptized —— 1602
The 30th daye of Julye— was Mary Mann baptized —— 1602

Auguste

The 8th of August was— Elizabethe Burde baptized —— 1602

The 15th daye was— John Carter baptized —— 1602
The 24th daye was—— Cycylye Martyn baptiz — 1602

September

The 12th daye was John Newbery Baptized —— — 1602
The 19 daye was Peter Swadlynge baptized — — 1602
The 26th daye was Ann Pryngey Baptized —— — 1602

[*P.* 27]

October

The 3. daye of October— was Ann Oldam baptized 1602
The 9th daye was —— Raphe Moore baptized — 1602
The 12th daye was — Margery Hill baptiz —— 1602
The 17th daye Robart— Harmwoode was baptiz — 1602
The Last day Elizabethe Rockoll was Baptyzed — 1602

November

The 14th daye John—— willyamssonne was bap — 1602
The 17th daye Hughe— Harmwoode was baptiz — 1602
The 28th daye Katheryn Dugless was baptized— — 1602

December

The 12th daye John Pudsye was baptiz ——— 1602
The 22th daye Xpofer Morgan was Baptized— — 1602

Januarye

The 2. daye was John Blackman Baptiz —— — 1602
The 23th daye Elizabethe Plumrydge was baptiz — 1602

ffebruarye

The iith daye was Jane Graye bapti — 1602
The i3th daye was John Collyns bapti — 1602
Sible The i6th day [Elizabethe *erased*] Sprule was baptiz — 1602
The 27th daye Robte Raveninge was baptiz — 1602

Marche

The 6th daye Agnes Johnsson was baptiz — 1602
The i3th daye Willyam Chafont was baptized— — 1602
The i8th daye was— John Stockton baptiz — 1602

[*P.* 28]

Marche / 1602 & 1603

The xxth daye of Marche was Thomas Hearon Baptized — 1602
The 25th daye of Marche was John Robarte Baptized — 1603

Aprill 1603

The Thyrd daye of Aprill was Rotheram Sylbye Baptized — 1603
The xvijth daye of Apryll was John Elbourne / John Harryssonne & Jane Langley Baptized — 1603
The xxvth daye of Aprill was Agnes webb Baptized — 1603

Maye 1603

The viijth daye of Maye was Thomas webb Baptized — 1603
The 22th daye of May was Joan Hothorne Baptized — 1603
The 27th daye of May was Agnes dwyte Baptized — 1603

June / 1603

The vth daye of June was Jane wellman Baptized — 1603
The xv^th^ daye of June was wyllyam Smythe Baptized— 1603

Julye / 1603

The 3. daye of Julye was Rychard Parssons Baptiz — 1603
The xth daye of Julye was willyam Rannce Baptized — 1603
The 30th daye of Julye was John Graye Baptized ——— 1603
The same day was Pryscilla Lockwoode Baptized ——— 1603

Auguste / 1603

The vij^th^ daye of August was Katharyn Collshill Baptized 1603
The same daye Thomas hoskynns was Baptized —— 1603
The xviij^th^ daye of Auguste was Ellyn More Baptized — 1603
The xxvj^th^ daye of August was Edward Norbery Baptized
The xxix^th^ daye of August was John Hobbe Baptized— 1603
The same daye Rychard Smythe was Baptized—— — 1603

[*P.* 29]

September / 1603

The xth daye George ffylbye was Baptized ——— 1603
The xiiij^th^ daye was— John Buddye Baptized —— 1603
The xvij^th^ daye John Ingram & John Palmar were baptiz 1603
The xxix^th^ daye was Jane Pagett Baptyzed ——— 1603

October / 1603

*Anne Hobbs baptized the 2. daie of october 1603
The 2 daye was— John Beedle baptiz ——— 1603

* [Added in smaller writing.]

The viijth daye was—— } ——— 1603
Elyzabethe Lovioy baptiz }
The xvjth daye was } ——— 1603
John wade baptized }
The 30th daye was—— } ——— 1603
John Hawse Baptized }
The same daye was— } ——— 1603
Joan Collyns Baptized }

November / 1603 /

The vjth daye Barbary } ——— 1603
Readinge was Baptized }
The xxth daye was—— } ——— 1603
John Mathewe baptiz }
The same daye was— } ——— 1603
Willyam Taylor baptiz }
The 24th daye was—— } ——— 1603
Henry Tovye baptized }
The 28th daye was—— } ——— 1603
Thomas Billsson baptiz }

December / 1603

The xth daye was— } baptized / 1603
Elyzabethe Robynson }
The xjth daye Rychard } ——— 1603
Pygott was Baptized — }
The xxjth daye was—— } ——— 1603
John Burnard baptized }
The same daye was——— } — 1603
Robert [James *erased*] Hare Baptized }
The 27th day was—— } ——— 1603
Bonaventure Ward bap }
The same daye was— } ——— 1603
Prudence wyginton bap }

Januarye / 1603

The xvth daye was—— } ——— 1603
John Snellinge baptyz }
The 25th daye Agnes } ——— 1603
James was Baptized }
The 29th daye was——— } ——— 1603
Margery Bowla (?*) baptiz }
†The 29th daye was—— } ——— 1603
Marge$^{r}_{y}$ Rowland baptiz }

* [Name altered, and rendered uncertain.]
† [In a different handwriting.]

[P. 30]

ffebruarye / 1603

The 2. daye of ffebruary was Joan Sprule baptyzed —— 1603
The 15th daye of ffebruary was Jane Pond Baptyzed —— 1603
The 20th daye was —— John Surman Baptized —— 1603
The 29th day Rychard Brydon was Baptized — —— 1603
The same daye Pryscill —— & Agnes Paynter were bap — 1603

Marche / 1603 . 1604

The [. .]th daye of Marche — was Joan Goodgame baptized 1603
The 22th day of Marche —— was Mary Plumrydge baptyz 1603
The 26th daye of Marche — was Wyllyam Gray baptyz — 1603

Aprill / 1604

The ixth daye of Aprill John Battye was baptiz —— 1604
The xth daye of Apryll was Mathewe Hoskyns baptiz. 1604
The xvjth daye was Ann ffranklyn baptyzed —— 1604
The xxiijth daye was Wyllyam Sprule bap —— 1604

May 1604

The vj daye of May was John Stone baptyzed —— 1604
The 13th daye of May — was Sara shrimpton bap —— 1604
The 23th daye of May was Jane Hill baptized —— 1604
The 28th daye was John starlinge baptized —— 1604

*Jully 1604

The viijth day of Jully was John harnume baptyzed —— 1604
The same day John Preest was baptyzed —— 1604

* [The handwriting changes here.]

The xxijth day of Jully was John barns baptyzed ——— 1604
The xxixth day of Jully was Mary Cotton baptyzed—— 1604

August 1604

The xiijth day of August was margreat mathewe baptyzed ——— 1604

[*P.* 31]

September 1604

The second day of September was wiłł and John Plumrydge baptyzed 1604
The xjth day of september was Eddy steuenes baptyzd ——— 1604
The xxth day of september was ffrancis mathew baptized —— 1604

Nouember 1604

The iiijth of nouember was Emlin hart baptized ——— 1604
The xiiijth day of nouember was Vynsen Cartar baptized ——— 1604
The xviijth day of november was John willyington baptized ——— 1604
The xxth day of november was John Jeames baptized ——— 1604

December 1604

The second day of december was Ellyzabeth heaster baptized —— 1604
The same day Izabell wilivmson was baptized ——— 1604

November 1604

The xjth day of november was Jaine sanders baptized ——— 1604

December 1604

The xj day of December was John heron baptized ——— 1604
The xxiijth of december was Richard hill baptized ——— 1604
The same day Ann pvdze was baptized ——— 1604

Januarij 1604

The first day of Januarij was Ann More baptized ——— 1604
The xiijth day of Januarij was Ann Martyne baptized ——— 1604
The xxth day of Januarij was willyam pence baptized ——— 1604

ffebruarij 1604

The iiijth day of ffebruarij was Cattryn Collenes baptized —— — 1604

The xth day of februarij was Cattryn webb baptized —— —— 1604

The xij day of februarij was John braughinge baptized — —— 1604

The xvijth day of februarij was Cristover East baptized ——— — 1604

The xxiiijth day of februarij was Ellyzabeth oldvme baptized —— 1604

[*P.* 32]

March 1604

The third of march was willyam barnard baptized ——— 1604

The same day was ——— willyam barnard baptized ——— 1604

The sam day was —— willyam henley baptized ——— 1604

The ixth day of march was Sybell Rockole baptized—— —— 1604

The xth of march was— Samewell and Ellyzabeth Atkyns baptized ——— 1604

The xvjth day of march was Samewell Cooke baptized — —— 1604

Aprill 1605 *giuen Vp

The first of Aprill was John gray baptized —— ——— 1605

The second day of Aprill was Mary harmwood baptized —— — 1605

The same day was—— John Adkynes baptized ——— 1605

The third day of Aprill was Margery morgine baptized— —— 1605

[*Entry erased, see under May.*]

The xxvth day of Aprill was—— Ann Deane the daughter of hugh Deane Baptiezed——— 1605

Maij 1605

†The xixth day of Maij was — Ellyzabeth Selby the daughter of Guylbard Selby Baptized — — 1605

[Added in different writing.]

[This entry was originally entered under the 19th April, then the date corrected to May, then the whole entry was erased, and rewritten under In the first edition the names were written "Ellyzabeth Selve" and lbert Selve," and in the present entry the names are altered from ve."]

June 1605

The ix^th^ day of June Thomas— wilson the Sonne of Edward wilson was Baptized ——— 1605

The same day Syslye Parsone ——— The Daughter of willyam parsone was Baptized ——— 1605

The xvj^th^ day of June Thomas——— harmwood the sonne of John harmwood was Baptized ——— 1605

The xxiiij^th^ day of June marier — Barker the daughter of John Barker was Baptized ——— 1605

The xxvj^th^ of June Henry Truss The sonne of Androwe truss was Baptized ——— 1605

Jully 1605

The vij^th^ day of Jully william wixe The sonne of John wixe Baptized ——— 1605

The xth day of Jully Richard more the sonne of Raph more was Baptized ——— 1605

The xxj^th^ day of Jully Ellizabeth— harris the daughter of william harris was Baptized ——— 1605

[*P.* 33]

The xxiiij^th^ of Jully Agnes weston the daughter of Richard weston was Baptized ——— 1605

September 1605

The vij^th^ day of September Joane hathorne the daughter of Thomas hathorne was Baptized ——— 1605

The viij^th^ day of September Phyllipe Jeames the Sonne of william Jeames was Baptized ——— 1605

The viij^th^ day of September william Burde the Sonne of williame burde— was Baptized ——— 1605

The viij^th^ day of September Richard Dowglis the Sonne of Johne Dowglis was Baptized ——— 1605

The xiiij^th^ day of September margery medyn the daughter of John medyn was Baptized ——— 1605

The xviij^th^ day of September Thomas Smyth the Sonne of Thomas smyth was Baptized ——— 1605

The xxijth day of September Henry sprewle the Sonne of hugh Sprewle was Baptized — 1605

The xxijth day of September— Thomas wigington the Sonne of George wigingiton was Baptized — 1605

The xxijth day of September— Ellizabeth Bovyingeton the— daughter of Thomas Bouyingeton was Baptized — 1605

The xxijth day of September— Ellizabeth Laene the daughter of John Laene was Baptized— — 1605

October 1605

The vjth day of october was Ellyne— Hunt the daughter of Thomas Hunt Baptyzed — 1605

The Same Day Roger stockden The Sonne of John stockeden was Baptized — 1605

The xiijth day Elizabeth barr— The daughter of Samewell barr was Baptized — 1605

The xxijth day Roberte hoskines The Sonne of Thomas hoskines was Baptyzed — 1605

Nouember 1605

The third day of nouember was— Joane gray the daughter of Richard gray Baptyzed — 1605

The xjth day of Nouember was Jellyan Johnson the daughter of william Johnson Baptized— — 1605

34]

Nouember 1605

The xjth day of nouember — Catrin Elborne the Daughter of Thomas Elborne Paptized — 1605

The xxj^{ti} day of nouember Ellizabeth waight and marye The daughters of widdowe— waight were Baptized— — 1605

December 1605

The first day of december— Kollam dorne the Sonn of— Richard dorne was baptized — 1605

The viij^th^ day of december Barbara Heron the daughter of John Heron was baptized —— i605

The xv day of december— John Hobbes the Sonne of Roberte Hobbes was baptized —— i605

The Same day Cristian —— warde the daughter of John warde was baptized ——— —— i605

The xviij^th^ day of december George Tether the Sonne of Henry Tether was baptized —— i605

Jenuarij i605 [*sic*]

The xij^th^ day of Januarij—— Thomas Blacklocke the sonne of Robert Blacklocke was—— Baptized ——— — i605

The same daye Katrine Carter The daughter of John Carter Was Baptized ——— — i605

The xix^th^ day of Januarij——— Joseph Weynman the sonn of— Robert Weynman was Baptized i605

The xxvj^th^ day of Januarij—— Darkas westcott the daughter— of George westcott was baptized i605

The same day Elizabeth ffisher— The daughter of Thomas ffisher was Baptized ——— i605

ffebruarij i605

The xvj^th^ day of ffebruarij—— Nickolas Burnard the sonne— of John Burnard was baptized — i605

The same day henry Bedle— The sonne of Barnabye Bedle was Baptized ——— — i605

ffebruarij i605 [*P.* 35]

The xvj^th^ day of ffebruarij Margret wood the daughter of Thomas wood was bapti —— i605

The xxj^th^ day of ffebruarij— ffrances Wood the daughter— of Thomas wood was baptize^d^ — i605

March i605

The first day of march——— Robert Webb and Richard webb The sonnes of Richard webb — were Baptized——— i605

The viij^th of march Joane—
Renoldes The daughter of—
mary Renoldes was baptized ——— 1605

The xxiij^th of march Hugh—
Walington the Sonne of———
John walington was baptized ——— 1605

giuen Vp

Aprill 1606

The first of Aprill———
John Warr the sonne of
John Warr was Baptized ——— 1606

The same day Joane ——
Hunt the daughter of——
Richard Hunt was baptizd ——— 1606

The xx^th day of Aprill ——
Richard french the Sonne of
Thomas ffrench was bap — ——— 1606

Maij 1606

John Ponde the sonne of John
Ponde was baptised the xxj^th
of Maij ——— 1606

June 1606

The xxij^th of June was———
Sybell Howarde the daughter
of John Howarde Baptised — ——— 1606

The same day was Baptised———
Richard Warde the sonne of bonye
venture warde——— — 1606

The xxix^th of June was Baptised——
William Lockewood the sonne of John
Lockwood ——— 1606

The same day was Baptised
Marie Salter the daughter of
Thomas Salter——— ——— 1606

[p. 36]

Julij 1606

The vj^th of Julij was Baptised——
Richard Hobbs the sonne of Barnat
hobbes——— — 1606

The xx^th of Julij was Baptised—
Ann Garnat the daughter of John
Garnatt ——— —— 1606

The xxvij^th of Jullij was Bap ———
Robert Snellinge the sonne of Henry
Snellinge——— 1606

August 1606

The iij^d of August was Bap——
Thomas Pessie the sonne of John
Pessie ——— —— 1606

The xxiiijth of August was Bap̃— Thomas Sprewle the sonne of Will Sprewle — 1606

The same day was Baptised— William Goodenough the sonne of Adham Goodenough — 1606

The xxxjth of August was Bap̃— margret Stevenes the daughter of Richard Stevenes — 1606

September 1606

The vijth of september was Baptised Joane Cowsell the daughter of — Henry Cowsell — 1606

The xiijth of September was Bap̃— John Birch the sone of John Birch — 1606

The xxjth of september was Bap̃ Peeter hart the sonne of will hart — 1606

The same day Joane Russell the daughter of Olliver Russell Bap̃ — 1606

The xxviijth of september was Bap̃— Richard Mathew the sonne of John Mat̃ — 1606

October 1606

The vth of october was Baptised Christover Adkines the sonne of John Adkines — 1606

The same day was Baptised — James Stone the sonne of Thomas stone — 1606

The same day was Baptised — Elizabeath Buddey the daughter of John Buddey — 1606

The xixth of october was Baptised Alice Starlinge the daughter of — Thomas Starlinge — 1606

The same day was Baptised— Aveline James the daughter of John James — 1606

The xxijth of october was Baptised Rotheram Barnatt the sonne of— Mycheall Barnatt — 1606

The xxvth of october was Baptised margery Langley the daughter of — Richard Langley — 1606

[*P* 37]

November 1606

The first day was Baptised — John Picket the Sonne of Rychard Picked — 1606

The same day was Baptised Margret Pudsey the daughter of John Pudsey ——— 1606

The xxiij^th^ day was Baptised— Ellizabeth Wicks the daughter of John wicks ——— 1606

The xxxj^ti^ day was Baptized ——— Thomas Graye the Sonne of Thõ graye 1606

December 1606

The vij^th^ day was Baptized— Sylvester Sanders the sonne of John Sanders ——— 1606

The same day was Baptised John Pagget the sonne of — ffraunces Pagget ——— 1606

The xxvj^th^ day was Baptised Henry ffreeman the sonne of Lyonell ffreeman ——— 1606

Janurij 1606 [*sic*]

The xth day was Baptised ——— Christian Benford the daughter— of [*blank*] A Stranger ——— The mother of the Childe was— deliuered in the house of widow Winesbery: and there did lye in : ——— 1606

The xj^th^ day was Baptised— Alice dorne the daughter of Rychard dorne ——— 1606

The xvij^th^ day was Baptised—— Christover Hoskines the sonne of Mathew Hoskines ——— 1606

The xviij^th^ day of Jauarij [*sic*] Baptised Ann Medden the daughter of —— John medden ——— 1606

The xxxj^th^ day was Baptised Jaine Bilson the daughter of Thomas Bilson ——— 1606

ffebruarij 1606

The 2. day was paptized— William Becford the sonne of william Becforde ——— 1606

The viij^th^ day was Baptized Mary dwite the daughter of Symond dwite ——— 1606

38]

ffebruarij 1606

The xxij^th^ day was Baptized— Phillice collines the daughter of Edward Collines ——— 1606

The same day was Baptized——
Thomas Braughinge the sonne of ——— i606
Thomas Braughinge ———

The same day was Baptized
Samuell Bowne the Sonne of ——— i606
William Bowne ———

The xviij^th^ day was Baptized—
Dorathye Henley the daughter of ——— i606
William Henley ———

March i606

The first day was Baptized—
Margret Selbey the daughter of ——— i606
Gylberde Selbey ———

The xv^th^ day was Baptized—
Margret warde the daughter of ——— i606
William warde ———

The xxj^th^ day was Baptized———
John the sonne of Alice bouington
and Suposed to be the sonne of—— ——— i606
John Garnat Carpinter ———

The xxij^th^ day was Baptized
william webb the Sonne of ——— i606
william webb ———

i607 [*added*]

given vp———xxviij^th^

The eight and twentieth day was Baptized
Henry Tedder the sonne of henry tedder— i607

The same day was Baptized
Elizabeth And Alice Martine
The daughters of . . . (*sic*) ——— i607
James Martine ———

The xxix^th^ day was Baptized
Marke James the Sonne of ——— i607
William James ———

The same day was Baptized——
Elizabeth Skynner the daughter ——— i607
of John Skynner ———

Aprill i607

The iiij^th^ day was Baptized
[T . . . .] Shrimpton the son [of]
[. . . . .] Shrimpton

[The] xj^th^ day was Baptized
[. . . . .] Peerte. the Sonne of
[. . . . .] Peerte ———

The xij^th^ day was Baptized
A[. . .] the [daug]hter of —
[. . . . . se]

Aprill, i607 [*P.* 39]

The xxj^th^ day was Baptized
John Williss the Sonne of —
Edward Williss — i607

Maij i607

The iij day was Baptized —
Elizabeth Carter the daughter of
John Carter Alias Raveninge — i607

The viij^th^ day of maij was papiz [*sic*] —
Robertt webb the Sonne of [Richard *erased*]
Rychard webb — i607

The xth day was Baptized —
Sibell James the daughter of
Davie James — i607

The xvij^th^ day was Baptized —
William Surman the sonne of
John Surman — i607

The same day was Baptized
John Silke the sonne of —
John Silke — i607

The same day was Baptized —
Joane Heaster the daughter of
Thomas Heaster — i607

The xx^th^ day was Baptized —
Robertt Browne the sonne of
Robertt Browne — i607

The xxj^th^ day was Baptized —
Elizabeth Langley the daughter of
John Langley — i607

June i607

The fourth day was Baptized —
William Mathew the sonne of
William Mathew — i607

The vij^th^ day was Baptized —
William Mathew the sonne of
John Mathew Bargman — i607

Julij i607

The fourth daye was Baptized
Rychard Alewaye the sonne of
Rychard Alewaye — i607

The same day was baptized —
Rychard Morgine the sonne of i607
Christover morgine —

The xij^th^ day was [baptized]
Christover Truss the sonne of
[. . . . .]

[*P.* 40]

Julij 1607

The xv^th^ day was Baptized——
Katrine Rowland the daughter of } 1607
Rychard Rowland ————————

The xix^th^ day was Baptized
Robertt Barnes the sonne of
John Barnes ————————

The xxvj^th^ day was Bapized [*sic*]
Sara Sheperd the daugher [*sic*] of } 1607
Rychard Sheperd ————————

The same day was Baptized
John Tovie the sonne of — } —— 1607
Robertt Tovie ————————

August Nihill

September 1607

The xix^th^ day was Baptized —
Jaine Rockoll the daughter of } — 1607
Thomas Rockoll ————————

The xxvj^th^ day was Baptized——
Mary Tyffonye the daughter of } 1607
George Tyffonye————————

October 1607

daye
The iiij^th^ was Baptized
Peeter Yate the Sonne of
daniell Yate————————

The xiiij^th^ daie was Baptized
Anne Bowen the daughter of } —— 1607
Thomas Bowen ————————

The xxxj^th^ daie was Baptized—
Thomas Boveington the sonne of } 1607
Thomas Boveington ————————

November 1607

The xj^th^ daie was Baptized
Ann Murr the daughter of —
William Murr ————————

The xv^th^ daie was Baptized————————
Joane White the daughter of————————
Henry white of London, *Cheesemunger

The xxiij^th^ daie was Baptized
Mary Caskett the daughter of
Thomas Caskett, gent ————

The xxvj^th^ daye was Baptized
Mary Langley the daughter of
Bartholamew langley ————

* ["Cheese" substituted for "fysh," which is erased].

The xxviij day was Baptized
Jaine Hobbs the daughter of
Edward hobbs ————————

November 1607 [*P.* 41]

The xxixth daie was Baptized
William Oldam the sonne of—
John Oldam ————————

December 1607

The v.th day was batised ————————
Susana Hartland the daught of Robert hartland } 1607

The vjth daie was Baptized——
William Mathew the sonne of } — 1607
Henry Mathew ————————

The xth daye was Baptized—
Rychard Langley the sonne of } — 1607
Thomas Langley ————————

The xiijth daie was Baptize—
Sibbell Moore the daughter of } — 1607
John moore Junior labourer —

The xxviijth day was Baptized
Robert Plumridge the sonne of } — 1607
Thomas Plumridge ————————

Januarij 1607 Complete*

The second daie was Baptized
Sara Mathew the daughter of—
John Mathew ————————
The xth day was Baptized————
Rychard wallington the sonne of 1607
John wallington ————————

The same day was baptized——
Elizabeth Graye the daughter of } 1607
Thomas Gray millwright ————

The xvijth day was Baptized —
Audrye Battye the daughter of } — 1607
William Battye ————————

The same daye was Baptized—
Annis Loveioye the daughter of
Samuell Loveioye ————————

The xxth day was Baptized
Tucher white the sonne of— —— 1607
Robert white ————————

[The] xxx [th day was Baptized]
[. . . . Costood the . . . of]
[? George] Costoode ————————

* [Added.]

[*P.* 42] ffebruarij 1607 Complet*

The vjth day was Baptized———
Elizabeth Hobbs the daughter of } 1607
Robert Hobbs ————————

The xth day was Baptized——
Jaine westcott the daughter of } — 1607
Robert westcott ————————

The xxjth day was Baptized
Hugh Sprewle the sonne of } —— 1607
Hugh Sprewle————————

The same day was Baptized
Ann freeman the Daughter of } —— 1607
Lyonell ffreeman————————

March 1607 Complete

The vjth day was Baptized———
Katherin Burnard the daughter of } 1607
John Burnard gent————————

given vp

Aprill 1608

The iij^{d} day was Baptised
John webb the sonne of—
willm webb ————————

The ixth day was Baptised——
Joane Johnson the daughter of
willm Johnson ————————

The xvjth day was Baptised
John North the sonne of henry North

The same daye was Baptized
George westcott the sonne of— } — 1608
George westcott ————————

The xvijth daie was Baptised—
Jaine haywood the daughter of
John haywood ————————

The xxiiijth day was Baptised
George Birde the sonne of——
willm Birde ————————

The xxxth day was Baptised——
Rychard Hoskines the sonne [of]
Thomas Hoskines ————————

Maij 1608

The viijth daie was Bapt[. .]
Robert Raunce the sonne of— 1608
John Raunce ————————

The same daie was Bapt[. . .]
Hugh Harmwood the sonne [of]
Rychard Harmwood ————————

* [Added.]

June 1608 [*P.* 43]

The second daie was Baptised
Anne Ponde the daughter of—
John Ponde———— — 1608

The vth daie was Baptised———
Rychard Harmwoode the sonne of
John Harmwood ———— 1608

The xix^th daie was Baptised
Annis Pessey the daughter of
John Pessey ———— —— 1608

The xxi^th daie was Baptised —
Rychard Langley the sonne of
Rychard Langley ———— — 1608

Julij 1608

The xvij^th daie was Baptized——
Elizabeth Pagett the daughter of
ffraunces Paggett ———— 1608

The xxiiij^th daie was Bapised
Thomas Salter the sonne of —
Thomas Salter ———— — 1608

The xxvij^th daie was Baptised
Mary Stockton the daughter of
John Stockton ———— — 1608

The xxxj^th day was Baptised—
Elizabeth Harte the daughter of
William Harte ———— — 1608

The same day was Baptised
William Harris the sonne of
William Harris ———— —— 1608

August 1608

The xiiij^th day was Baptised——
Joane Boveington the daughter of
John Boveington ———— 1608

September 1608

The xxiiij^th daie was Baptised
Alice Elburne the daughter of
Thomas Elburne ———— — 1608

The xxv^th day was Baptised —
william Hothon the sonne of
Tucher Hothan ———— — 1608

44]

October the first 1608

The first day was Baptised —
Nathaniell ward the sonne of
Bonevertor ward———— — 1608

The second day was Baptised
Mary medwyne the daughter of — i608
John medwyne Junior ———

November i608

The first day was Baptised —
ffraunces Bryden the daughter — i608
of John Bryden ————

The v.th day was Baptised———
Christofer Messenger the sonne of i608
Christofer menssenger ———

The vjth day was Baptised———
William Robinson the sonne of i608
John Robinson ————

*[The xjth day was Buried ———
Alice yewer the daughter of ——
Robert yewer ffyshmvnger and i608
Cittizen of London ————]

The xxjth day was Baptised —
Sybbell webb the daughter of — i608
Robert webb Junior ———

December i608

The xiiijth day was Baptised—
Marie Birch the daughter of — i608
John Birch————

The xviijth day was Baptised——
Margarett Webbe the daughter of i608
William Webbe ————

The xxiijth day was Baptised
Julious Pudsey the sonne of
John Pudsey ————

Januarij i608 Complete

The viijth day was Baptised ——
Margery Hvnte the daughter of
Rychard Hunte ————

The xvth day was Baptised
John Pigott the sonne of —
Rychard Pigott ————

The same day was Baptised —
Ann Skinner the daughter of
John Skinner ————

The xxijth day was Baptised——
Ann Goodenough the daughter of i608
Addam goodenough ————

Januarij i608 [*P.* 45]

The xxviijth day was Baptised
Annis Langley the daughter of — i608
William Langley————

* [This entry is erased, and added in the margin among the burials].

ffebruarij 1608

The v.th day was Baptised——
Henry Ravenynge the sonne of — 1608
John Rauenynge als Carter —

The xjth day was Baptised—
Ann Blacklocke the daughter —— 1608
of Robert Blacklocke———

The xxv.th day was Baptised——
Margarett Browne the daughter of 1608
Thomas Browne ————————

The xxvijth day was Baptised
william willson the sonne of —— 1608
Thomas Willson————

March 1608

The fowerth day was Baptised
Robert Smyth the sonne of — —— 1608
Thomas Smyth ————————

The same day was Baptised—
William Westcott the sonne of —— 1608
Robert westcott ————————

The v.th day was Baptised—
George Taylor the sonne of ——— 1608
George Taylor————————

The xijth day was Baptised—
Thomas Atkines the sonne of —— 1608
John Atkines ————————

The xixth day was Baptised —
william wellman the sonne of —— 1608
Robert wellman ————————

1609————————————————————— 1609

The xxvjth day was baptised——
Joane Ravenynge the daughter of — 1609
William Ravenynge ————————

Aprill 1609

The ixth day was Baptised
Arthure harte the sonne of ——— 1609
Thomas harte ————————

The xviijth day was Baptised
Richard Selbey the sonne of ——— 1609
Gilbert Selbey————————

The same day was Baptised——
Abbygale* wicks the daughter of — 1609
John wicks ————————

The same day was Baptised
Elinor moore the daughter of ——— 1609
Raphe more ————————

* ["Abbygale" written in later.]

[*P.* 46]

Aprill the * 1609

The xxx^th^ day was Baptised Robert Svrrman the sonne of John Surrman ——— 1609

Maij 1609

The xiiij^th^ day was Baptised Henry Snellinge the sonne of Henry Snellinge ——— 1609

The xvij^th^ day was Baptised ——— Thomas woode the sonne of Thomas woode ——— 1609

June 1609

The iiij^th^ day was Buried ——— Margarett James the daughter of John James ——— 1609

The xxiij^th^ day was Baptised ——— John Jorden the sonne of Thom̃ Jorden ——— 1609

The same daye was Baptised Kathren Johnson the daughter of henry Johnson Cutter and Cittizen of london ———

Julij 1609

The ffirst day was Baptised ——— John Cornwell the sonne of †Robert Robert Cornwell ———

The xiij^th^ day was Baptised — Lettice hopkines the daugheter of william Hopkines ——— 1609

The xxij^th^ day was Baptised ——— John Langley the sonne of Richard Langley Junio^r^ ——— 1609

August nihill 1609

September 1609

The xth day was Baptised — Elizabeth Eliott the daughter of John Eliott ———

October 1609

The first day was Baptised Sibbell Parson the daughter of william Parson ———

* [Figure scratched out.]
† [Substituted for "John."]

The xxijth day was Baptised—
Anne * Loude the daughter
of Edward Lovde of Vovcrosse
in the pishe of Newbery in [. .]
Stafford Petty Chapman———
The same day was B[aptised]
Jone Browne the daughter —
of Robert Brown ————

November 1609 [*P.* 47]

. .] of The xijth day was Baptised —
. .]† william Ravenynge the sonne — 1609
of John Ravenynge Junio^{r} —
The same day was Baptised —
Precilla : Langley the daughter — 1609
of Bartholmewe langley———
The same day was Baptised —
Elizabeth Sprewle the daughter — 1609
of william Sprewle————

December 1609

The third day was baptised
Andrewe Trusse the sonne —— 1609
of Andrewe Trusse ———
The xth day was Baptised
Robert webb the sonne — ——— 1609
of Robert webb ————
The xvijth day was Baptised—
Margrett Loveioy the daughter — 1609
of Samuell Loueioy ————
The same day was Baptised—
John Moore the sonne of John — 1609
Moore [. . *An erasure* . .]
The xxviijth day was Baptised
John ffysher the sonne ——— — 1609
of Thomas ffysher ————

Januarij 1609

the vijth day was batised—
Richard Loueioye the sonne —— 1609
of Richard Loueioye ———
The xiiijth day was baptised —
Lyonell Lockwoode the sonne — 1609
of John Lockwood————
The xvijth day was baptsd———
Elizabeth Hammon the daughter 1609
of Robert Hamon ałs Crvpe——

[An erasure.]
[About a dozen lines have been written in the margin and subse-
y rubbed out so thoroughly that even the number is uncertain.]

ffebruarij 1609 *nihill

March 1609

The Third day was Baptised Mary Rockoll the daughter of Thomas Rockoll —— 1609

The iiij.th day was Baptised Thomas Souche the sonne of william Souche —— 1609

The xvjth day was Baptised— william Ravenynge the sonne of william Ravenynge —— 1609

Richard hartland the sonne of Robert hartland was Batised the xjth day —— 1609

[*P.* 48] Marche 1609

The xviijth day was baptised Thomas Hoskines the sonne of mathewe hoskines——

gyven vpp : ——

Aprill 1610

The †xjth of Aprill was baptised Mary the daughter of Samuell — James —— 1610

The xv.th day was baptised william north the sonne—— of henry north —— 1610

The xxijth day was Baptised Richard Beckford the sonne of william Beckford —— 1610

The same day was Baptised Ann Higgs the daughter — of Gilbert Higgs—— 1610

Maij 1610

The xiijth day was baptised Jherome Russell the sonne of Oliver Russell —— 1610

The xxvijth day was baptised Richard Sander the sonne— of John Sander —— 1610

June 1610

The Third day was Baptised ffrancis warr the daughter — of John warr —— 1610

The same day was Baptised— Kathrine Hothan the daughter of Thomas Hothan—— 1610

* [Added.] † [Altered from ixth.]

The xjth day was Baptised
James Martyn the sonne
of James martyn ——— i6io

The xxiiijth day was baptised
Kathren Bryden the daughter
of John Bryden——— — i6io

The xxixth day was baptised
mary birch the daughter of
Robert birch of london —— i6io

Julij i6io

The ffirst day was baptised
John Powell the sonne ——
of william Powell ——— —— i6io

The iiijth day was baptised ——
Elizabeth Morgen the dauger^{ht} [*sic*]
of Christopher morgen ——— i6io

Julij i6io [*P.* 49]

The xxijth day was Baptised
Hester Payne the daughter
of Robert Payne——— —— i6io

August i6io

The vth day was baptised
Mary Moore the daughter
of John moore Laborar — ——— i6io

The xixth day was Baptised—
Elizabeth Browne the daughter
of John Browne ——— — i6io

The xxvjth day was Baptised—
Robert Taylo^{r} the sonne [of*]
of George Taylo^{r} ——— — i6io

The xxixth day was Baptised
Ellizabeth ward the daughter
of william ward ——— —— i6io

The xxxth† of August was baptised
Ann webbe the daughter [of*] —
of Richard webbe ——— i6io

September i6io

The ixth day was Baptised—
Arthur ffreeman the sonne
of Lyonell ffreeman ——— —— i6io

The xvjth day was Baptised—
Thomas wallington the sonne
of John wallington——— — i6io

* [Erased.] † [Apparently altered from xvijth.]

The xxjth day was baptised——
Elizabeth Hoskines the daughter } i6io
of Thomas Hoskines ————

The xxiiijth day was baptised
Margarett Sylk the daughter — } [i6io]
of John Sylke————

October i6io

The Third day was Baptised——
Elizabeth Starlinge the daughter } i6io
of Thomas Starlinge ————

The xvijth day was Baptised
Thomas Morris the sonne—
of William Morris of——— —— i6io
Chipinge Wicombe Pettie —
Chapman ————

[*P.* 50] October

The xxjth day was Baptised
Richard Pell the sonne —— —— i6io
of Sr Anthony Pell Knight

[*sic*] — The xxviijth day was baptisd
Jaine Rowland the daughter——
of Richard Rowland ———— i6io

The xxxth day was Baptised
Roger Haward the sonne — —— i6io
of Roger Haward ———

The xxxjth day was Baptised
Rychard Mathewe the sonne — i6io
of william mathewe———

November i6io

The iiijth day was Baptised
Robert Barnard the sonne } i6io
of Mycheall Barnard———

The xth day was Baptised
Jeffery Loveioy the sonne — i6io
of Robert Loveioy ———

The xxvth day was baptised
Mary ward the daughter — } i6io
of Boneventure Ward ——

December i6io

The seconde day was Baptised
Dorathy Hollasse the daughter
of William Hollasse Junio^{r} —

The ixth day was Baptised——
Mary Robinson the daughter — i6io
of John Robinson————

The xxiijth day was baptised
John Smyth the sonne ——
of Thomas Smyth ———— } —— 1610

The same daie was baptised
John Boveington the sonne
of Thomas Boveington —— } — [1610]

Januarij 1610

The ffirst day was baptised
Agnes Carye the daughter—
of Robert Carye: Tyncker— } — [1610]

The vijth day was Baptised —
Tomason ffrenche the daughter
of John ffrenche———————— } [1610]

Januarij 1610 [*P.* 51]

The xijth daie was baptised ——
Thomas Burnard the sonne
of John Burnard———————— } 1610

The xiijth daie was baptised—
Raphe Raveninge the sonne—
of John Raveninge Carpenter } — 1610

The xxth daie was Baptised
Jaine Westcott the daughter
of Robert Westcot———— } —— 1610

The xxvijth daie was baptised
Richard Harrison the sonne—
of william Harrison ———— } — 1610

The same daie was baptised
Agnes Cooles the daughter
of Richard Cooles ———— } —— 1610

ffebruarij 1610 :

The iijth daie was baptised—
Bartholomewe Hill the sonne
of John Hill ———————— } — 1610

The same daie was Baptised——
Elizabeth Blacklocke the daughter
of Robert Blacklocke ———————— } 1610

The xth daie was baptised—
Jone westcott the daughter
of George westcott———— } — [1610]

The xxth daie was Baptised
Alice Lakin the daughter
of Leonard Lakin . . . .* of
London ———————— } —— 1610

* [Space not filled up.]

The xxiiijth daie was baptised
William Johnson the sonne—
of william Johnson———— — i6io

Marche i6io

The Third day was baptised
Annis Salter the daughter—
of Thomas Salter ———— —— i6io

The vth day was Baptised ——
Elizabeth Browne the daughter
of Robert Browne ———— — i6io

The 10th day was Baptised—
Samuell Braughinge the sonne
of Thomas Braughinge ——— — i6io

The same day was baptised
John Carter the sonne ——
of [John*] william Carter — —— i6io

[*P.* 52] March i6io

The xvijth day was baptised ——
Precilla Goodenough the daughter
of Addam Goodenough ———— i6io

The same day was baptised
Thomas Collett the sonne of
Thomas Collett ———— —— i6io

The same day was baptised
Agnes Aleway the daughter
of Richard Aleway———— —— i6io

given vp †Thomas the sonne of wiłłm Langley
the 30th of March i6ii : ———— i6ii :

March i6ii :

The xxvjth of marche baptised
Silvester Messenger the sonne
of Christopher messenger —— —— i6ii

Aprill i6ii :

The xxjth day was baptised
Pricilla Affalle the daughter
of Thomas Affalle ———— —— i6ii

The xxixth day was baptised—
ffranncis Browne the sonne of
of [*sic*] John Browne ——— — i6ii

Maij i6ii

The vth daie was Baptised———
Margarett Skinner the daughter
of John Skynner ———— i6ii

* [Erased.] † [This entry interlined and added later.]

The xiijth daie was Baptised—
Thomas Browne the sonne of
of [*sic*] Thomas Browne —— — — i6ii

June i6ii :

The ixth daie was Baptised
William Shepper the sonne
of Richard Shepperd ——— i6ii

The said ixth daie was Baptised
John Oldam the sonne of John
Oldam ——————— — [i6ii]

The same daie was Baptised
Mary Parsonne the daughter
of William Parsonne ——— —— i6ii

The xvjth daie was Baptised[
John Elliott the sonne ——
of John Elliott ————[—— i6ii]

The same day was baptised
George East the sonne ——
of Christopher East ——— ——— i6ii

June i6ii : [*P.* 53]

The xixth daie of June was baptised
William Elborne the sonne ———
of Thomas Elborne ———— i6ii

The xxxth day was Baptised—
Elizabeth Puesey the daughter
of John Puesey ———— —— i6ii

Julij i6ii /

The vij.th daie was Baptized
Thomas Gray the sonne——
of Thomas Gray Coatchman ——— i6ii

The xiiijth daie was Baptized
Ann Nevell the daughter —
of James Nevell ———— ——— i6ii

The same i4th daie was baptized
Thomas Langley the sonne ——
of Richard Langley ———— — i6ii

The xxjth day was Baptized
John Barker the sonne ——
of John Barker ——— ——— i6ii

The same daie was Baptized
Agnes white the daughter —
of Robert white ——— ——— i6ii

The xxviijth day was Baptised
Thomas Langley the sonne —
of Thomas Langley ——— —— i6ii

The same daie was Baptized
Thomas webbe the sonne — i6ii
of william webbe———

The same daie was baptized
william Atkins the sonne — i6ii
of Richard Atkins ———

The same xxviijth daie was Baptized
Anne Moore the daughter ——— i6ii
of John moore ———

August i6ii

The xjth day was Baptized——
Christopher Benson the sonne i6ii
of Henry Benson ———

The same daie was Baptised
Purnell Tovie the daughter — i6ii
of Robert Tovie ———

The xviijth daie was Baptized
Anne Payne the daughter —— i6ii
of Robert Payne ———

The same daie was Baptized—
Joyce Boveington the daughter i6ii
of John Boveingeton ———

The xxjth daie was Baptized
Johane Padgett the daughter
of ffranncis Padgett ———

[*P.* 54] September i6ii:

The xvth day was batized
Mary Hvnt the daughter —— i6ii
of Hughe Hvnt ———

The same daie was Baptized—
Purnell Mathewe the daughter i6ii
of Henry Mathewe ———

October i6ii:

The xxth day was Baptised———
Richard the sonn of Bartholomewe
Langley——— i6ii

The xxxth day was baptised
Jane wickes the daughter — — i6ii
of John wickes ———

November i6ii:

The iijth day was Baptized
Henry Shrympton the sonne — i6ii
of Henry Shrympton———

The viijth day was baptized
Agnes webbe the daughter } i6ii
of Richard webbe ———

The xv.th day was baptized [
Richard Sprewle the sonne } i6ii]
of william Sprewle ———[

The xxiiijth day was Baptized
John Piggott the sonne ———
of John Pigott ———

[Nine following leaves cut out, but had probably not been used.]

[*P.* 55]

October Anno 1592	The 29th daie of October— Robart Newbery & Amye Plumrydge were maryed —	1592
December	The 3 daie of december Richard Holt & Agnes Hutchins were ma:	1592
	The 10th daye of decemb Rychard Dornee & Elizabethe Marshall — were maryed Anno domini ———	1592
January	The 21th Thomas Bushnell— & Alce Townes were maried	—— 1592
	The 29th day were John Hill and Joan Poulton maryed—	——— 1592
ffebruarie /	The 11th daye Tho: Phillpott & Ellener Pond were maryed	——— 1592
Aprill / 1593	The 15th daye were Willia —— Plomeridge & Katharen ffrithe	maried 1593
	The 22th daie Willia Battye & Elizabethe Crips were maried	—— 1593
June	The 4th daie of June John—— Harris & myldred Nevell were	maryed 1593
	The 25th daie of June wm: Gardner & Jone Gibbens were maried ——	1593
July	The viijth daie of July Hugh Harmewood & Gillyan springall were maried Anno ——	—— 1593
	The 26th daie of July danyell Pringey & Agnes Pemmerton were married ———————	—— 1593
	The 30th daie of July were— Harrye Readinge & Jone Hill	maryed 1593
August:	The 13th daie of August were Raphe Stacye and Margerye Mundaye maryed ———	—— 1593
September //	The 23th daie of September Thomas Graye and Jone — Saunders were maryed ——	——— 1593
	The 24th daie of September were Edward Hobbs & Jane Oxlarde	maryed 1593
	The 30th daie of September were——— Wm: Harryson & Agnes Bryan maryed	1593
October /	The 21th daye of October were—— John Collens & Elizabethe Smythe	maryed 1593

	The 29th daie of October were— Water Lewes & Purnell Lamden	maryed 1593
November /	The 26th day of November were John Hill and Margrett ——— Lawrensson maryed ———	—— 1593

[*P.* 56]

Januarye 1593 —	The 21th daye of Januarye Roger Godffrie & Jone— ffryer were maryed ——	——— 1593

Annº 1594

June /	The xth daye of June Thomas Hearon and Agnes Langly were maryed ——	1594
Julye	The first daye of July John Lockwoode & Margery ffoster were maryed ——	1594
September	The 22th daye Robert Hobbs—— & Katheren Lyttleboye were ma:	— 1594
October /	The 10th daye were Rowland— Hill & Cicily Churche maryed	——— 1594
November /	The 10th daye of November were Robert Tovie & Marye	
cemb nihill /	ffrenche maryed / 1594	
January	The 20th daye of January were——— wiffime Murr & Jane Hailye married	1594
	The 28th daye Edward Clappam & Elizabethe Reade were maried	—— 1594
February	The 2 daye George tayler—— & Purnell Dorne were maried	——— 1594
	The 3 daye were Wm: Beckforde & Jone Turpyn maryed / 1594—	
Marche Aprill Maye	These monthes none maried	

1595

June	The 23th daie of June were Thomas sawyer & Allce Oare maryed 1595	
Julye	The 8th daye of July were——— Richard Harris & Ann Townson mar	1595
August	The 11th daie of August were Wm: ffreman & Agnes smithe married	—— 1595
Septem / ber		
Octoberr	The 5th daie of October were mar [*sic*] Robert Hathorne & Mary Woodward	1595
	The same daye John Richardson & Margaret Deane were married	—— 1595

The i2th daye John Acocke and Alce Raveninge were maryed — } ——— i595
The same daye Richard Westone & Purnell Tayler were marryed ——— } ——— i595
The i3 daye Christopher Wotton & Cycilye wheeler were maryed —— } ——— i595

[*P.* 57]

The i8th daye of October were ——— John Bensson & Alce Haywood maried } i595
The same daye George ffylbee— & Joan Marsshall were maryed } ——— i595
The 28th daie John Toovie——— & Christyan Deringe were maſ } ——— i595
November / The 2 daye of Novemb were——— Richard Adkyns & Agnes warenge } ——— i595

decemb nihil

Januarie

The i2th daie of January were ——— John Mathew & Sara Bampto marr } — i595
The same daye Willyam Avery— & Margerie Mathewe were maſ } ——— i595
The 23th daie Davyd Raye & Ann warrener were maryed — } ——— i595

Marche & Aprill } nihill

Maye

The 3 daye George Norton & Elizabethe Hill were maryed — } ——— i596

June

The 3 daye Harry shrimpton & Mary Loveioye were maſ } ——— i596

July-
August } nihill

September

The xijth daye of September——— John Valens & Agnes Jerome were } maryed i596 /

October
November
December
Januarie
ffebruary } Nihi[l]
Marche
Aprill
Maye

June i597

The 25th daye of June Harrye
Hawes & Jane Buckmaster were mar } i5[97]

[*P.* 58]

Julye
August } i597

The 7th daye Gilbert Selby
& An Barton were maryed
The i4th daye George Wescott
& Ellyn Brynes were maryed
The same daye Wiffime Man
& Elizabethe Tyler were mar

September
October

November

*[The i2th daye of November John Pond & Cicilye Gowge were maryed ———— i597]

December

The i2th of December John— Pond & Cicylie Gowge were maryed i597

Januarie

ffebruarie

Marche

Aprill i598

The xvijth daye of Aprill — John Ingarram & Margery Newberie were maryed ——

Maye / i598 /

The i5th daye of Maye — Persyvall warde & Agnes Wotten were maryed—— i598

June / i598

The ffyfte daye of June— Barnard Hobbe and Jone Holtone were maryed — i598

Julye

Auguste / i598

The vijth daye of Auguste—— was Edwarde wilsson & Ann wylkynns maryed ———— i598

* [This entry is erased].

September } i598
October }

[*P.* 59]

i598

Novemb^r: December

January / i598

The vij^th daye of Januarye— } maryed
Thomas ffall & Ann ffrenche } i598
*[The xix^th daye of Januarye]

ffebruary / i598

The i9^th of ffebruary were———— }
Edward willson & Sible godfrye — } maĩ / i598

Aprill / i599

Maye

The xxviij^th daye of Maye———————— } maĩ
John Wygenton & Alice Seamer were } i599

June

Julye

The Second daye of Julye— }
Edmonde Symons and —— } i599
Elizabethe Hobbs were maĩ }

Auguste

September

The Thirde daye of septembe^r ——
John stockton & Marye Hopkynns
were maryed A° Dñi. i599. ———

* [This line is erased].

October

The 29th daye of October —
John Blackwell & Margery — i599
Rakestrawe were maryed —

November

The xjth daye of November
Heughe Deane & ffranncis — i599
Tovye were maryed ———
The i9th daye of November
John ffellowe & Margaret [i599]
strowde were maryed ———
The 25th daye of November ———
John Duglas & Joan steere / mary [i599]

December

Januarie

The i3th daye of January ——
John Bryden & Sible Wilsson [i599]
were maryed. ————————
The 20th daye of January ——
Symon Messenger & Merya[.] [i599]
Lovioye were maryed————

[*P.* 60]

i599 **ffebruarie**

Marche

The 24th daye of Marche ———
Wyllime Holloes & Jone ffryer i599
were maryed ————————

Aprill i600

The vjth daye of Aprill ——
Thomas Stone & Elizabethe —— i600
Martyn were maryed ———

Maye

June

Julye

The vijth daye of July——
Thomas whyte & Agnes ——— 1600
Chyles were maryed ——

The i7th daye of Julye —
John Axsson & Alice — ——— 1600
wetherheade were maryed

Auguste

September

The 8th daye of September——
John Sargeante & Amye lamden
were maryed / 1600 ————

Vicesimo Octauo die mensis
septembris Richardus Guy —— 1600
et Margarita Hearon nupt —

October

November

The 3. daye of November
John Mathewe & Agnes ——— 1600
Goldinge were maryed —

December

January

ffebruary

The ffyrst daye of ffebruary——
Wiffime Hearon & Agnes Graye
were maryed 1600 ————

The i6th daye of ffebruary—
Willyam Webb & Margaret —— 1600
Williams were maryed——

Marche Aprill Maye / nihill. 1601

[*P.* 61]

June / 1601

Julye / 1601

August . 1601

The xvj^th^ daye of August ——— } — 1601
ffran: Smyth & Eliz: Hutchns. mar }

September / 1601

October [November.]* 1601

The xij^th^ daye of October ——— 1601
w^m^: Saunders & Mary Coussen maryed
The xvij^th^ daye of Octobe^r^ were —— } — 1601
w^m^. Carter & Jone Harmwood mar }

NoVember

The xvj^th^ daye of †November were } — 1601
Lyonell ffreman & Agnes bates mar }

December 1601

Januarye 1601

The last daye of January were——— } marryd
Tho: Elborne & Dorytie Holly mar̃ } 1601

Februarie 1601

The ffyrst daye of ffebruary were——— } 1601
James Martyn & Katheryn More mar }
The 4th daye of ffebruary were—— } —— marr
Rychard Gray & Christyan Munck } 1601

* [Erased.] † [Substituted for "October."]

Marche } Nihil
Aprill }

Maye 1602

The xx^th^ daye of Maye— }
Thomas Toovye & Ann } 1602
Dyer were maryed——— }
The 24th of Maye Androwe——— }
Trusse & Clement Cocke maryed } [1602]

June } 1602
Julye }

The xj^th^ of July Rych: Pygott }
& Jone Blagne were maryed— } 1602

August } 1602
September }

The 5th of Septembe^r^ Barnabye —
Beedle & Alice Ley were maryed
1602

62]
502 The 19th of Septembe^r^ Willime———
sprule & Judethe Jervys were maryed
The Laste Daye of September }
Wyllyam Palmar & Margery }
Newberye were maryed / 1602 }

October / 1602

The 3 . daye of October were
ffrannces Pageot & Margerye
Springall maryed, 1602 /
The xth daye James Raunce— }
& Elizabethe Styffe were maſ }
The 21th daye were John— }
Gybbyns & Myldred Pond } ma
The 24th daye John More &
Elizabethe Morryn were maſ

F

November

The i4th Daye were John Ward
& Margery Dorne maryed ——

December

The 6th Daye Willime Jonsson &
Gillyan Seamar were maĩ ———— }

Januarye ffebruary

Marche / nihil /

Aprill / i603

Maye nihil

June / i603

The xxxth daye of June were— }
John Barnes & Izabell Nevell } —maĩ

Julye / i603

The xth daye of Julye Hughe——
Sprule & Alyce Mosse were maĩ } i603

August nihil

September i603

The xijth daye of September ———— }
John Wycke & Ann Codsley were maĩ }
The 25th daye John James &
Ellyn Raunce were marryed— } i603

October nihil

November / 1603

The vijth daye of November were———— } 1603
Wm Harmewoode & Agnes Buckhurst mar }
The 21th daye Thomas Beckfoorde } —— [1603]
& Izabell ffrancklyn were maryed }
The 25th daye of November were ——
John Hobbe & Joan Plumrydge marr

[*P.* 63]

December 1603

The ffyfte daye Thomas Piers } — 1603
& Agnes ffecye were maryed }
The 22th daye John Wellington— } 1603
& Elyzabethe Beedle were mar }
The 26th daye Willyam Crooke } 1603
& Izabell Robynsson were marr̃ }

January ffebruary }
Marche Apryll & }
Maye nihil——— }

June / 1604

The ffyrst daye of June [were*] }
Theophilus Brewerton & Marye } —— 1604/
Rowland [B*] were Maryed — }
The ffourthe daye of June were } 1604/
Rychard Hunt & Joan Lovioy maryed }

†Jully 1604

The first of Jully Robart —— }
Blacklocke and Alce Collens } 1604
were maryed ———————— }

August 1604

The xijth of August Androwe }
Trvsse and Ann booloke were } 1604
maryed ———————— }
The same Day gorge Tyffine——— } 1604
and Joziof [*left blank*] were maryed }

September 1604

The third of september hvmphry }
Barker and Joane Joones were— } —— 1604
maryed ———————— }

* [Erased.] † [Writing changes here.]

The xvij^th^ daye of september
John springall and Joane —— } — i604
wedmore were maryed

October i604

The vij^th^ day of october ——
Edmvnde Addames and Joane } — i604
Rakestrawe were maryed
The xx^th^ day of October ——
hew hvnte and Jaine paggette } — i604
were maryed

November i604

The iiij^th^ of november Thomas
Bovintone and Joane harberd } — i604
were maryed ————————

Janvarij i604

The xiiij^th^ day of Januarij————
Richard Dorrvn and Jaine cobdine } i604
were maryed ————————————

[*P.* 64]

*[Maij i605

The vij^th^ day of maij was Jane
Walters Buyred [*sic*]———————— } i605
The ix^th^ day of maij was
Gregory Renolde Buried } — i605
The xxiiij^th^ day of maij was
†
The xxvj^th^ day of maij was
Richard Swetzar Buried—— } i605
The xxvij^th^ day of maij was
Ellyzabeth Snellinge Buried } i605]*

Aprill i605

The xix^th^ day of Aprill was
willyam Deane and Agnis } i605
Draper maried ————————
The xxviij^th^ day of Aprill
was John Gardner and— } — i605
Agnis ‡weeden maried—

Maij nihell i605

June nihell i605

* [Erased and inserted in proper place among Burials.]
† [Line left blank.]
‡ [Surname added afterwards.]

Jully i605

The xxjth day of Jully— Cristopher messinger was maried vnto Elizabeth — Burnam ——— } i605

August i605

The xxvjth day of August John ffellowe and margret Bedle —— were maried ——— } i605

September nihill

October [nihil*] i605

The xxvijth of october Thomas Browne and— Annys Barnes was—— maried——— } —— i605

Nouember nihil

December i605

The first of December — William Murr and Annys Powell was maried —— } — i605

Januarij i605

The vth day of Januarij—— Micheall Barnarde and—— Cattren Allen was maried } i605

The same Day Thomas Salter and margret —— Nycklas was maried —— } — i605

[*P.* 65]

ffebruarij i605

The vth day of februarij—— Richard Langly and ffrances Smyth was maried——— } i605

given vp.†

March

Aprill

Maij i606

The xixth of Maij were maried—— Richard Allawaye and Ann langley } i606

* [Erased.] † [Added.]

June

Jully 1606

The vjth of Julij were maried——
William Powell and mabell Irons } —— 1606

August

September 1606

The xvth of September wer maried
Olliver Russell and [*blank*] ——— } — 1606
The xxijth of September wer maried
John Boveington and Adrye mathew } 1606

October 1606

The xijth of October were maried—
John Godman and ad^{r}ye mathew } — 1606

November 1606

December 1606

Januarij 1606

The xixth day was maried ——
Danill Yate and Jayne Gates } ——— 1606
The xxvjth day was maryed ———
Robert Browne and Margery Carpinter } 1606

ffebruarij 1606

The first day was maried—
James Chadocke and Alice } 1606
Adingegrove ————
The three and twentieth day of————
ffebruarij Anno Dom̃i 1606 Complet———
was Maried Maister ————————
Anthony Pell sonne and heire ————
of Sr Rychard Pell of Granntham————
in the Countie of Lyncolne knight and ———
Mrs Elizbeath* Willoughbey theldest ———
Daughter vnto S^{r} william willoughbey———
Knight of great Marlow in the Countie of——
Buckꝫ between the howers of ix and xj iñ——
The forenoone by vertue of A Lycence granted
out of the Courte of the ffaculties of Canter[. .]

* ["S" subsequently written over the "b" in Elizbeath.]

66]

Aprill 1607 giuen vp*

The xiij^th day was maried——— } — 1607
Robert white and Alice browne }

The xxvj^th day was maried ——— } 1607
Robert westcott and Alice garnatt }

Maij nihil

June 1607

The xv^th daie was maried—— } —— 1607
John Raveninge alī Carter and }
Joane Coulsell———————— }

The xxix^th day was married
Elias Batcheller and Susan———————
Poope by Vertue of A lycence———
from Doctor Smyth : they were ——
Maried between the owers of Eight
and Nyne A Clocke in the———— } 1607
Morninge, they were Maried out——
of the House of goodman Pisey ——
Oatmealman ——————————————

Julij nihil

August 1607

The third day was maried— } ——— 1607
Henry Mathew and Annis }
Titt ——————————————— }

September nihill*

October nihil*

November nihil*

December nihil*

Januarij 1607 Complete*

The xvj^th day was Maryed } ——— 1607
Rychard Cowles and Joane }
ffellowe ——————————— }

The xxv^th day of [*sic*] was maried } 1607
Ralph Barnatt and Elizabeth——— }
Pickerill ——————————————— }

ffebruarij nihill 1607

March nihill 1607

*given vp

* [Added.]

[*P.* 67]

Aprill nihill i608
Maij nihill . . i608
June nihill . . . i608
Julij nihill . . . i608
August nihill . . . i608
September nihill . . . i608

October i608

The xiij^th^ day was maried
Hvghe Hvnt and Margery — i608
Boveington ————————

The xxiij^th^ day was maried
John Grey and Alice aldaye i608

November i608

The xxviij^th^ day was maried
Robert Lovell and Katherine i608
Etheridge————————

The same day was maried————————
John Eliott and Mildred Atherington i608
als Preest————————————————

December i608 nihill

*[The xiiij^th^ day was Baptised
Marie Birche the daughter of ———— i608
John Birche ————————]

Januarij i608 nihill

ffebruarij i608

The vj^th^ day was Maried
Samuell James and Annis i608
Heath widowe ————

The xix^th^ day was Maried————————
Rychard Loveioy and Mary browne — i608

The xxvj^th^ of ffebruarij was maried
Roger Haywoode† and Elizabeth —
Swadline ———————————— i608

March nihill

Aprill nihill i609

Maij nihill i609

June i609

The xv^th^ day was maried——
Robert‡ Harris and Alice Page i609

* [This entry is erased.]
† [Altered to "Haywarde."]
‡ [Substituted for "John."]

Julij 1609

The xvjth day was maried
John Browne and Eliabeth
Renolds ——————— } —— 1609

P. 68]

August 1609

The xxxth daie was maried—
Anthony ffoster and Elizabeth
Laurance ——————— } 1609

September 1609

The xxviijth day was maried ———
J[. . . . .] Hvnter and Jone Smyth } 1609

October 1609

The xijth day was maried
Addam Orrell and mary—
Palmer——————— } —— 1609

The same day was married—
Nathaniell Mvnday and Sisley
Reddinge ——————— } 1609

November 1609

The xiijth day was maried—
Richard Tapley and Annis
Reade ——————— } — 1609

December 1609

The Third day was maried———
John Moore and Elizabeth Smyth } 1609

Januarij nihill 1609

ffebruarij 1609

The xixth day was maried——
Thomas Norton and Elizabeth
Stratford by vertue of A ——
Lycence from my lorde grace
of Canterberye ——————— } 1609

The same day was maried—
William Hollas and Joane
Bonner ——————— } — 1609

March nihill

en vpp——————————————

Aprill nihill

May nihill

June nihill

Julij i6io

The viij Day were maried Thomas Gray & Margery Sypris ——— i6io

[*P.* 69.]

August i6io

The xij^th^ day was maried — william Lee and Avis Affale —— i6io

September nihill

October i6io

The xiiij^th^ day were Married——— James Nevell & Elino^r^ Messenger i6io

The xxiiij^th^ day was married—— Thomas Gray and Mary——— Jorden, by vertue of A lycence from the Court of faculties —— — i6io

November nihill i6io

December nihill i6io

Januarij i6io

The xxxj^th^ day were married——— John Cornnishe of Astonrowant — in Com̃ Oxeñ geñ. et Edithe——— Springall filia Joh̃ni Springall —— geñ. by vertue of A Lycence from the worshipfull m^r^ docto^r^ Smyth — i6io

ffebruarij i6io

The iiij^th^ day were married William Austin and ——— Kathren Williams ——— ——— i6io

March nihill i6io

Maij nihill i6ii

June nihill i6ii:

Julij i6ii:

The ffift daie of Julij i6ii was married Henry Eglstone and Elizabeth webbe i6ii

The 7th day were Married——— Thomas Austin & Dorathy Pissey i6ii

The xxij^th^ day was married—— william Stutfeild & Grace higge — i6ii

August nihill

September nihill

October i6ii /

The vj daie were married———— }
Thomas Sheffeild & Agnes harmwood }

November i6ii:

The iiij^th day were maried—— }
William Smyth & Alice salter } —— i6ii

. 70 *blank.*]

[*One leaf torn out, but had probably not been used.*]

[*P.* 71]

October Anno 1592

The 5. day of October
m
w: Cryps was buryed—

The 7th daye of October was Elizabethe Newman buryed

The 9th daye of October was Jone Ashenne buryed Anno. 1592

The 20th daie of October was— Myldred Readone buryed Anno. 1592

The 21th daye were Margaret ——— Bensson & Richard Morgan buryed 1592

The 24th daie of October —— was Thomas dytchfild bury: 1592

The 28 daie of October was Alce Lyn buryed— ——— 1592

Thomas Browne Vicarius—— De Marlowe magna (vel —— huius Ecclesiæ) sepultus erat vicesimo nono die Octobris— 1592

November

The 10th daie of Novemb— Richard Smythe was bury: — 1592

The 13th daye of November John deane was buryed —— — 1592

The 18th daye of November Tho: Etherydge was buryed — 1592

*Decemb———————————

The 19th daie of december† Agnes ffarmer wyfe of—— genef Thomas ffarmer als drap was buryed Anno dominii — 1592

The 28th daie of december† Wm: Raveninge was buryed 1592

* [Added.] † [Substituted for "November."]

Januarie

The i3th daie of Januarie was Agnes Medwyn buryed——— } i592
The i6th daie of Januarie was Alce garnar buryed— } —— i592
The 23th daie of Januarye— was Wm: Whelpley buryed } — i592
The 24th daie of Januarie Ann moore was buryed — } —— i592

ffebruarie

The sixt daie of ffebruarie —— Agnes Holdernes was buryed } i592
The 8 daie of ffebruarie was wm: Greye buryed } ——— i592

. 72]

ano
92

Marche

The first daie of Marche Jane Buttell was buried— } —— i592
The ii th daie of marche — John ffellowe was buried } —— i592
The i2th daie of marche —— Agnes Wescott was buried } — i592
The i[.]th daie of marche Jone stacye was buryed — } —— i592
The i9th daie of Marche Robart stacye was buryed } —— i592
The 2ith daie of March— ffranncis Hale was buryed } —— i592
3 The 27th daie of Marche— Agnes mathew was buryed } — i593

Aprill

The first daie of Aprill was walter Tayler buryed Anno— } i593
The 6 daie of Aprill was Richard stacye buryed — } — i593
The 8 daie of Aprill Richard Gray & doratie Gray buried } i593
The i0th daie Agnes Plumrydge & wm: Clapham were buryed } i593

The i4th daye Christopher Townesonne was buryed } i593
The i6th daie William graye was buryed — } —— i593
The i9th daie Edward ffisher was buryed— } —— i593
The same daie Agnes— Shaftesburie was buried } — i593
The 2ith daie Margerye Lyn was buryed Anno } — i593
The 24th daye Sibell ffisher was buryed — } —— i593
The 26th daie Alce—— Hawkenns was buried } — i593
The 28th daie Agnes— Beckfoord was buryed } — i593

Maye

The 3 . daie Margaret— Harrysonne was buryed } i593
The same daye Alce yonge was buryed — } —— i593
The 5 daye Raphe— [Gra]ye was buryed } —— i593

[*P.* 73]

Maye

The sixt daye was Jane psone & mathewe Morgan buryed — } i593
The 7th daie Agnes Murr & John Redfoord were buryed } — i593
The 9th daie Jerom Beckfoord & Dorytie ffrewyn buryed — } i593
The 25th daye Agnes dwyte was buryed — } ——— i593
The 27th daie Thomas gowre—— Agnes Rogers & Richard ffynduge were buryed Anno domini——— } i593
The 29th daie Raphe Kendall and Symon dwyte were buried } i593
The 30th daye Raphe Bolton Elizabethe Hobbs & Ja[. .]e Tame were buryed Anno —— } i593
The 3ith daie Elizabethe— Jorden was buryed Anno } —— i593

June *

That wch followeth ys of this monthe of maye from ye 9 to ye 21

The 9th daie Allert Leignell— & margaret Beckfoord buried } i593
The iith daie was Joan Beckffoord buryed —— } —— i593
The i6th daye John Mur was buried — } —— i593
The i7th daie Richard Jorden was buryed—— } —— i593
The i8th daye was—— Thomas Tame buryed } —— i593
The i9th daye Jane August was buryed } —— i593
The 2ith daye was— John Jorden buryed } —— i593

June'

The 4:th daie Margerie dwyte was buryed Anno } —— i593
The iith daye Robart— Beckffoorde was buryed } —— i593
The 2ith daie was John Plumeridge buried —— } —— i593
The 25th daie was John Buckhurst buryed —— } —— i593

74]

Julye

The i0th daie Agnes— Buckhurst was buryed } —— i593
The same daie Thomas Buckhurst was buryed } —— i593
The 23th of July was— Thomas Cooper buryed } —— i593
The 24th daye of July was mylldred Buckhurst buryed } i593
The 29th daye of Julye was— Josephe Cooper buryed Anno } i593

* ["June" erased.]

August

The 3. daie of August were [*sic*] John Cooper buryed ———— i593

The i2th daye were Richard—— Harwood & John Battie buryed i593

The i6th daye of August was George Laurensson buryed — — i593

The i8th daye of August was Margrett Hothorne buryed — — i593

October

The 6. daie of October was Alce ffletcher buryed ——— —— i593

The 29th daie of October was Elizabethe Harte buryed —— — i593

December

The 2. daye of december was willyam Harris buryed ——— — i593

The i5th daie of december was Richard Wyllson buryed —— — i593

The 25th daie of december was Agnes Goodman buryed —— — i593

Januarie

The first daie of Januarie was Alce Passmur buryed ———— — i593

The 6th daie of Januarye was Agnes ffellowe buryed ——— — i593

The i8th daie of Januarie was Raphe ffrarye buryed ———— — i593

februarye

The ffirst daye of ffebruary was Jane Troue buryed—— —— i593

The 3d: daie of ffebruarye— was Agnes Mathew buryed —— i593

The 5th daie of ffebruarye—— was Margerye Pullen buryed — i593

The 22th daye of ffebruarye was Robert Harrys buryed— —— i593

[*P.* 77]

Aprill

The 8.t daye of Aprill was John Warr maior buryed — i594
The i4th day of Aprill was John Langly maior buryed — i594
The same daye was — Elizabethe Black buryed — i594
The 20th daye of Aprill was John Joones buryed — i594
The 25th daie of Aprill — was Joane Langlye buryed — i594

Maye

The iith daye of Maye — was John Phillpott buryed — i594

[June*]

The 26th daye of maye† was ffranncis webb buryed — i594
The 28th daye of maye† was Raphe draper buryer [*sic*] — i594
The 30th daye of maie† was Ann Newberye Buryed — i594

June

The second daye of June was John Braye buryed — i594
The i4th daye of June was Sybbell Tayler buryed — i594
The 26th daye was — Mary Harrys buryed — i594

Julye

The 3 daye of Julye was Agnes woddende buryed — i594
The 5 daye was Joan Dwyte buryed — i594
The i5th daye was Ellen Beckforde buried / i594
The 26 daye was dorytye Androwes bur . i594

Change of writing. "June" erased.]
Substituted for "June."]

Auguste

The 7th daye Marye Gould was buryed / i594
The 22th daye Jone Pemerto was buryed—i594

septemß

The 6 daye was willime Webb buryed . i594
The i5th daye George Blackman was Buryed i594
The 20th daye of september was willyam Lamdon buryed — i594

[*P.* 78]

October

The 9th daye of October Wm : Daye was buryed — — i594

November

The 5 daye was John Oar buried — i594
The ii th daye was— John Barber buryed — i594
The i9th daye was— Randoll More buryed — i594

December

The first daye was— Agnes battye buried — i594
The 4th daye was— Christopher East buried — i594
The i0th daye was— Richard Passmor buried — i594
The same daye was John godfry buried — i594
The 22th daye was— Ann Channdler buryed — i594
The same daye was Alce sawyer buryed — i594
The 24th daye was— w.m Adrington buryed — i594

Januarie

The 6th daye was——— } — i594
Elizabethe goodman bur }
The 7th daye was } ——— i594
wm : grace buryed }
The 20th daye was—— } —— i594
Richard Bonner buried }
The 29th daye was—— } —— i594
Tutcher Barnard buried }

ffebruarie

The 3 daye was buryed } —— i594
Richard Hartland —— }
The i8th daye was—— } —— i594
Agnes harlington buried }

Marche

i5th daye Agnes shropshire was buried i594
i7th daye Mawde Jenyver was buried — i594
20th daye Katheren hill was buryed — i594
20 /

[*P.* 79]

Aprill / i595

The 5th daye was— } ——— i595
John Nevell buryed }
The xjth daye was —— } —— i595
Margarett Webb buried }
The 2ith daye was ——— } — i595
Ann Wooddenton buried }
The 26th daie was — } ——— i595
John Pullen buryed }

Maye

The i2th daye was —— } —— i595
John Raveninge buried }
The 2ith daye was } ——— i595
wm : webb buryed }
The 27th daie was } ——— i595
John Blacke buried }
The 30th daye was—— } —— i595
Raphe Rampton buryed }

June

The i5th daye was——— } — i595
Thomas Coussen buryed }
The i7th daye was——— } — i595
Elizabethe Richardson bur }

Julye

The first daie was buried } — i595
Gauther Clappam ——— }
The 2. daye was— } ——— i595
Lucie webb buryed }
The 9th daie was—— } —— i595
Jane swadlinge buried }
The i7th daye was —— } —— i595
Sibbell bensson buried }
The 23th daye was—— } —— i595
Elizabethe Cary buried }
The 26th daye was } ——— i595
Joan hill buryed — }

August

The i day Elizabethe Raveninge was buried i595
The i4th daie was John Robinson buryed—i595
The 27th day was gillyan goodden buried—i595
The 28th daye was Randoll battye buried / i595

20

[*P.* 80]

September

The i3th daye was— } ——— i595
John Webb buryed }
The i5th daye was —— } —— i595
Agnes shrimpton buried }
The i9th daye was —
Raphe Pullen buryed i595

October

The 4th daye was ——— } — i595
Elizabethe smithe buryed }
The io th daye was — } ——— i595
walter whally buryed }
The i6:th day was — } ——— i595
Susanna Sypers bury }

The i7th daye was wm. stacye buryed } ——— i595
The 29th daye was Robert Hill buryed } ——— i595

November

The 9th daye was Samuell Collssell buried } —— i595
The i5th daye was Rychard Hartland buried } — i595
The 2ith daye was Raphe smythe buryed } —— i595
The 23th daye was Leonard A Coates buryed } — i595

Decemb̃

The iiijth daye was Agnes Adlington buryed } — i595
The 24th daye was Agnes Nevell als spearman } buryed i595

Januarye

The 8th daye was Mary Towsye buryed } ——— i595
The xth daye was Joan Bonnar buryed } ——— i595
The i5th daye willyam Acrestaffe was buryed } —— i595

ffebruary

[*P.* 81]

Marche
Aprill } i596

Maye

The i9th daye of Maye John Readinge was buryed } i596

June

The 8th daye of June——
Jone ffellowe was buryed — i596

The 8th daye was——
Nycholas Lacatt buryed —— i596

The same daye was —
Elizabethe Allsoyte bu —— i596

The 26th daye was——
Harye Readinge buryed —— i596

July / nemo

August

The xxjth daye of August—
Raphe Rockoll was buryed* i596

September

October

The xiiijth daye was———
wynyfryde Mathewe buried i596

The xvijth daye was
Jone Hellyar buryed ——— i596

November

The xijth daye was————
Betteresse Wydmore buryed i596

December

The vjt. daye was—
Susanna Hoothorne [*sic*]— i596

The xviijth daye was
Jane Dorne buryed— ——— i596

The xixth daye was
John Hill buryed — ——— i596

* [Substituted for "bapt."]

82]

1596 Januarie / 1596

The iiijth was Rose saunders buryed—1596
The xth daye was w^{m} : Dyar buryed
The xvjth daye was Alice Adrington buryed
The 18th daye was John Albourne buried
The 20th daye was Margaret Richardson bur
The 24th daie was Richard hedge buryed
The 31th was John Hawker buryed

ffebruarie /

The first daye w^{m}. Rannce was buryed
The iiijth daye Thomas Pond was buryed
The ixth daie Joan Hendlye was Buried
The same daye Alice Readinge was Bur^{9}
[The 9th daye]*
The 14th daye was Syble ffreman bur
The 15th daye Agnes Harburd was bury
The 16th daye Margaret Saunders bury
The 17th daye Nycholas Cyps was Bury
The 25th daye W^{m} : Burche Buryed

Marche

The ij daye of Marche was Ann Hendley buried ——— 1596
The iij^{d} daye of Marche was Sybble Ravenynge buried / 1596
The iiijth daye was Thomas ffrenche Buryed ——— 1596
The vijth daye George Black was Buryed——— 1596
The xth daye of Marche——— was Margarett smythe buryed — 1596
The xjth daye of Marche was John harrys buryed— ——— 1596
The xijth daye Jone Black, Christyan Bushneye and Agnes Barwick were buryed ——— 1596
The xvth daye of Marche— was Thomas Rannce Buried ——— 1596
The xvjth daye of Marche— was James Blackoll buried ——— 1596
The xviijth daye of Marche was Thomas ffreman buryed ——— 1596

* [This line erased.]

The xixth daye of Marche— was Thomas Bushney buryed — i596
The xxiiijth daye of Marche was John Rychardson buried — i596

[*P.* 83]

Marche [i596]

The xxiiijth daye of Marche were— Jone Blacke & Ann Asham buryed — i596
The xxvth daye Edward Barnes — Jone Blacke mate^{r} & Purnell Luttman were Buryed — i597
The xxvjth daye of Marche was Alce Blackoll buryed — — i597
The 27th daye Willyam Mathew and Roger Cooper were buryed— — i597
The 29th daye of Marche— was Jane Blackman buryed — i597

Apryll

The ffyrst daye of Aprill was Katharine Willowbye wyfe of william willowbye gent: buried — i597
The second daye of Aprill— was Sybble Rannce buryed — i597
The 3 daye of Aprill— was George Pemmerton buryed / i597
The 7th daye of Aprill— was Jane Pemmerton buried — i597
The 8th daye of Aprill— was Tho: Brookes buried — i597
The 9th daye of Aprill— was James Hoothorne buried — i597
The 10th daye of Apryll was Elizabethe Phillpott buryed / i597
The same daye Jone Baker was buryed
The 12th daye of Aprill was Thomas wottone buryed — — i597
The 13th daye of Apryll— was Agnes Pemmerton buryed — i597
The 15th daye of Aprill was Mathewe Swytzier buryed — i597
The 18th daye of Aprill— was Elizabethe Beckfoorde bur̃ — i597
The 19th daye of Aprill was Silvester Swytzier buried — — i597

The same daye was Margaret webb buryed
The 21th daye was Sara Evans [*sic*]
The 26th daye was Rychard wayte buried
The 28th daye was Tho : Beckfoord buryed

[*P.* 84]

Maye / 1597

The 5. daye of Maye was Joan Holton vid buryed— } — 1597
The 13th daye of Maye was Chrystyan Ravenynge buryed } 1597
The 15th daye of Maye was Jone Hall Buryed ——— } 1597
The 21th daye of Maye—— was Harry Pemmton buryed } 1596 [*sic*]
The 22th daye of Maye was wm: Mosse buryed } —— 1596 [*sic*]
The 26th daye was— Agnes ffowler buryed } ——— 1597
The 29th daye was John Hill buryed— } ——— 1597

June 1597

The 13th daye of June— was Alce mosse buryed }

Julye 1597

The xjth daye of Julye was ffranncis Elbourne } buryed

August 1597

The 12th daye of August— was Thomas gray buried }
The 15th daye of August—— was Elizabethe drap buried }
The 17th daye of August—— was myldred Heylie buried }
The 26th daye of August— was Iszabell Hallowes buried

September 1597

The 25th daye of Septembe[r] was Ann Blackman buryed

October 1597

The 19th daie of October }
was George Saunders bur }
The 28th daye of October
was wiffime Harte buried

November 1597

The 26th daye of November
was Roger Greene buried —

[*P.* 85]

December 1597

The 8th daie of december }
was Agnes Coates buryed }
The 18th daye of december — }
was Nycholas Buckhurste bur }

Januarie 1597

The 22th daie of Januarye
was Joan dorne buryed —
The 23th daye of Januarye— }
was Edmunde (Elizabethe) bur }
The 29th daye of Januarye
was davie Adams buryed —

ffebruarie 1597

The 3. daie of ffebruarye }
was Raphe Adams buried }
The 5th daye of ffebruarye }
was Robte Adams buryed — }
The 14th daye of ffebruarie }
was Ales warde buryed —— }

Marche 1597

The 14th daye of Marche }
was wm: ffrenche buried— }
The 20th daye of Marche
was wm: Swayne buried —
The same daye was
John Harte buryed

Aprill / i598

May i598.

The vjth daye of Maye— was Henry Burche buryed —— i598
The vijth daye of Maye— was Eedye Grave buryed —— i598

June / i598

The xjth daye of June— was James Holte buryed, —— i598

P. 86]

Julye . i598

The 3. daye of Julye was Alice Adams buryed —— i598
The xiiijth daye of Julye— was Elizabethe willsson buryed i598
The xvijth daye of Julye— Alice Ravenynge was buryed i598
The 22th daye of Julye— Rycharde Hearinge was buryed i598

Auguste / i598

The i9th daye of Auguste— was Rowland fflemynge buryed i598
The same daye was— John Pe̅merton buryed —— i598
The laste daye of August— was willyam August buryed — i598

September / i598

The 2. daye of September was Jone Easte buryed — —— i598
The vjth daye of Septembe^{r} was Margarett webb buryed — i598
The vijth daye of September— was Rychard Raveninge buryed i598
The i5th daye of Septembe^{r} was Robarte Kynge buryed—— i598

The i6th daye of September
was Agnes ffellowe buryed — i598
The i7th daye of Septembe^r
was Elizabethe Graye buryed — i598
The 23th daye of September
was Rychard Baker buryed } i598
The 26th daye of September
was Sybble Collens buryed } i598

October i598

The 3. daye of October——
was John Hothorne buryed } i598
The 5.th daye of October
was John Readige buryed } — i598
The i4th daye of October
was Marye Clarke buryed } — i598
The 20th daye of October—
was Margery Jesper buryed } i598
The 22th daye of October
was Jane Bolde buryed — } — i598
The 23th daye of October
was Elizabethe Battye buryed / i598
The last daye of October
was Ann Chyslett buryed } — i598

[*P.* 87]

November / i598

The ffyfte daye of Novembe^r
was Ann Willssonne buryed } i598

December / i598

Quinto die decembris—
Elizabetha Rotheram vxo^r Joñis } i598
Rotheram Armigeř Sepulta fuit

Januarye i598

The ffyfte daye of Januarye
was Joyse Cotton buryed — } — i598
The 8. daye of Januarye—
was Margaret Lytle buryed } — i598

The i4th daye of Januarye— } —— i598
was Adryan Kendall buryed }
The i7th daye of January— } —— i598/
was willime Hendlye buryed }

ffebruary / i598

The 25th daye of ffebruarye—— } i598
was Humfrye Raveninge buryed }

Marche / i598

The i5th daye of Marche— } —— i598
was Purnell springall buryed }
The i7th daye of Marche } —— i598
was wm: Blackman buryed }
The 22th daye of Marche was } — i598
gillyan springall buryed——— }
The 28th daye of Marche } —— i598
was Agnes More buryed }

Apryll

The 8th daye of Aprill was } —— i599/
Thomas goodman buryed — }
The xxth daye of August——
was Cycilie Adrington buryed —— i599
The 23th daye of August } —— i599
John Baylie was Buryed }
The 27th daye of August } —— i599
Raphe Baylie was buryed }
The same daye Alice Higgs—— } i599
& Rychard Rannce were buried }

Maye

The 3. daye of Maye—— } —— i599
Margaret Baylie was buṙ }
The 7th daye of Maye— } —— i599
was Alice Russell buryed }
The ixth daye of Maye— } —— i599
John Sawde was buryed }

P. 88]

The xth daye of Maye—— } —— i599
was Agnes Whelplye buryed }

The xjth daye of Maye — } buryed
was Bonaventure wiginton } i599
The xiijth daye of Maye— } .
was wiłłime Atkyns buryed } i599
The i8th daye of Maye—— } .
was Margerye swytzier bur } i599

June

The xiiijth daye of June— } — i599
was harye Graye buryed }
The 20th daie of June was— } .
Wiłłime Lauressonne buryed } i599
The 23th daie of June was } .
Margerye warde buryed —— } i599

Julye

The ixth daye of Julye was } .
Chrystyan ffellowe buryed— } i599
The same daye was Joan dwyte buṙ
The i0th daye of Julye was } .
Wiłłime Morgan Buryed — } i599
The i3th daye of Julye was } .
Edwarde Readinge buryed— } i599
The xixth daye of Julye— } — i599
was Jone Snellinge buryed }
The 23th daye of Julye was } .
Joane Langlye Buryed —— } i599

Auguste

The 30th daye of Auguste— } .
Elizabethe Blackoll was buṙ } i599

September

October

The 6th daye of October— } .
Jane Plumrydge was buryed } i599
The i4th daye of October— } .
was Margery wescott buryed } i599

November

The 18th daye of November
Anne graye was buryed —— i599

The 22th daye of November
Mary drape was buryed —— i599

December

The 3. daye of december
Elizabethe Robynson bury —— i599

The 23th daye of december
Joan ffrenche was buryed — —— i599

The 27th daye of december
Robte warde was buryed — —— i599

The same daye was Rychard
warcopp buryed ——

[*P.* 89]

January / i599

The xjth daye of Januarye ——
was Thomas Hardwicke buryed i599

ffebruary

The 3. daye of ffebruary
Thomas Martyn was bur —— i599

The xiiijth daye of ffebruary
Raphe Hailes was Buryed — —— i599

The 27th daye of ffebruary
John Rockoll was buryed —— i599

Marche

The 4th daye of Marche ——
Robte Hoskyns was buryed —— i599

The 5th daye of Marche ——
Rychard Moore was buryed —— i599

The 7th daye of Marche —
Rose barnes was buryed —— i599

The 20th daye of Marche
Sara Mathewe was buryed —— i600 [*sic*]

Aprill

The 8th daye of Aprill ——
Robte warde (puer) was buryed — i600

Maye

The 2. daye of Maye was— } 1600
Rychard Plumrydge buryed }
The 10th daye of Maye was } 1600
Rychard stacye Buryed —— }

June

The 6th daye of June was } — 1600
John ffrytwell Buryed — }
The 9th daye of June was } — 1600
Rychard Boulde Buryed — }
The 16th daye of June was } — 1600
John Rowles Buryed —— }

Julye

The 20th daye of Julye—— } 1600
Rychard Russell was buryed }
The same daye Huge } —— 1600
graye was Buryed — }
The 25th daye of Julye } —— 1600
Joan Smythe buryed — }

August

The 17th daye of August } — 1600
margery Webb was Buried }
The 24th daye of Auguste } — 1600
Symon webb was buried }
The 25th daye of August } — 1600
Xpoffer Syps was buryed }
The same daye fflorence } —— 1600
dorne was buryed —— }

[*P.* 90]

September / 1600

October

The . 3 . daye of October —— 1600
wm fferye was buryed——
The 4th daye of October— } 1600
Jerome warcopp was buried }

The 6th daye of October— } —— 1600
John Hobbe was buryed }
The 14th daye of October —— } 1600
Androwe Messenger was buryed }

November

The 18th daye of November — 1600
wynefryde Sawyer buryed —
The 19th daye of November } — 1600
Elizabethe East was buryed }

December

The 24th daye of decembe^r } — 1600
Jane Hunte was buryed—— }

January

Octauo die Januarij }
Johannes Rotheram Armiger } — 1600
et vnus Sex Clerīorū curie —
Chancerī sepultus erat——— }
The 13th daye of January
Agnes Hunte was Buryed

ffebruarie

The i. daye of ffebruary
Jone wyer was Buryed / 1600
The 14th daye of ffebruary—
Roge^r Edmonde was Buryed —— 1600
The 15th daye of ffebruary—
was Thomasin Oar Buryed —— 1600
The 23th daye of ffebruary— }
John Hill was Buryed. 1600 }

Marche

The 13th daye of Marche—— }
Elizabethe Collyns was buryed } 1600
The 19th daye of Marche —— }
Jone Elbourne was buryed—— }

Aprill 1601

The 26th daye of Apryll—— } — 1601
Elyner Browne was Buryed }

Maye

The 11th daye of Maye was } — 1601 /
Willime Beckfoord buryed— }

[*P.* 89]

June 1601

The 1111th daye of June was } 1601
xp̃ᵘian Hare buryed ——— }
The xiiijth daye of June— } — 1601
was Raphe graye buryed }
The same daye was } ——— 1601
John Tovye Buryed }
The 28th daye of June } —— 1601
was John Byll buryed }

Julye 1601

The xiiijth daye of Julye— 1601
was Cycilye Mathewe buryed

Auguste 1601

The 30th daye of August— } 1601
was Joane Lyttleboye buryed }

September } 1601
October }

The xjth daye of October } — 1601
was Joane Harrys buryed }
The 13th daye of October— } 1601
was James willyamson buryed }

November / 1601

The 1111th daye of November } 1601
was John Johnsson buryed }
The xvth daye of November } 1601
was Margery Bryden buryed }

December / Januarye } 1601

The 28th daye of January was Margaret ffrenche buṙ } —— 1601

ffebruary / 1601

The thyrd daye of ffebruary was Danyell Blewyn buryed } —— 1601
The 14th daye of ffebruary Purnell Tovye was buryed } —— 1601
The 22th daye Margery & —— Emlyn Harryson were buried } — 1601 /
The last daye of ffebruary — willyam Pygott was buryed } —— 1602 [*sic*]

P. 90]

Marche

The 4th daye of Marche — was Thomas Webb buryed —— 1601
The xjth daye of Marche was Margery Parsons buryed —— / 1601
The [23*] 20th daye of Marche was Katheryn shrimpton buryed } 1601
The 30th daye of Marche —— Rychard ffrenche was buryed } — 1602

Aprill / 1602

The 19th daye of Aprill was Elizabethe Mathewe buryed
The 28th daye of Apryll was Gyllyan Draper buryed

Maye /

The 14th daye of Maye was John Langley buryed

[Julye]*

[The]* June

The viijth daye of June was Robte Hothorne buryed

* [Erased.]

Julye

The 2 daye of Julye
was Robte Bullock buried
The 22th daye of Julye
was Margaret warde buryed

August

The 24th daye of Auguste
was ffraunces Blackman buryed

September

The 27th daye of september
was Jane wescott buryed

October

The 8th daye of October
was Alce Wells Buryed

November

The 3 daye John starlinge bur
The 10th daye Ellyn Pond
The 19th daye Margery Hill
The 29 daye Steaven——
Lewis was buryed . 1602

[September nihil /]*

[*P.* 91]

December Januarye

1602

The 11th daye of January— } 1602
was Edward Hobbe buryed }
The 19th daye was Elizabeth } 1602
Lovioy buryed———————— }
The 21th daye Gillyan } ——— 1602
Buttell was buryed— }
The 24th daye John } ——— 1602
wynsbery was buryed }

* [Erased.]

The same daye Elizabethe Sprule was buryed — 1602

ffebruarye

The 2. daye Izabell harmwoode was buryed — 1602

Marche

The 2. daye Ellyn Grace was buryed — 1602

The 9th daye Elizabethe Beckfoorde was buryed
The same daye Purnell Hobbe was buryed — 1602

The ii.th daye Sybble sprule was Buryed — 1602

Aprill / 1603

The 3. daye of Aprill was Henry Davyes buryed — 1603

Maye / 1603 /

The viijth daye of May was John Harrys Buryed — 1603

The xjth daye Rowland starlinge was Buryed — 1603

The xixth daye of Maye was Mathewe Trusse buryed — 1603

June / 1603

The viijth daye of June was Nathanyell Higge buryed — 1603

Julye 1603 /

The xiiijth daye of July was John Willyamsonne Buryed — 1603

The 28th daye of Julye was Henry ffrancklyn buried — 1603

[*P.* 92]

Auguste / 1603

The xijth daye Thomas
Sprule was Buryed / —
The xiiijth daye Margery
Mathewe was Buryed—
The xvijth daye Alyce
fforstar was Buryed —
The xxth daye was——
John More Buryed /
The 22th daye was——
John Ingram Civis buṙ
The 23th daye was——
Joan Murr Buryed /
The 24th daye was
Ellyn Mur buryed
The 26th daye was
wiłłime Townsson buryed

September / 1603

The ffyrst daye Thomas——— buṙ
Adams & Elizabethe Mathew
The 3. daye Willyam &
Margery Murr were buṙ—
The ffyfte daye Raphe
Lovioye was Buryed —
Rychard The same daye [William*]
Robynson was Buryed / —
The vjth daye was Jane
Mathewe Buryed / —
The vijth daye was Mary
Robynssonne Buryed / —
The viijth daye Willyam
Mathewe was buryed—
The xth day was Thomas
Bovington Buryed / ——
The 12th daye Ann—
newbery was buryed
The same daye Willyam
Robynsson was buryed —
The 13. daye was John
Cypers Buryed ———
The 14th daye Peter—
Mathewe was buryed
The 15th daye Rychard
hothorne was buryed —
The 28th daye Jone
Mathewe was buryed

* [Erased.]

The 29th daye Agnes
Spencer was buryed
The xixth daye Margaret
Mathewe was Buryed /

[*P.* 93]

October 1603

The ffyrst day Ro[. . .]
Plumrydge was Buryed
The 2. daye Elyzabethe)
Newberye was Buryed }
The xth daye Sylvester)
wydmore was Buryed / }
The 29th daye John)
wydmore was buryed }
The 30th daye dorytye)
Coussen / was Buryed }
The last daye of October—)
Elyzabethe Coussen was buṙ }
The same daye George)
wydmore was Buryed— }

November / 1603

The 3. daye Agnes—)
wydmore was buryed }
The 4th daye Mychaell & ——)
Chrystyan wydmore were buṙ }
The same daye was)
Joan Barbar buryed } ——
The 5th daye was—)
John Ingram buryed } ——
The same daye was —)
Clemens Webb buryed }
The 7th daye Agnes)
Russell was Buryed }
The 17th daye was—)
George ffylby buryed }
The 18th daye was——)
Agnes Hearinge buryed }
The 21th daye Rychard)
Coussen was Buryed / }
The 23th day Elizabethe)
Hearinge was Baptized } [*sic*]
The 26th daye was——)
Margery James buried }
The 30th day Thomas)
Hart was Baptized —— } [*sic*]

December / 1603

The ffyrst daye was
Henry Tovie Buryed
The xjth daye was———
Elyzabethe dorne buryed
The i4th daye willyam } The same daye
James was Buryed / } Eliz James buṕ
The same daye George
ffylbye was buryed /
The 20th daye Agnes
ffellowe was Buryed
The 2ith daye Mary
Sale was Buryed——
The 29th daye Mother
gorwaye was Buryed

[*P.* 94]

January / 1603

T[he . . .]th daye of January
Clemens Trusse was buryed —
The xiijth daye / ffather
Tuessonne was Buryed/

ffebruary / 1603

The xxth daye of ffebruary —
margery wyginton was buryed

Marche / 1603

The 20th daye of Marche——
ye wyfe of Humfry Barker buṕ

Aprill 1604

The iiijth of Aprill was
[*blank*] wyginton buryed
The viijth daye of Aprill——
was Peter Newbery buryed
The i2th day of Apryll—
Mathewe Hoskyns buryed

May 1604

The ixth daye of Maye——
was Thomas Weston buryed } 1604

Jully 1604*

The vth daye of Jully John gray was buryed ——— 1604

ffebruarij

The vth day of ffebruarij Joan hobbs was buryed ——— 1604
The xth day of ffebruarij John Coryar was buryed ——— 1604
The xxiiij^th^ of ffebruarij agnes Ellys was buryed ——— 1604

giuen vp‡

† [Aprill 1605

The xix^th^ day of Aprill willyam— deane and Agnis draper were maried 1605
The xxviij^th^ of Aprill John Gardner and Agnis [*blank*] were maried — 1605]

Maij 1605

The vij^th^ day of maij was Janne waters Buryed —— 1605
The ix day of maij was— Gregory Renoldes Buryed —— 1605
The xxiiij^th^ day of maij was [*blank*] Snellinge Buryed — 1605
The xxvj^th^ day of maij was Richard Swetzar Buryed — 1605
The xxvij day of maij was Ellyzabeth Snellinge Buryed — 1605

Jvne 1605

The vij^th^ day of June was Gowter Preest Buryed — —— 1605

[*P.* 95]

Jully 1605

The vj^th^ day of Jully John Rowlande was Buried —— —— 1605
The xiij^th^ day of Jully Thomas Beckfoord was Buried ——— — 1605
[*sic*] The xxiiij^th^ day of Jull [*sic*] John Wickes was Buried ——— 1605
The xviij^th^ day of Jully Joane warcope was Buried ——— — 1605

* [Change of writing.]
† [Erased, and inserted among the Marriages.]
‡ [Added in different writing.]

August 1605

The xxxth day of August George Howll was Buried ———— } 1605

September 1605

The xjth day of September— Ellizabeth Sargent was Buried } 1605

October 1605 Nihill*

Nouember 1605 Nihill*

December 1605

The vijth day of December — Margery Langley the daughter of John Langley was Buryed } 1605

The ixth day of December—— †Kellam Dorne the sonne— of Richard Dorne was buryed } 1605

Januarij 16005 [*sic*]

The vjth day of Januarij Cristian Edmunde was Buryed the daughter of [*blank*] Edmunde —— } ——— 1605

The xxijth day of Januarij— Richard Spensor was buried } — 1605

The xxiiijth day of Januarij Kattren webb was buried — } — 1605

The xxvjth day Rysbye hill was Buried ——— } ——— 1605

March 1605

The vjth day of march — Robert webb and Richard Webb was Buried ——— } —— 1605

The viijth daye of march — william Draper was buried } — 1605

giuen vp*

Aprill 1606

The ixth day of Aprill —— George Tether the sonne of Henry Tether was buried — } — 1606

[*P.* 96]

May 1606

The vijth of maij was Buried Richard Graye ———— } — 1606

* [Addod]. † [An erasure].

The xxxth of maij was buried
Phillipe James the sonne of — 1606
William James ————

June Nyc̃ 1606

Julij nic̃ 1606

August nic̃ 1606

Sepember [*sic*] nic̃ 1606

October 1606

The third day of October
Joane Garnatt was buried —— 1606
The xxijth of october was
Nycolas Hylliar buried — —— 1606

November nic̃ 1606

December 1606

The iiijth day was buried
Annis James the daughter —— 1606
of william James ———
The xjth day was buried
Joane Moore widow — ——— 1606

Januarij 1606

The xvth day was Buried——
John Sarlinge [*sic*] the sonne of 1606
Thomas Starlnge [*sic*] ———
The xvijth day was Buried
Alice Dorne the daughter of — 1606
Rychard Dorne ————
The xxth day was Buried
John Blakoll ———— —— 1606

Januarij
The xxvjth day of ∧ was buried
Elizabethe Boveington the——— 1606
daughter of thomas Boveington—

ffebruarij 1606

The xijth day was buried
John Adkines the sonne of —— 1606
Rychard Adkines ———
The xiiijth day was Buried
Jaine James widow —— —— 1606
The xvth day was Buried
Ann Bill widdow ——— —— 1606

[*P.* 97]

March 1606

The viijth day was Buried
[*blank*] Merrye widow — —— 1606

The xxiijth day was Buried
Ann hoskines the daughter of
Thomas hoskines ——— — 1606

given vp*

Aprill 1607

The first daie was Buried
John the Sonne of Alice
Boveington ——— —— 1607

The third day was Buried—
Alice martine the daughter of
James martine ——— — 1607

The xxjth day was Buried
William Etheridge Senr— —— 1607

The xxxth day was Buried
John willisse the Sonne of
Edward willisse ——— —— 1607

Maij xxxjth 1607

The xxxjth day was Buried
John Pagett the sonne of
Franncis Pagett ——— —— 1607

June 1607

The third day was Buried
Judeth Sprewle the wife of
William Sprewle ——— —— 1607

The Sixt day was Buried
Sybbell Bryden the wife of
John Bryden ——— —— 1607

The xiijth daie was Buried———
John Johnson the Sonne of———
John Johnson of little Marlow p̄ishe 1607

The xiiijth day was Buried
Joane Jorden the wife of
Thomas Jorden ———

Julij 1607

The third daye was Buried
John Wellman the sonne of
Robert Wellman ———
The xxiijth daye was Buried†
[. . . .] the wife of Edward willisse

* [Added later.] † [Substituted for "Baptized."]

[*P.* 98]

Julij 1607

The xxviij^th^ day was buried
John Calder ———————— — 1607

Auguste 1607

The [. .]j^th^ day was Buried
John Bo^w^yer the sonne of — 1607
Rychard Bowyer ————

September 1607

The vj^th^ day was buried
Ann Bowne the wife of
william bowne ———
The xxiij^th^ day was Buried
Alice Jesper

[October]

The [. .^th^ day was] Buried
[. . . .] Barnabbye wief of
[. . . . . .] ————
The [.]x^th^ day was Buried
[. . . . . .] of
[. . . . . .]

December 1607

The xix^th^ daie was Buried
[*sic*] Buried Nyckolas dyer the — 1607
Elder ————————
The xxj^th^ day was buried ——
A Poore olde man that died—
in Thomas stone his hovse he — 1607
proffessed to be A Mill werker
The xxiij^th^ daie was buried—
William Surman the sonne of — 1607
John Surman ————————
The xxiiij^th^ daie was buried—
Olde John Hobbs of lane end — 1607

Complete

Januarij 1607

[The . .]^th^ day was Buried
[. . . . . .] Gray the wife of
[. . . . . .]
The xvj^th^ day was Buried
John Burche the sonne of
John Burche ————————
The xxiiij^th^ day was buried
John piggett the sonne of — 1607
Rychard Piggett————

[*P.* 99]

ffebruarij

[*Probably an entry has faded.*]

[The . .]th day was
[. . . . . .]
Robert westcott ——
The xxvjth day was Buried—
Hugh wallingeton the sonne of } i607
John wallington————

Marche i607 Complete*

The Eight day was Buried————
Emline Clarke widowe 100 yere olde } i607
*The xviijth of March was buried A stilborne
Childe of M:r Anthony Pell i607
The xixth daie was Buried
John Woodwardę [was]† }
[Given] vp*
The xxixth of march was
Buried John hester the } — i607
Sonne of Thomas heaster

Aprill i607

The xxviijth daie was [buried]
marger[.] ffryth widow

Maij i608

The xvjth daie was Buried
Joane Ellice the wife of
Tucher Ellice————
The xxijth daie was Buried
Joane Jorden widowe——

June i608

The iijth daie was Buried
Anne Harmwoode the wife
of William Harmwood—
The [v]th day was Buried
Joane Harris widowe— .
The xixth daie was Buried
John Sprewle the sonne of
Hugh Sprewle————
The xxvijth daie was buried—
Rychard Langley the sonne of
Rychard Langley ————

* [Inserted later in different writing].
† [Erased].

Julij 1608

The xiijth daie was Buried— } 1609
Hugh Sprewle the sonne of
Hugh sprewle ————

[*P.* 100]

August 1608

The ixth daie was Buried } — 1608
Annis Calder Widdowe—

September 1608

The vjth day was Buried } — 1608
Thomas Hvnt the sonne of
Jerom̃ Hvnt ————

[*sic*] The xxvjth day was Buried olde } 1608
Thomas Bryden ————

October 1608

The xijth day was buried } — 1608
Joane Elliott the wief of
John Elliott————

e xjth day of
vember 1608 was
ried Alice
ewer the
ughter of
obert yewer
shmunger
d Cittizen
London

November 1608

The xxijth day was buried— } 1608
Sybbell webb the daughter of
Robert Webbe Junio^{r} ——

December nihill

Januarij 1608 Complete

The iiijth day was Buried } — 1608
*Thomas ffarmer Esquier
The xvijth day was buried } complet — 1608
Kathren Rawnce widowe
The xviijth day was Buried } — 1608
Alice James the wief of
Davie James ————
The xxviijth day was buried— } 1608
Annis Medwyne the daughter of
John medwyne Junio^{r} ———
The xxxth day was buried—— } 1608
Dorathye Henley the daugh of
william Henley ————

ffebruarij 1608

The ixth day was buried } —— 1608
William Henley ———

* [This line is in a different writing, probably the Vicar's.]

The xxvjth day was buried———
Margarett Browne the daughter of
Thomas Browne ————————

March 1608

[*sic*] The seconday was Buried—
Kathren Medwine the wief of } 1608
John medwine Junio^{r} ——
The xiiijth day was Buried—
Sibbell James the daughter of
Davie James ————————

[*P.* 101]

March 1608

The xxjth day was buried—
Tucher Ravenige Juno^{r} [*sic*] } ——— 1608

Marche 1609

The xxixth day was buried—
Joane Raveninge the daughter } ——— 1609
of william Raveninge ———

Aprill 1609

The xvth day was Buried—
Elizabeth Salter the wiefe of } ——— 1609
John Salter ————————
The xxvijth day was Buried
John Pickerill the sonne of } ——— 1609
Thomas Pickerill ———
The Same day was Buried
Joane woodwardꝑ ——— } ——— 1609
The xxxth day was Buried
Henry Brinckhurst——— } ——— 1609

Maij 1609

The xvijth day was Buried———
John Harris the sonne of John
Harris ————————————
The same day was Buried
Norkatt
[. . .] [*erasure*] ∧ [*erasure*] [. . .]
[. . . . . .]
[. . .] ————————
The xxvjth day of maij was buried —
William Browne the sonne of Tho. —
Browne Haberdasher and Cittizen of } 1609
London ————————————

June nihill 1609

Julij 1609

The vij^th^ day was Buried —
Marian dwyte the daughter
of Symon dwyte———— } ———— 1609

The xj^th^ day was Buried
James warr the sonne of John warr

The xxj^th^ day was Buried————
Christopher East the sonne of Christopher
East———————————————— }

*The same daie was Buried
*Ann ffreeman The Daughter
*of Lyonell ffreeman ——— } ———— 1609

The xxij^th^ day was Buried—
Mary Evans the Daughter of
[. . .] Ev[ans] Cittizen and
Baker of London ———— } ———— 1609

[*P.* 102]

Julij 1609

[The] xxvii[. th] day was buried
[. . . . .] Ok[? . . .] ——— } 1609

[Aug]gust [1609]

The xvj^th^ daie was Buried
*Kathren Grace the daughter
*of Edward Grace ———— } — 1609

The xxij^th^ day was Buried
George Taylo^r^ the sonne
of George Taylo^r^ ——— } —— 1609

September 1609

The iij^d^ day was Buried
Jone Gray the wief of
Thomas Gray

The ix^th^ day was Buried——
Jone Nealer the daughter——
of William Nealer Imbroderer
and Cittizen of London——— } [1609]

The xiiij^th^ day was Buried
Gowther Whalley ———— } — 1609

The xxj^th^ day was buried—
Richard Hvrles the sonne of
Richard Hvrles ———— } — 1609

The xxix^th^ day was buried
Richard ward the Sonne —
of Boneventer ward ——— } — 1609

* [These lines in a different writing, probably the Vicar's.]

October 1609

The xvth day was buried
Annis Spearman widow— } ——— 1609
The xvijth day was Buried
William Newbery ———
The [. .] day was buried }
Robert Pewsey ——— }

November 1609

The vijth day was buried
Robert Warr the sonne of
John warr ———
The xjth day was buried
[. . . . . .
. . .]

November 1609 [*P.* 103]

The fyvetenth [day] w[as]
[. . . . .]d
[. . . . .]d
[. . . . . .]
of London
The xxxth day [. . . .]
[. . . . . .]
of T[. . . . . .]

december 1609

The ffyrst daye was buried }
Kathren Holton the wief — } —— 1609
of John Holton ——— }
The Third day was buried
Mary Heath the daughter —
of Thomas Heathe ———
The Sixt day was buried
John Corby-———
The xvth day was buried
willyam Henley the sonne
of william Henley———
The xixth day was buried—
Kathren wicke the daughter
of william wicke ———
The xxvjth day was buried olde } 1609
George westcott ——— }

Januarij

The second daye was buried
Mary Curryer widow———
The vjth day was buried——— }
Sa[rah] Shrimpton the daughter } 1609
of Henry Shrimpton ——— }

The vij^th^ day was buried
[Ri]chard Shrimpton the
Sonne of Henry Shrimpton
The xiiij^th^ day was buried
Elizabeth Chiles the [daughter]
of William Chiles
The [. . . . . .
. . . . . .
. . . . . .
. . . . . .]

[*P.* 104]

Januarij 1609

The xxiij^th^ daye was buried
Ann Dyer widowe
The xxiiij^th^ day was bur[ied]
Henry Shrimpton the sonne
of Henry Shrimpton———
The xxv^th^ day was buryed
Thomas Shrimpton the sonne
of Henry Shrimpton
The same daye was buried——
Robert Boothey Brew[ar ?] —
he gaue tenn shillings A yere
By his last will: vnto tenn of
the oldest and Poorest people
of great marlowe to be payed
vnto them yerely att Easter for
Ever ovt of the rente [...] ff [. .]
of that his messuage or tenement
in marlowe aforesaid wherein
now Dwelleth one Robert Lovell
[? . tte]maker ——————— 1609
The xxviij^th^ daye was buried
Richard ffrench the sonne
of Thomas ffrench ——— — 1609
The xxix^th^ day was buried
Ann ffrenche the daughter
of Thomas ffrenche ——— — 1609
The xxx^th^ day was buried
M[. . .] Stutfeld the daughter
of william Stut[field]

ffebruarij 1609

The third daye was buried
Thomas Jordun ———
The vj^th^ day was buried——
Elizabeth Blackman the———
daughter of ffranncis blackman

The xxth day was bu[ried]
Henry Seamo^{r} ———

Marche 1609
The ffirst daie was buried
Elizabeth Atkines the daughter
of Richard Atkines ———

Marche [1609] [*P.* 105]
The [. . .] day [. . . . .]
[. . . . . .]
[. . . . . .]
[. . . . . .]
The xth day [was buried]
Peercifall warde :
The same day was bu[ried] } — 1609
Johane Keble widowe —— }
*The vijth day was Buried
given vp *James ffarmer [gt†] gent —

Marche 1610
The xxvjth day was buried }
*Thomas Baron the Sonne of } — 1610
*William Baron gent ——— }

April 1610 :
The second day was Buried }
Samuell Loveioye ——— }
The vijth day was buried— }
Johañ Bullocke widowe—— }
The ixth day was buried— }
Agnes Collines the daughter } — 1610
of John Collines——— }
The xth day was buried }
John Carter the sonne } ——— 1610
of Christopher Carter— }
The xvth day was bured }
Spencer } [*sic*]— 1610
Johane Sppencer —— }
The xxijth day was buried } —— 1610
Margrett Macke——— }

Maij 1610
The ixth d[ay] was buried— }
Richard Hartland the sonne } — 1610
of Robert Hartland——— }
The xiijth day was buried— }
Prudence Bell the daughter } — 1610
of George Bell of london — }

* [These lines are in a different writing, probably the Vicar's (Antony Watson).]
† [Erased].

The xxix^th^ day was buried—
Sybbell parsone the daughter
of william Parsone————
The xxx^th^ day was [buried]
Johane Justi[ce & . . . .]
Hopkines ————————

[*P.* 106]

[June] 1610

[The . . .] day was bur[ied] } [1610]
[. . .]rth[. . . . . .]

[The . . . day was bu]ried }
[. . . . . .] the [wie]f of } — 1610
[. . . . . .]shill

Julij 1610

The xix^th^ day was buried }
Hvmphery Barker ——— } —— 1610

The xx^th^ daye was buried }
B[ridge]tt marshall wid } —— 1610

The xxvij^th^ day was buried }
Purnell Bryden the daughter } — 1610
of Thomas Bryden———— }

August 1610

The viij^th^ day was buried— }
Hester Payne the daughter } — 1610
of Robert Payne———— }

The xx^th^ day was buried—— }
Elizabeth browne the daughter } 1610
of John Browne———— }

The xxj^th^ day was buried }
Ann webbe the daughter } —— 1610
of Richard webbe ——— }

The xxij^th^ day was buried }
Ellizabeth Buckhurst the } —— 1610
wife of Robert Buckhurst }

September 1610

The xij^th^ day was Buried }
James Hare———————— } —— 1610

The xvj^th^ day was buried— }
Margarett [m . .]n the wief } — 1610
of John m[. . . n]——— }

The [. . . .] d[ay was buried]
S[. . . .] Pyne the daughter
of Robert Pyne

October 1610

The xxijth day was buried— Thomas Morris the sonne of [Wi]lliam Morris of Chiping [Wycombe] ffar[m]ar ——	[1610]
[The . . . . day was] buried [. . . . . [.	1610]

[The following signatures are on a piece of parchment which was used to strengthen the binding, probably by Thomas Langley (see p. vi.), as the names are contemporary with him] :—

Richard Davis.
Thos Lintall.
George Toast [?]
John Hone.
Richd Hoare.
Thos Emes.
Wm Loftin.
H. H. Gore Cl:
John Hammond.
Revd Richard Hunt A.M.
Joseph Fry M.D.
I. Deane.
[?] I^{h} Tregoe.
Ch^{s} Hayward.
Jno Lovegrove.
Jos^{h} Bird.
Ann Field.
Robt Bowles.
W. Sawyer.
Thomas Rolls.
Wm Williams.
Jo^{n} Burrwashe.
B. Hawes.
Ja^{s} Young.
Thos Gibbons.
James Lomax.

GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

PARISH REGISTER OF GREAT MARLOW.

1592—1611.

.) or (*f.*) following a Christian name of doubtful sex, denote *male* and *female* respectively; *m.* = *married.*

A.

ocke, *m.* Alce, 58; John, 58.
restaff, Katheryn, 6; Willyam, 85.
lams, Alice, 8, 91; Davie, 90; Edmund, 68; Jone, 1; *m.*, 68; Raphe, 90; Robert, 90; Thomas, 102.
lesson, Thomas, 13.
lingegrove, Alice, 70.
lkins, *see* Atkins.
llyngton, *see* Adrington and Atherington.
lrington (Adlyngton), Agnes, 85; Alice, 87; Cycilie, 14, 22, 93; Edward, 8; Elizabethe, 14; William, 82. *See* Atherington.
falle, Avis, 74; Pricilla, 52; Thomas, 52.
bourne, *see* Elbourne.
daye, Alice, 72.
ewaye, *see* Alowaye.
len, Cattren, 69.
soyte, Elizabethe, 86.
owaye, Agnes, 52; *m.* Ann, 69; Richard, 39, 52, 69.
drowes, Dorytye, 81.
h[ ], John, 10. (Probably = next).
ham, Ann, 88.
henne, Jone, 76.
herington, Mildred, 72. *See* Adrington and Preest.
kins (Adkins), *m.* Agnes, 58; Christover, 36; Ellyzabeth, 31, 116; John, 23, 31, 36, 45, 107; Richard, 54, 58, 98, 107, 116; Samewell, 31; Thomas, 45; William, 16, 54, 94.
gust, Jane, 79; Willyam, 91.
stin, *m.* Kathren, 74; William, 74; *m.* Dorathy, 74; Thomas, 74.
Avery, *m.* Margery, 58; Willyam, 58.
Axsson, *m.* Alice, 63; John, 63.

B.

Baker, Jone, 88; Richard, 92.
Bampton, Sara, 58.
Barber, John, 82, 103.
Barker, Humphry, 67, 104, 117; *m.* Joane, 67; John, 2, 32, 53,; Katheryn, 13; Marier, 32; Thomas, 24.
Barnaby, ..., 109.
Barnard, Cattren, 69; *m.* Elizabeth, 71; Jane, 18; John, 23; Mycheall, 36, 50, 69; Ralph, 71; Rychard, 12; Robert, 50; Rotheram, 36; Tucher, 1, 83; Willyam, 31. *See* Burnard.
Barnatt, *see* Barnard.
Barnes, Annys, 69; Edward, 88; *m.* Izabell, 66; John, 30, 40, 66; Robertt, 40; Rose, 95.
Baron, Thomas, 116; William, 116.
Barr, Elizabeth, 33; Samewell, 33.
Barton, An, 59.
Barwick, Agnes, 87.
Batcheller, ... (?), 5; Elias, 71; *m.* Susan, 71.
Bates, Agnes, 64.
Battye, Agnes, 82; Audrye, 41; Elizabethe, 92; *m.*, 56; James, 4; John, 2, 29, 80; Margaret, 22; Randoll, 84; Thomas, 11; William, 41, 56.
Baylie, ... (?), 7; John, 93; Margaret, 93; Ralphe, 93.
Baynes, Ellyn, 58.
Beckford, ... (?), 7; Agnes, 78; Elizabethe, 88, 101; Ellen, 81; Izabell, 67; Jerom, 78; Joan, 79; *m.* Jone, 57; John, 13; Margaret,

79; Richard, 48; Robart, 79; Thomas, 67, 105; William, 37, 48, 56, 57, 98.
Beedle, *m.* Alice, 65; Barnabye, 34, 65; Elyzabethe, 67; Henry, 34; John, 27; Margret, 69; William, 9. *See* Buttell.
Bell, George (of London), 116; Prudence, 116.
Belsson, *see* Billsson.
Benford, Christian (*f.*), 37.
Bennett, Elizabethe, 4.
Benson, *m.* Alce, 58; Christopher, 54; Henry, 54; John, 58; Margaret, 76; Sibbell, 84.
Bill (Byll), John, 98; Ann (widow), 107.
Billsson, ..., 3; Jaine, 37; Isabell, 21; Thomas, 28, 37.
Birch[e], (Burche), Henry, (?) 13, 91; John, 36, 44, (72), 109; Mary, 44, 49, (72); William, 87.
Birde (Burde), Elizabethe, 24; George, 42; Joseph, 118; Robert, 49; William, 32, 42.
Black, Elizabethe, (?) 4, 81; George, 87; John, 83; Jone, 88.
Blacklock, *m.* Alce, 67; Ann, 45; Elizabeth, 51; Robert, 34, 45, 51, 67; Thomas, 34.
Blackman, ..., (?) 5; Ann, 11, 89; Elizabeth, 115; Frances, 100; Francis, 115; George, 82; Jane, 88; John, 16, 25; Kat[. . . .], 7; Thomas, 16; William, 16, 93.
Blackwell (Blackoll), . . . (?), 1; Alce, 88; Elizabethe, 17, 94; James, 87; John, 62, 107; *m.* Margery, 62; (. . . . . all, 8).
Blagne, Jone, 65.
Blewyn, Danyell, 99.
Bolde, Jane, 92; Rychard, 96.
Bolton, Raphe, 78.
Bonner, Joan, 73, 85; Richard, 83.
Boothey, Robert, 115.
Bovington, *m.* Adrye, 65; Alice, 38, 108; Elizabeth, 33, 107; Joane, 43; *m.* Joane, 68; John, 38, 43, 51, 54, 70, 108; Joyce, 54; Phillyp, 15; Margery, 72; Robert, 8; Thomas, 33, 40, 51, 68, 102, 107.
Bowla . . (?), Margery, 28.
Bowles, Robert, 118.
Bowne (Bowen), Ann, 109; Anne, 40; Samuell, 38; Thomas, 40; William, 38, 109.
Bowyer, John, 109; Rychard, 109.
Braughinge, John, 31; Samuell, 52; Thomas, 38, 52.
Brayc, John, 81.
Brewerton, *m.* Mary, 67; Theophilus, 67.
Brinckhurst, ..., 5, 10; Henry, 112.
Brookes, Thomas, 88.
Browne, ..., 9; Alice, 71; *m.* Annys, 69; Elizabeth, 49, 52, 117; *m.* 73; Ellyner, 98; Franncis, 52; John, 49, 52, 72, 117; Jone, 46; Margarett, 45, 112; *m.* Margery, 70; Mary, 72; Robert, 39, 46, 52, 70; Thomas, 21, 45, 53, 69, 112; of London, 112; Vicar, 76; William, 112.
Bryan, Agnes, 56.
Bryce . . . . (?), 9 (foot-note); Amy, 10.
Bryden, Fraunces (*f.*), 44; John, 21, 44, 49, 62, 108; Kathren, 49; Margery, 98; Purnell, 117; Rychard, 29; *m.* Sybbell, 62, 108; Thomas, 111, 117.
Brynes, Ellyn, 59.
Buckhurst, Agnes, 67, 79; Ellizabeth, 117; John, 79; Mylldred, 79; Nycholas, 90; Robert, 117; Thomas, 79.
Buckmaster, Jane, 59.
Buddye, Elizabeath, 36; John, 27, 36.
Bullock, Ann, 67; Johane (widow), 116; Robert, 100.
Burche, Burde, *see* Birche, Birde.
Burnam, Elizabeth, 20, 69.
Burnard, John, 28, 34, "gent." 42, 51; Katherin, 42; Nickolas, 34; Thomas, 51. *See* Barnard.
Burrwashe, John, 118.
Bushnell, *m.* Alce, 56; Thomas, 56.
Bushney[e], Christyan, 87; Thomas, 88.
Buttell, Jane, 77; Gillyan, 100. *See* Beedle.

C.

Cadgame, Willyam, 16. *See* Goodgame.
Calder, Annis (widow), 111; John, 109; P . . . ll, 5; Thomas, 17.
Car . . . , William, 1.
Carpinter, Margery, 70.
Carter, Christopher, 116; Elizabeth, 39; John, 25, 34, 39, 52; *alias* Ravening, 45, 71; *m.* Jone, 64; Katrine, 34; Vynsen, 30; William, 52, 64. *See* Car . . .
Cary[e], Agnes, 51; Elizabeth, 79, 84; Robert (Tinker), 51.

Canterbury, Archbp. of, 73; Court of, 70, 74.
Caskett, Marye, 40; Thomas (gent.), 40.
Chadock, *m.* Alice, 70; James, 70.
Chafont, Willyam, 26.
Chancery, Court of, 90.
Chamdler, Ann, 82.
Chiles, Agnes, 63; Elizabeth, 115; William, 115.
Church, Cicily, 57.
Chislacke (Chislett), Ann, 15, 92; William, 12.
Cl . . . . ., Jone, 6.
Clapham, ... (?), 5; Ann, 21; Edward, 57; Elizabeth, 9; *m.*, 57; Gauther, 84; William, 77.
Clarke, ..., 11; Emline (widow, 100 years), 110; Marye, 92; Symon, 3.
Coates, Agnes, 90; Leonard A, 85.
Cobdine, Jaine, 68.
Cocke, Clement (*f.*), 65. *See* Cooke.
Codsley, Ann, 66.
Collssell (Coleshill), ... (?), 9; Edward, 12; Ellyn, 14; Henry, 36; Joane, 36, 71; Katharyn, 27; Rychard, 21; Sa[rah] (?), 3; Samuell, 6, 17, 85.
Collett, Thomas, 52.
Collins, ..., 7; Agnes, 116; Alce, 67; Cattryn, 31; Edward, 37; Elizabethe, 97, *m.* 56; George, 22; Joan, 28; John, 21, 26, 56, 116; Phillice, 37; Sybble, 15, 92; Tovye, 23.
Coltssel, *see* Collssell.
Cooke, Samewell, 31. *See* Cocke.
Cooles, *see* Cowles.
Cooper, John, 80; Josephe, 79; Roger, 88; Thomas, 79.
Corby, John, 114.
Cornish, John, of Aston Rowant, Oxon, "gent.," 74; *m.* Edithe, 74.
Cornwell, John, 46; Robert, 46.
Coryar, *see* Curryer.
Costood, ..., 41.
Cotton, Mary, 30; Joyse, 92.
Coussen, Dorytye, 103; Elyzabethe, 103; Mary, 64; Rychard, 103; Thomas, 84.
Cowles (Cooles), Agnes, 51; *m.* Joane, 71; Richard, 51, 71.
Cowsell, *see* Collssell.
Cracklow, Mary, 21.
Crips, Elizabethe, 56; William, 76.
Crooke, *m.* Izabell, 67; Willyam, 67.
Crupe, Robert, 47 (*alias* Hammon).
Curryer (Coryar), John, 105; Mary (widow), 114.
Cypers, John, 102; Susanna, 10; Nycholas, 87. *See* Sypris.

D.

Davis, Henry, 101, 118.
Daye, William, 82.
Deane, *m.* Agnes, 68, (105); Ann, 31; *m.* Francis (*f.*), 62; Hugh, 31, 62; I., 118; John, 76; Margaret, 57; Margerie, 6; William, 68, (105).
Deep'e, John, 17.
Deringe, Christyan (*f.*), 58.
Dier, Ann, 65, 115; Nycholas the elder, 109; William, 8, 87.
Ditchfield, Thomas, 76.
Dorne (Dornee, Dorrun), Alice, 37, 107; Elizabethe, 104, *m.* 56; Florence, 16, 96; Jane, 6, 86; *m.* 68; John, 24; Jone, 2, 90; Kellam, 33, 106; Margery, 66; Purnell, 57; Richard, 33, 37, 56, 68, 106, 107.
Douglas, *m.* Joan, 62; John, 32, 62; Katheryn, 25; Richard, 32.
Dowglis, *see* Douglas.
Draper, Agnes, 68, 73, (105); Alice, 17; Elizabethe, 89; Gyllyan, 99; John, 8; Mary, 95; Raphe, 81; Thomas (*alias* Farmer), 13, 76; William, 106.
Dugless, *see* Douglas.
Dwite, Agnes, 26, 78; Elizabethe, 6; Joan, 16, 81, 94; Margerie, 79; Mary, 37; Maryan, 19, 113; Symon, 78, 113; Symond, 37.

E.

East, Ann, 15; Christopher, 31, 53, 82, 113; Elizabethe, 20, 97; George 53; John, 24; Jone, 91.
Edmunds, ..., 106; Cristian, 106; Elizabethe, 90; Roger, 97.
Eglestone, ... (?), 7; *m.* Elizabeth, 74; Henry, 74.
Elbo[u]rne, ... (?), 9; Alice, 43; Catrin, 33; *m.* Dorytie, 64; Frauncis, 89; John, 26, 87; Jone, 97; Thomas, 33, 43, 53, 64; William, 53.

Ellice, Agnes, 105; *m.* Joane, 110; Tucher, 110.
Elliott, Elizabeth, 46; Joane, 111; John, 46, 53, 72, 111; *m.* Mildred, 72.
Emes, Thomas, 118.
Etheridge, ..., 11; Katherine, 72; Thomas, 76; William, 19, senr. 108.
Evans, ... (of London), 113; Mary, 113; Sara, 89.

F.

Fall, *m.* Ann, 61; Thomas, 17, 61.
Farmas, Thomas, *alias* Draper, 13. *See* next.
Farmer, Agnes, 76; James (gent.), 116; Thomas (*alias* Draper, generosus), 76, (Esquier), 111.
Fecye, Agnes, 67.
Fellowe, Agnes, 80, 92, 104; Chrystyan, 94; Davyd, 13; Joane, 71, 86; John, 62, 69, 77; *m.* Margaret, 69; Mary, 20.
Ferye, John, 22; William, 96. *See* Frarye.
Field, Ann, 118.
Finch, Martha, 10.
Fisher, Edward, 78; Elizabeth, 34; John, 47; Sibell, 78; Thomas, 4, 34, 47.
Fleming, Rowland, 91.
Fletcher, Alce, 80.
Foster, Alyce, 102; Anthony, 73; *m.* Elizabeth, 73; Margery, 57.
Fowler, Agnes, 89.
Francis, Joan, 8.
Franklin, Ann, 29; Henry, 101; Izabell, 67.
Frarye, Raphe, 80. *See* Ferye.
Freeman, Ann, 42, 113; *m.* Agnes, 64; Arthur, 49; Henry, 37; Lyonell, 37, 42, 49, 64, 113.
Freman, *m.* Agnes, 57; Syble, 87; Thomas, 87; William, 57.
French, ..., 2; Ann, 61, 115; Joan, 16, 95; John, 51; Margaret, 99; Marye, 57; Richard, 23, 35, 99, 115; Thomas, 4, 35, 87, 115 (2); Tomason (*f*), 51; William, 13, 90.
Frewyn, Dorytie, 78.
Frith, Katharen, 56; Marger . . (widow), 110.
Fry, Joseph, M.D., 118.
Fryer, Jone, 57, 62.
Fryth, *see* Frith.
Fryttwell, Agnes, 2; John, 96.
Fylbye, George, 27, 58, 103, 104; Jone, 19; *m.* Joan, 58; Richard, 9.
Fynduge, Richard, 78.

G.

Gar[d]ner, *m.* Agnis, 68, (105); Alce, 77; John, 68 (105); *m.* Jone, 56; William, 56.
Garnatt, Alice, 71; Ann, 35; Joane, 107; John, 35, (carpenter) (38).
Gaskold, Agnes, 2.
Gates, Jayne, 70.
Gibbons, John, 65; Jone, 56; *m.* Myldred, 65; Thomas, 118.
Godman, *see* Goodman.
Godfrey, John, 82; *m.* Jone, 57; Roger, 57; Sible, 61.
Golding, Agnes, 63.
Goodden, Gillyan, 84.
Goodenough, Addam, 36, 44, 52; Ann, 44; Precilla, 52; William, 36.
Goodgame, Joan, 29; Katherync, 22; [Ric]hard, 9. *See* Cadgame.
Goodman, *m.* Adrye, 70; Agnes, 80; Elizabethe, 83; John, 70; Thomas, 93.
Gore, H. H., "Cl.," 118.
Gorwaye, "Mother," 104.
Gould, Marye, 82.
Gower, Thomas, 78.
Gowge, Cicilye, 60 (2).
Gowter, *see* Whalley.
Grace, ... (?), 9 (foot-note); Alice, 24; Edward, 113; Ellyn, 101; Kathren, 113; William, 83.
Grave, Eedye, 91.
Gray, ... (*f.*), 109; Agnes, 63; Ann, 12, 95; *m.* Alice, 72; *m.* Christyan, 64; Doratie, 77; Elizabethe, 14, 41, 92; Harye, 94; Hugh, 96; Jane, 26; Joan, 6, 33, *m.* 56, 113; John, 27. 31, 72, 105; Mabel, 24; *m.* Margery, 74; *m.* Mary, 74; Raphe, (?) 78, 98; Richard, 33, 60, 77, 106; Thomas, 18, 37, 53, 56, 74 (2), 89, 113; Thomas, "Coatchman," 53; Thomas, "Millwright," 41; William, 29, 77, 78.
Greene, Ann, 23; John, 8; Roger, 90.
Guy, *m.* Margaret, 63; Richard, 63.

H.

Hailes, Raphe, 95.
Hailye, Jane, 57; John (?), 15; (Heylie), Myldred, 89.
Hale, Franncis, 77.
Hall, Jone, 89.
Hallowes (Hellowes), Agnes, 3; Isabell, 89.
Hammon, Elizabeth, 47; Robert (*alias* Crupe), 47.
Hammond, John, 118.
Harboard, ..., 3; Agnes, 87; Joane, 68.
Hardwicke, Thomas, 95.
Hare, Adryan, 13; Christian, 98; James, (28), 117; Robert, 28; Susanna, 20.
Harlington, Agnes, 83.
Harmwood, ..., 7 (?), 9; Agnes, 75, *m.* 67; Anne, 110; Hugh, 25, 42, 56; *m.* Gillyan, 56; Izabell, 101; Joan, 16, 64; John, 16, 32, 43; Mary, 31; Rychard, 16, 42, 43; Robart, 25; Thomas, 32; William, 67, 110. *See* Harwood.
Harnume, John, 29.
Harris, *m.* Alice, 72; *m.* Ann, 57; Elizabeth, 32; Joane, 98, (widow), 110; John, 56, (72 foot-note), 87, 101, 112; Mary, 81; Mychaell, 4; Myldred, 8; *m.* 56; Richard, 57; Robert, 72, 80; William, 17, 32, 43, 80.
Harrison, *m.* Agnes, 56; Ann, 17; Emlyn, 23, 99; James, 10; John, 26; Margaret, 78; Margery, 23, 99; Richard, 51; William, 51, 56.
Hart, Arthur, 45; Edward, 16; Elizabeth, 43, 80; Emlin, 30; John, 12, 90; Peeter, 36; Thomas, 45, 103; William, 19, 36, 43, 90.
Hartland, Richard, 48, 82, 85, 116; Robert, 41, 48, 116; Susanna, 41.
Harwood, Richard, 80; Robert, 16; Thomas, 5. *See* Harmwood.
Hawes, B., 118; Harry, 59; *m.* Jane, 59; John, 28; Silvester, 31.
Hawker, John, 87.
Hawkins, Alice, 78.
Hawthorne, ..., 5, 12; Agnes, 12; J . . . ., 15; James, 88; Joane, 26, 32; John, 92; Kathrine, 48; Margrett, 80; *m.* Mary, 57; Robert, 57, 99; Rychard, 18, 102; Susanna, 86; Tucher, 43; Thomas, 32, 48; William, 43.
Haywood (Hayward), ... (?), 9; Alce, 58; Charles, 118; *m.* Elizabeth, 72; Jaine, 42; John, 42; Roger, 50, 72.
Haz . . , Elizabethe, 2.
Hearinge, Agnes, 103; Ann, 17; Cutbeard, 8; Elizabethe, 6, 103; Rychard, 91.
He[a]ron, *m.* Agnes, 57, 63; Barbara, 34; John, 30, 34; Margaret, 63; Thomas, 26, 57; William, 63. *See* Hearinge.
Heath, Annis (widow), 72; Mary, 114; Thomas, 114.
Hedge, Richard, 87.
Hellowes, *see* Hallowes.
Hellyar (Hylliar), Jone, 86; Nycolas, 107.
Hendlye (Henley), Ann, 10, 87; Dorathye, 38, 111; Elizabethe, 18; Joan, 87; Mary, 24; William, 15, 31, 38, 93, 111 (2), 114.
Hester, Ann, 14; Ellyzabeth, 30; Joane, 39; John, 24, 110; Thomas, 39, 110.
Heylie, *see* Hailye.
Higgs, Alice, 87; Ann, 48; Grace, 74; Gilbert, 48; Nathanyell, 24, 101.
Hill, Ann, 22, 24; Bartholomewe, 51; *m.* Cicily, 57; Elizabethe, 17, 18, 58; Jane, 29; Joan, 13, 56, 84; *m.* 56; John, 51, 56, 57, 86, 89, 97; Katheren, 83; Margery, 25, 100; *m.* Margrett, 57; Richard, 30; Robert, 85; Rowland, 6, 57; Rysbye, 106; Thomas, 10.
Hoare, Richard, 118.
Hobbs, ... (?), 5; Anne, 27; Barnard, 35, 60; Edward, 41, 56, 100; Elizabeth, 42, 61, 78; Hugh, 7; Jane, 41, *m.* 56; John, 20, 22, 27, 34, 67, 97; Olde John, of Lane End, 109; Jone, 18, 105, *m.* 60, 62; *m.* Katheren, 57; Margery, 21; Mathewe, 12; Purnell, 101; Richard, 16, 35; Robert, 34, 42, 57; William, 14, 16.
Holderness, Agnes, 77.
Hollas (Holloes), Dorathy, 50; *m.* Joane, 62, 73; William, 62, 73; Junior, 50.
Holly, Dorytie, 64.
Holt, *m.* Agnes, 56; James, 91; Richard, 56.
Holton, John, 114; Jone, 60, 89; Katliren, 114.
Hone, John, 118.
Hopkins, ..., 117; Lettice, 46; Marye, 61; William, 46.

Hoskins, Ann, 21, 108; Christover, 37; Elizabeth, 23, 50; Marye, 15; Mathewe, 29, 37, 48, 104; Roberte, 33, 95; Rychard, 42; Thomas, 27, 33, 42, 48, 50, 108.
Hotho[r]n[e], *see* Hawthorne.
Howard, John, 35; Sybell, 35.
Howll, George, 106.
Hunt, ..., 9; Agnes, 97; Ellyne, 33; Hughe, 54, 68, 72; Jane, 97; *m.* 68; Joane, 35; *m.* 67; Jerome, 111; John, 20; Margery, 44; *m.* 72; Mary, 54; Richard, 35, 44, 67; Thomas, 33, 111; Rev. Richard, A.M., 118.
Hunter, J . . . (*m.*), 73; *m.* Jone, 73.
Hurles, Richard, 113.
Hutchins, Agnes, 56; Elizabeth, 64.

I.

Ingram, Ann, 18; John, 27, 60, 103; "Civis," 102; *m.* Margery, 60; William, 20.
Irons, Mabell, 70.

J.

James, Agnes, 28; Alice, 111; Annis, 107, *m.* 72; Aveline, 36; David, 39, 111, 112; Elizabeth, 20, 104; *m.* Ellyn, 66; Jane, 6, 107; John, 30, 36, 46, 66; Luke, 22; Margarett, 46; Margery, 103; Marke, 38; Mary, 48; Matthyas, 17; Phillipe, 32, 107; Samuell, 48, 72; Sibell, 39, 112; Thomas, 8; William, 32, 38, 104, 107 (2).
Jenyver, Mawde, 83.
Jerome, Agnes, 58.
Jervis, Judethe, 65.
Jesper, Alice, 109; Margery, 92.
Johnson, Agnes, 26; Gillyan, 33; *m.* 66; Henry (Cutter and Citizen of London), 46; Joane, 42; John, 98, 108, (of Little Marlow) 108; Kathren, 46; William, 33, 42, 52, 66.
Jones, Joane, 67; John, 2, 81.
Jorden, Elizabethe, 78; Joane, 108, (widow) 110; John, 46, 79, of Little Marlow, 99; Mary, 74; Richard, 79; Thomas, 46, 108, 115.
Justi . . ., . . (?), 9 (foot-note); Johane, 117.

K.

Keble, Johane (widow), 116.
Kendall, Adryan, 93; Raphe, 78.
Kinge, Robart, 91; (*or* Knight ?), Ellynor, 4.
Knight, ..., 11.

L.

Lacatt, Nycholas, 86.
Laene, Ellizabeth, 33; John, 33.
Lakin, Alice, 51; Leonard, 51.
Lamden, Amye, 63; Purnell, 57; Willyam, 82.
Lane, *see* Laene.
Langley, ..., 1; . . . en, 5; Agnes, 57; Ann, 24, 69; Annis, 44; Bartholomew, 40, 47, 54; Elizabeth, 39; *m.* Frances, 69; Jane, 20, 26; Joane, 14, 81, 94; John, 24, 39, 46, 99, 106; John, "maior," 81; Margery, 1, 8, 36, 106; Mary, 9, 40; Precilla, 47; Richard, 19, 36, 41, 43, 46, 53, 54, 69, 110, "Junior" 46; Thomas, 41, 52, 53 (3); William, (?) 1, 44, 52.
Lawrance, ... (?), 9 (foot-note); Elizabeth, 73.
Lawrensson, George, 80; Margrett, 57; William, 94.
Lee (Ley), Alice, 65; *m.* Avis, 74; William, 74.
Leignell, Allert, 79.
Lewes (Lewis), Joan, 4; *m.* Purnell, 57; Steaven, 100; Walter, 57.
Lintall, Thomas, 118.
Little, Margaret, 92.
Littleboy, Joane, 98; Katheren, 57.
Lockwood . . . . (?), 9; John, 10, 35, 47, 57; Jone, 19; Lyonell, 47; *m.* Margery, 57; Pryscilla, 27; William, 35.
Loftin, William, 118.
Lomax, James, 118.
Lorchin, Cicily, 6.
Loude, Anne, 46; Edward (of Voucross, in Newbery [Newborough], Staffordsh., Petty Chapman), 46.
Lovell, *m.* Katherine, 72; Robert, 72, 115.
Lovegrove, John, 118.
Lovjoye, Annis, 41; Christyan, 8; Elizabeth, 14, 28, 100; Jeffery, 50; Joan, 67; Margrett, 47;

Mary, 58, *m.* 72; Merya[.], 62; Raphe, 102; Richard, 47, 72; Robert, 50; Samuell, 41, 47, 116; William, 24.
Luttman, Purnell, 88.
Lyn, Alice, 76; Margerye, 78.

M.

M . . . . n, John, 117; Margarett, 117.
Macke, Margrett, 116.
Man, *m.* Elizabethe, 59; Mary, 24; Roberte, 17; William, 12, 59.
Marshall, B . . . . tt (widow), 117; Edward, 10; Elizabethe, 56; Joan, 58.
Martin, Alice, 38, 108; Ann, 30; Cycylye, 25; Elizabeth, 38, 62; Henrye, 17; James, 38, 49, 64, 108; *m.* Katheryn, 64; Thomas, 95.
Mathewe, Adrye (*f.*), 70 (2); Agnes, 77, 80, *m.* 63; Ann, 31; *m.* Annis, 71; Cycilye, 98; Elizabethe, 23, 99, 103; Francis, 30; Henrye, 41, 54, 71; Jane, 102; John, 15, 28, 36, 41, 58, 63, (Bargeman) 39; Jone, 102; Margaret, 17, 30, 102; Margerie, 58, 102; Peter, 102; Purnell, 54; Richard, 36, 50; Sara, 41, 95, *m.* 58; Thomas, 17; William, (?) 11, 39 (3), 41, 50, 88, 102; Wynyfryde, 86; . . . . ter, 11.
Medwyn (Medden), Agnes, 77; Ann, 37; Annis, 111; John, 32, 37, 44; Junior, 111, 112; Kathren, 112; Margery, 32; Marye, 44; Mathewe, 12.
Merry, ... (widow), 108.
Messenger, Androwe, 97; Christopher, 44, 52, 69; Elinor, 74; *m.* Elizabeth, 69; *m.* Merya[.], 62; Silvester, 52; Symon, 62.
Monck, Christyan, 64.
Moore. Agnes, 93; Ann, 30, 54, 77; Elinor, 45; *m.* Elizabeth, 65, 73; Ellyn, 27; Joane (widow), 107; John, 8, 47, 54, 65, 73, 102; (Labourer), 49; Junior (labourer), 41; Katheryn, 64; Mary, 49; Randoll, 4, 82; Raphe, 25, 32, 45; Richard, 32, 95; Sibbell, 41.
Morgan, (?) Agnes, 3; Christopher, 25, 39, 49; Elizabeth, 49; J . . . e, 19; Margery, 31; Mary, 8; Mathewe, 78; Richard, 39, 76; William, 15, 94.
Morris, Thomas, 50, 118; William (of Chiping Wicombe, Pettie Chapman, 50; (?) Farmer, 118.
Morryn, Elizabethe, 65.
Mosse, Alice, 66, 89; Noy . . ., 13; William 89.
Mowdy, *see* Munday.
Munday, Edmond, 4; Margerye, 56; Nathaniell, 73; *m.* Sisley, 73.
Murr, Agnes, 78; Ann, 40; *m.* Annis, 69; Edward, 19; Ellyn, 102; *m.* Jane, 57; Joan, 102; John, 79; Margery, 24, 102; William, 16, 40, 57, 69, 102.

N.

Nealer, Jone, 113; William (Imbroderer and Cittizen of London), 113.
Nevell, Agnes (*alias* Spearman), 85; Ann, 53; *m.* Elinor, 74; Izabell, 66; James, 53, 74; John, 83; Myldred, 56.
Newbery, *m.* Amye, 56; Ann, 15, 81, 102; Elyzabethe, 103; John, 25; Margery, 60, 65; Peter, 104; Robert, 56; William, (?) 8, 21, 22, 114.
Newman, Elizabethe, 76.
Nicholas, Margret, 69.
Norbery, *see* Northbury.
Norkatt, ..., 112.
Norris, ..., 7.
North, Henry, 42, 48; John, 42; William, 48.
Northbury (Norbery), Edward, 27; Elizabeth (?), 6; Jane, 16; John, 21; Katheryn, 10; Margerye, 13.
Norton, *m.* Elizabethe, 58, 73; George, 58; Thomas, 73.

O.

Oar, Allce, 57; John, 82; Thomasin, 97.
Ok (?) . ., ..., 113.
Oldam, Ann, 25; Ellyzabeth, 31; Jane, 14; John, 41, 53; Jone, 19; William, 41.
Orrell, Addam, 73; *m.* Mary, 73.
Oxlarde, Jane, 56.

P.

Page, Alice, 72.
Pagett, Elizabeth, 43; Francis, 37, 43, 54, 65, 108; Jane, 27, 68; Johane, 54; John, 37, 108; *m.* Margery, 65.
P . . . . tt, ..., 100. *See* Phillpott, Pigott, Pagett.
Palmar, John, 27; *m.* Margery, 65; Mary, 73; Wyllyam, 65.
Parsons, Jane, 78; Mary, 53; Margery, 99; Ralph, 2; Rychard, 27; Sibbell, 46, 117; Syslye, 32; Thomas, 14; William, 32, 46, 53, 117.
Passmore, ..., 5; Alce, 80; Elizabethe, 11; Richard, 82.
Payne, Anne, 54; Hester, 49, 117; Robert, 49, 54, 117. *See* Pyne.
Paynter, Agnes, 29; Pryseill, 29.
Peerte, ..., 38 (2).
Pell, Anthony, 70, 110; still-born child of, 110; Sir A., 50; *m.* Elizabeth, 70; Richard, 50; Sir R., 70.
Pemmerton, ..., 7; Agnes, 56, 88; George, 88; Harry, 89, Jane, 88; John, 91; Jone, 82.
Penee, Willyam, 30; . . . . . (?), 9 (foot-note).
Pessey (Pessie), *see* Pusey.
Phillpott, ..., 3; Elizabethe, 88; *m.* Ellener, 56; John, 81; Thomas, 56. *See* P . . . tt.
Pieked (Picket), *see* Pigott.
Piekerill, ..., (?) 9; Elizabeth, 71; John, 112; Thomas, 112.
Piers, *m.* Agnes, 67; Thomas, 67.
Pigott, Betterys, 14; *m.* Joan, 65; John, 23, 36, 44, 55, 109; Richard, 28, 36, 44, 65, 109; William, 99.
Pisey, *see* Pusey.
Plumridge, Agnes, 77; Amye, 56; Elizabethe, 25; Jane, 18, 19, 94; Joan, 67; John, 30, 79; *m.* Katharen, 56; Mary, 29; Robert, 41, (?) 103; Rychard, 96; Thomas, 3, 41; William, 30, 56.
Pond[e], Ann, 43; *m.* Cieilye, 60; Ellener, 56; Ellyn, 24, 100; Jane, 29; John, 35, 43, 60; Myldred, 65; Paule, 17; Thomas, 87; William, 21.
Poope, Susan, 71.
Poulton, Joan, 56.
Powell, Annys, 69; John, 49; *m.* Mabel, 70; William, 49, 70.
Preest, Gowter, 105; John, 29; Mildred (*alias* Atherington), 72.
Pringey, *m.* Agnes, 56; Ann, 25; Daniell, 18, 56.
Pudsye, Ann, 30; John, 25, 37, 44; Julius, 44; Margret, 37.
Pullen, John, 83; Margerye, 80; Raphe, 84.
Pusey (Pessie, Pisey), Annis, 43; Dorathy, 74; Elizabeth, 53; "Goodman — Oatmealman," 71; Jane, 19; John, 35, 43, 53; Margery, 15; Robert, 114; Thomas, 35.
Pyne, Robert, 117; S . . . (*f.*), 117. *See* Payne.

R.

Rakestrawe, Joane, 68; Margery, 62.
Rampton, Raphe, 83.
Raunee (Rance), ..., (?) 9 (foot-note); *m.* Elizabethe, 65; Ellyn, 66; James, 65; John, 42; Kathren, (widow), 111; Robert, 42; Rychard, 93; Sybble, 88; Thomas, 87; William, 27, 87.
Raveninge, Aliee, 58, 91; Ann, 24; Chrystyan, 89; Elizabeth, 84, (*alias* Carter), 39; Henry, 45; Humfrye, 93; Jane, 16; Joane, 45, 112, *m.* 71; John, 21, 83, (Carpenter) 51; Junior, 47; (*alias* Carter), 39, 45, 71; Raphe, 51; Robert, 26; Rychard, 91; Sybble, 87; Tucher, Junior, 112; William, 46, 48, 76, 112.
Raye, *m.* Ann, 58; Davyd, 58.
Readinge, Aliee, 87; Barbary, 28; Edwarde, 94; Harry, 7, 56, 86; John, 85, 92; *m.* Jone, 56; Myldred, 76; Rychard, 11; Sisley, 73.
Reade, Annis, 73; Elizabethe, 57.
Redford, John, 78.
Renoldes, Elizabeth, 73; Gregory, 68, 105; Joane, 35; Mary, 35.
Reydon, *see* Royden.
Richardson, Elizabeth, 84; John, 57, 88; Margaret, 87; *m.* 57.
Roade, Francis, 13.
Robartes, John, 26.
Robinson, Elizabethe, 3, 28, 95; John, 44, 50, 84; Izabell, 67; Mary, 50, 102; Richard, 2, 102; Susanna, 12; William, 14, 44, 102 (2).

Rockoll, Elizabethe, 25; Jane, 40; John, 18, 95; Mary, 48; Raphe, 86; Sybell, 31; Thomas, 14, 40, 48.
Rogers, Agnes, 78.
Rolls, Thomas, 118.
Rotheram, Elizabeth, 92; John, 92, 97.
Rowland, Adryan, 15; Jaine, 50; John, 7, 105; Katrine, 40; Margery, 28; Marye, 67; Richard, 40, 50; Thomas, 20.
Rowles, John, 96; Thomas, 18. *See* Rolls.
Royden (Reydon), Joan, 4; John, 21; Thomas, 12; William, 12.
Russell, Agnes, 103; Alice, 93; Jherome, 48; Joane, 36; Olliver, 36, 48, 70; Rychard, 96.

S.

Sale, Mary, 104.
Salter . . . . ., 13; Alice, 75; Annis, 52; Elizabeth, 112; John, 112; *m.* Margret, 69; Marie, 35; Matthias, 2; Thomas, 35, 43, 52, 69.
Sawde, John, 93.
Sander, *see* Saunders.
Sargeant, *m.* Amye, 63; Elizabeth, 106; John, 63.
Saunders, Ann, 16; George, 90; Jane, 30; John, 37, 48; Jone, 56; Mar . . ., 9; Margaret, 87; *m.* Mary, 64; Richard, 48; Rose, 87; Sara, 24; Sylvester, 37; William, 64.
Savage, Elizabethe, 13; Mathewe, 10.
Sawyer, . . . ham, 11; Alce, 82; *m.* 57; Thomas, 57; Wynefryde, 97; W., 118.
Seamer, Alice, 61; Gillyan, 66; Henry, 115.
Selby, *m.* Ann, 59; Elizabeth, 31; Gilbert, 31, 38, 45, 59; John, 17; Margret, 38; Richard, 45; Rotheram, 26; Steaven, 21; William, 14.
Shaftesbury, Agnes, 78.
Sheffield, *m.* Agnes, 75; Thomas, 75.
Shepperd, Richard, 40, 53; Sara, 40; Thomas, 11; William, 53.
Shrimpton, ..., 38, 108; Agnes, 84; Henry, 18, 54, 114, 115 (4); Harry, 58; Katheryne, 23, 99; *m.* Mary, 58; Richard, 12, 115; Sara, 29, 114; Thomas, 115; T . . . (*m.*), 38.
Shropshire, Agnes, 83.
Silke, John, 39, 50; Margaret, 50.
Skinner, Ann, 44; Elizabeth, 38; John, 38, 44, 52; Margaret, 52.
Smith, Agnes, 57; *m.* Alice, 75; Ann, 24; Doctor (Surrogate), 71, 74; Elizabethe, 56, 73, 84; *m.* 64; Francis (*m.*), 64; Frances (*f.*), 69; Joan, 73, 96; John, 10, 16, 51; Margaret, 87; Raphe, 85; Richard, 1, 22, 27, 76; Robert, 45; Samson, 18; Thomas, 32, 45, 51; William, 27, 75.
Smythe, *see* Smith.
Snelling, ..., 105; Elizabeth, 17, (68), 105; Henry, 35, 46; John, 28; Jone, 94; Robert, 35; Thomas, 22; William, 11.
Souche, Thomas, 48; William, 48.
Southold, Robert, 17.
Spearman, Agnes (*alias* Nevell), 85; Annis, 114.
Spencer, Agnes, 103; Johane, 116; Richard, 106.
Sprewle, *m.* Alice, 66; Elizabeth, (26), 47, 101; Henry, 33; Hugh, 33, 42, 66, 110; Joan, 29; John, 19, 110; Judeth, 108, *m.* 65; Richard, 55; Sible, 26, 101; Thomas, 36, 102; William, 29, 36, 47, 55, 65, 108.
Springall, Edithe, 74; Gillyan, 56, 93; *m.* Joane, 68; John, 68, 74; Margery, 65; Purnell, 93.
Sprule, *see* Sprewle.
Stacye, Jone, 77; Marger . . (?), 10; *m.* Margery, 56; Raphe, 56; Richard, 18, 77, 96; Robart, 77; William, 6, 85.
Starlinge, Alice, 36; Elizabeth, 50; John, 29, 100, 107; Margery, 19; Rowland, 101; Thomas, 12, 36, 50, 107.
Steere, Joan, 62.
Stevens, Eddy, 30; Margret, 36; Richard, 36.
Stiff, Elizabethe, 65.
Stockton, John, 26, 33, 43, 61; Mary, 43, *m.* 61; Roger, 33.
Stone, *m.* Elizabethe, 62; Elyner, 23; James, 36; John, 29; Thomas, 36, 62, 109.
Stratford, Elizabeth, 73.
Stroud (Strowde), Margaret, 62.

Stutfield, *m.* Grace, 74; M . . . (*f.*), 115; Thomas, 20; William, 74, 115.
Sutton, Elizabethe, 23.
Swadling, Elizabeth, 72; Jane, 84; Jone, 15; Peter, 25.
Swayne, William, 90.
Swyttzer (Swetzar, Swytzier), ..., 9; Joan, 4; Margery, (?) 13, 94; Mathewe, 88; Richard, 68, 105; Silvester, 88.
Sylbye, *see* Selby.
Symons, Edmonde, 61; *m.* Elizabethe, 61.
Sypris (Sypers), Christopher, 96; Margery, 74; Susanna, 84. *See* Cypers.

T.

Tame, J[. .]e, 78; Thomas, 79.
Tapley, *m.* Annis, 73; Richard, 73.
Taylor, Elizabeth, 59; George, 45, 49, 57, 113; John, 20; Marge, 6; Purnell, 58, *m.* 57; Robert, 49; Samuel, 14; Sybbell, 81; Thomas, 22; Walter, 77; William, 28.
Tether (Tedder), George, 34, 106; Henry, 34, 38, 106.
Tiffony (Tiffine), George, 40, 67; *m.* Joziof, 67; Mary, 40.
Titt, Annis, 71.
Toast (?), George, 118.
Toovye, ..., 11; *m.* Ann, 65; *m.* Christyan, 58; Francis (*f.*), 62; Henry, 28, 104; John, 16, 40, 58, 98; *m.* Mary, 57; Purnell, 54, 99; Richard, 20; Robert, 40, 54, 57; Thomas, 65.
Townes, Alce, 56.
Towns[. . .], Richard, 4.
Townsson, Ann, 57; Christopher, 78; George, 15; Gryzell, 24; Mary, 6; William, 102.
Towsie, Mary, 85.
Tregoe, I. (?), 118.
Troue, Jane, 80.
Trunckatt, Henry, 22; John, 17.
Truss, ..., 39; Androwe, 32, 47, 65, 67; *m.* Ann, 67; Christopher, 39; Clement, 65, 104; Henry, 32; Mathewe, 101.
Tuessonne, "Father," 104.
Turpin, Jone, 57.
Tyler, *see* Taylor.

V.

Valens, *m.* Agnes, 58; John, 58.

W.

Wade, John, 28.
Waight, *see* Wayte.
Wallington, Hugh, 35, 110; John, 35, 41, 110; Rychard, 41; Thomas, 49. *See* Wellington.
Walters, Jane, (68), 105.
Warcopp, Jerome, 7, 96; Joane, 105; Rychard, 95.
Ward, Agnes, 3, *m.* 60; Ales, 90; Ann, 21; Bonaventure, 28, 35, 43, 50, 113; Christian, 34; Elizabeth, 49; Jane, 4; John, 34, 66; Margaret, 20, 38, 100; Margery, 94; *m.* Margery, 66; Mary, 50; Nathaniell, 43; Percival, 60, 116; Raphe, 23; Richard, 35, 113; Robert, 18, 95, "puer" 95; Symon, 19; William, 10, 38, 49.
Warenge, Agnes, 58.
Warr, Elizabeth, 21; Francis (*f.*), 48; James, 113; John, 35, 48, 81, 113, 114; Robert, 12, 114.
Warrener, Ann, 58.
Waters, *see* Walters.
Waye, ... rd, 7; Jane, 4.
Wayte (Waight), Elizabeth, 33; Mary, 33; Rychard, 89; "Widow," 33.
Webb, Agnes, 26, 55; Ann, 49, 117; Cattryn, 31, 106; Clemens, 103; Elizabeth, 74; Francis, 81; John, 21, 42, 84; Lucie, 84; Margaret, 5, 14, 44, 83, 89, 91, *m.* 63; Margery, 96; Richard, 23, 34, 39, 49, 55, 106, 117; Robert, 34, 39, 44, 47, 106; Junior, 44, 111; Sybbell, 44, 111; Symon, 96; Thomas, 14, 17, 26, 54, 99; William, 5, 22, 38, 42, 44, 54, 63, 82, 83.
Weedon, Agnis, 68.
Well . . . (Wellman, or Wells), Agnes, 2.
Wellington, *m.* Elizabeth, 67; John, 67. *See* Wallington.
Wellman, . . . sti . . ., 11; Jane, 27; John, 19, 108; Margaret, 4; Robert, 45, 108; William, 45.
Wells, Alice, 100; James, 6; Phillys, 15; Rebecca, 20.
Westcott, Agnes, 77; *m.* Alice, 71; Dorcas, 34; *m.* Ellyn, 59; George, 34, 42, 51, 59, "olde" 114; Jane, 22, 42, 51, 100; Jone, 51; Margaret, 17; Margery, 94; Robert, 42, 45, 51, 71, 110; William, 12, 45.

Veston, Agnes, 32; Margery, 14; *m.* Purnell, 58; Richard, 32, 57; Thomas, 22, 104.
Vetherheade, Alice, 63.
Veynman, Joseph, 34; Robert, 34.
Vhalley, Gow[ther], 113; Walter, 84 (*alias* Gowther), 2.
Vheeler, Cycilye, 58.
Vhelpley, Agnes, 93; William, 77.
Vhite, Agnes, 53, *m.* 63; *m.* Alice, 71; Henry (of London, Cheesemonger), 40; Joane, 40; Robert, 41, 53, 71; Thomas, 63; Tucher, 41.
Vicks, *see* Wixe.
Vidmore, Agnes, 103; Betteresse, 86; Chrystyan, 103; George, 103; Joan, 6, 68; John, 103; Mychaell, 103; Sylvester, 103.
Viginton, ..., 104; Agnes, 20; *m.* Alice, 61; Bonaventure, 16, 94; George, 33; John, 61; Jone, 18; Margery, 104; Prudence, 28; Thomas, 33.
Vilkins, Ann, 60.
Villiams, Kathren, 74; Margaret, 63; William, 118.
Villiamson, Izabell, 30; James, 22, 98; John, 25, 101. *See* Willyington.
Villis, Edward, 39, 108 (2); wife of, 108; John, 39, 108.
Villoughbye, ..., 2; Elizabeath, 70; Katharine, 88; William, 88; Sir Wm., 70.
Willson, Ann, 92, *m.* 60; Edward, 32, 60, 61; Elizabethe, 91; Mathie, 20; Richard, 80; Sible, 62; *m.* 61; Thomas, 32, 45; William, 45.
Willyington, John, 30. *See* Williamson.
Winesbery, John, 100; "Widow," 37.
Wixe, Abbygale, 45; *m.* Ann, 66; Elizabeth, 37; Jane, 54; John, 32, 37, 45, 54, 66, 105; Kathren, 114; William, 32, 114.
Woode[s], ..., 9; Frances (*f.*), 34; Margaret, 34; Thomas, 34 (2), 46.
Woodend (Wooddenton), Agnes, 81; Ann, 83.
Woodward, John, 7, 110; Joane, 112; Mary, 57.
Wotton, Agnes, 60; Christopher, 58; *m.* Cycilye, 58; Thomas, 88.
Wyer, Jone, 97.

Y.

Yate, Daniel, 40, 70; *m.* Jayne, 70; Peter, 40.
Yewer, Alice, (44), 111; Robert, "Fishmonger and Citizen of London," (44), 111.
Yonge, Alce, 78.
Young, James, 118.

INDEX OF CHRISTIAN NAMES FOLLOWED BY ILLEGIBLE SURNAMES.

A . . . . ., daughter of . . . . . se, 38.
Agnes, 3; Agnis (105).
Barnabye, or Barnard (?), 13.
Christopher, 6.
Elizabeth, 31, 42.
George, 42.
Jane, 2 (2).
Joziof (*f.*), 67.
Margarie, 11.
Myldred, 31.
Tucher, 41.
William, 31.

INDEX OF IMPERFECTLY DECIPHERED SURNAMES

(WANTING THE FIRST LETTERS).

. . . all, 5.
. . alye, 15.
. . . an . . r, 2.
[B]aylie, 7.
. . . . . ce, 9 (2).
. . . . . d, 7.
. . . . . ers, 5.
[Pick]eryll, 9.
. . . . . her, 4.
. . . . ines, 2.
. . . . . man, 7.
. . . . rth . . . ., 117 (these letters may belong to the Christian name).
. . . . rton, 4.
. . . . saken, 5.
. . . . . se, 38.
. . . . shill, 117.
. . . . ton, 7.
. . . . woode, 9.
. . . . . y, 18.

INDEX OF DESIGNATIONS OR DESCRIPTIONS.

"Armiger," 92, 97.
Baker, 113.
Bargeman, 39.
Brewer (?), 115.
Carpenter, 38, 51.
Cheesemonger, 40.
Citizen, (44), 46, 111, 112, 113 (2).
Coachman, 53.
Cutter, 46.
Embroiderer, 113.
Esquire, 111.
"Father," 104.
Farmer (?), 118.
Fishmonger, (40), 44, 111.
"Gener'," 74, 76.
"Gent'," 40 42, 88, 116 (2).
"Goodman," 71.
Haberdasher, 112.
Imbroderer, *eee* Embroiderer.
Labourer, 41, 49.
"Mater," 88.
Millworker, 109.
Millwright, 41.
"Mother," 104.
Oatmealman, 71.
"Parochianus," 10.
"Poor old man," A, 109.
Petty Chapman, 47, 50.
"Puer," 87.
. . . ttemaker (?), 115.
"Vicarius," 71.
[Omitted :—" daughter," " filia," " son," " major," " junior," " Mr," " Knight," " Sir," " Old," " the elder," " wife," " widow," " vidua," etc.].

INDEX OF PLACES.

Aston Rowant, Oxon., 74.
Canterbury, Court of the Faculties of, 70, 73, 74; Archbishop of, 73.
Chancery, Clerk of Court of, 97.
Grantham, Lincoln, 70.
Lane End, 109.
London, 40, (44), 46, 49, 51, 111, 112, 113 (2), 114, 116.
Marlow, Great, 70, 115.
Marlow, Little, 108.
Newborough, Stafford, Voucross in, 47.
T . . . . . ., 114.
Voucross, *see* Newborough.
Wycombe, Chipping (or High), 50, 118 (?).

The Register

OF THE PARISH OF

Thornton,

IN THE

COUNTY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

1562—1812.

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE BUCKS PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY
BY THE PERMISSION OF THE

REV. C. C. DAWSON-SMITH,
RECTOR OF THORNTON WITH NASH.

CONTENTS.

INDEX - - - - - - - - iii-ix.
THE REGISTER - - - - - - 1-56.

EXETER:
WILLIAM POLLARD & CO. LTD., PRINTERS, 39 & 40. NORTH STREET.
1903.

POLLARD & COMPANY
WILLIAM
LIMITED
PRINTERS. EXETER
ESTABLISHED. 1781

THORNTON REGISTER.

INDEX LOCORUM.

N.B.—The same name may occur more than once on a page.

Acton Audley, 15.
Adstock, 15, 16.
Akeley, 20.
Aston Clinton, 53.
Aylesbury, 30.

Banbury, 56.
Beachampton, 13, 17, 26, 35, 36, 38, 44, 53.
Beccles, 38.
Bishops Woburn, 37.
Brackley, 56.
Bridgenorth, Salop, 38.
Brixworth, 16, 17.
Buckingham, 16, 17.

Calverton, 33.
Castle Throp, 26, 46, 54.
Chipping Warden, 56.
Cosgrove, Northants, 25, 56.
Creswell, Staffs., 38.

Dalby Chalcombe, Leicester, 38.
Deanshanger, Northants, 56.
Draiton, Salop, 37.

Edinburgh, 54.
Elmley Castle, Worcester, 37.
Enfield, 55.
Evershall, 56.

Fakenham, Norfolk, 37.

Gravesend, 38.
Green's Norton, 53.

Hanslope, 30, 36, 56.
Harwich, 38.
Haversham, 39.
High Lea, Cheshire, 27.
Hillesden, 43, 44, 56.
Holborn, London, 38.
Horwood, Great, 18, 55, 56.
Horwood, Little, 35, 56.
Hundon, Suff., 56.
Hungerford, Berks, 37.
Huntspill, Somerset, 26.

Ilminster, Somerset, 37.
Ipstones, Staffs., 55.

Kintbury, Berks., 38.

Leckhampstead, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30, 54.
Lethlenborow, 18.
Lidcote, 24, 25, 26, 27, 42, 43, 54.
Lillingstone Dayrell, 28.
Lillingstone Lovel, 24.
Linford, Great, 56.
Linford, Little, 56.
Litlington, Bedford, 25.
London, 44.
Loughten, 28, 34.

Middle Claydon, 54.
Middleton Keynes, 34.
Milton, Cambs., 38.
Moretley, 28.

Nash, 26.
Newport Pagnell, 16.
Newton Longfield, 28.
North Marston, 51.

Padbury, 32, 53, 55, 56.
Passenham, 23, 33, 53, 54, 55.
Pontefract, 37.
Potterspury, Northants, 35, 52.

Quinton, 32.

Ratclive, 51.
Rauston, 29.

Salvington, Sussex, 38.
Shenley, 54.
Sisum, Northants, 31.
Steeple Claydon, 53.
Stony Stratford, 26, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 52.
Stow, 26, 55.

Thirske, Yorks., 38.
Thornborough, 20, 27, 30, 38, 53, 54, 55, 56.
Tiverton, 38.
Twyford, 56.

Walton, 34.
Waresley, 21.
Weston Underwood, 29.
Whaddon, 18, 20, 22, 26, 28, 30, 31, 39, 52, 53, 55.
Wittlewood, Northants, 29.
Wiken, Northants, 24, 25, 34, 53.
Winslow, 55, 56.
Westminster, St. Margaret's, 54.
Westminster, St. Martin's, 38.

INDEX NOMINUM.

N.B.—The same name may occur more than once on a page.

[**Irregularities.**—Will . . . 6; Wid. Margery . . . 13: Wid. Agnes . . . 1.]

Abbot. Thos., 13.
Adams, Ann, 12, 13, 28; Dan., 48; Edw., 56; Eliz., 27, 56; Jane, 56; Maria, 48; Rich., 27; Susanna, 48.
Addington, Rich., 28.
Aden, Rich., 55.
Adey (Adie), Lydia, 56; Mary, 55.
Albery, Mary, 56.
Allen, Anthony, 6; Jane, 6; Thos., 29.
Almond, Chas., 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 30, 35; Eliz., 21, 22, 30; Frances, 38, 21; Mary, 35; Will., 25.
Arnold, Thos., 54.
Archer, Sar., 56; Thos., 56.
Ashby, Anne, 23; Cath., 16, 22, 24; David, 29; Eliz., 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 41, 42, 44, 46, 50, 52; Frances, 22; Geffry., 18; George, 42, 44; Hannah, 46, 50; Hester, 53; Joan, 19; John, 23, 35, 42, 44; Mary, 23, 39; Robert, 13, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 30, 41; Susan, 34, 35, 41; Sar., 23, 35, 41; Thos., 21, 28, 29, 34, 35, 41, 42, 44, 46, 50, 51, 53, 56; Will., 1, 16.
Attawell *alias* Rowbotham.
Ayer, Agnes, 13.
Ayers, Anna, 5; Rich., 3; Thos., 3, 5
Ayloffe, Dr., 29.

Bailie (Baylie), John, 13; Lucy, 7; Nicholas, 7.
Bainbrigg, Ann, 36.
Baker, Eliz., 55.
Banderick, John, 17.
Bankes, L., 34.
Barber, Barbey, Will., 55.
Bardding, Jas., 15.
Baresley, Ann, 28.
Barnes, Ann, 36.
Barnett, Mary, 56.
Barrett (Barrot), Ann, 43, 46, 49, 55; Eliz., 41, 42, 44, 45; Lawrence, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 53, 55, 56; Sarah, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 50; Thos., 47; Will., 46, 49, 55.
Bartholomew, Rich. 38.
Bartlet, Eliz., 31, 33; John, 31, 33; Mary, 33.
Barton, Geo., 37; Will., 13.
Bartrum, Joan, 22; Peter, 22; Thos., 22.
Bason, Will., 24.
Batterson, Eliz., 42; Mary, 42.
Battison, Mary, 54.
Bazeley, John, 51.
Beardsworth, Margaret, 55.
Becke, Eliz., 7; Jane, 6; Phillipa, 6; Robt., 6, 7; Will., 6.
Beckles, Jane, 6; Robt., 6.
Bedford, Will., 53.
Bell, Anne, 20; Mary, 20; Rich., 20; Will., 20.
Bennett, Anne, 27; Sar., 27; W. L., 55.
Benny, Roland, 4; Thos., 4.
Bentley, Chas., 32; Penelope, 32.

Berry, Cath., 53.
Betts., Will., 53.
Bettsworth, Dr., 32, 33, 34, 38.
Biggs, Sar., 50.
Bignal, Anne, 33; Francis, 35, 56; John, 52; Judith, 52; Mary, 35; Will., 35.
Bishop, Mary, 34.
Blackborow, Henry, 53.
Blake, Ann, 29; Cath., 31; Geo., 28, 29, 31; Mary, 28, 29, 31; Robt., 29; Thos., 28.
Blount, Chas., 23; Elean., 23; Harry, 24; Hester, 24; Ulysses, 24.
Bonham, John, 53.
Boot, Joanna, 8; Paul, 8.
Bowler, John, 40, 43; Mary, 40; Sar., 40.
Bowerbank, Thos., 55.
Box, Mr., 51.
Bradbury, Thos., 54.
Bradford, Eliz., 34.
Breedon, Cath., 12, 15; Hester, 13; Jane, 13; Maria, 11; Margt., 11, 12, 13, 14; Rich., 14; Will., 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.
Bridges, Margt., 6; Will., 6, 7.
Brigges, Jonathan, 56.
Brockson, John, 32.
Brooks, Sar., 30.
Brum, Will., 55, 56.
Brown, Henry, 33; Rich., 4; Thos., 30; Will., 4, 5 6.
Buckingham, Jos., 56.
Budd, Ann, 46; Geo., 54; Mary, 46; Philip, 46.
Bull, Eliz., 40, 55; Rich., 40, 53; Sar., 40.
Burch, Will., 15.
Busby, Sir John, 23.

Cadd, Frances, 56.
Campion, Hester, 35; Jane, 33; James, 35; John, 33, 35.
Capel, James, 56.
Capp(s), Eliz., 43; Hannah, 42; James, 44; Susan(a), 42, 55; Thos., 42, 43, 44; Mary, 42, 43, 44.
Capon, Phil., 38.
Carr, Charlotte, 48, 56; Mary, 48; Sophy, 48; Sar., 55; Thos., 48, 55; Will., 48, 52.
Cartwright, Anne, 14; Cath., 14, 30; John, 14, 30.
Case, Will., 20.
Chambers, Dorothy, 34.
Champion, Eliz., 39.
Chandler, John, 11; Susan, 39; Will., 11.
Chester, Sir Anthony, 25.
Cheynell, Anne, 24; Hugh, 23; John, 21, 22, 23, 27; Sar., 21, 22, 23; Thos., 21.
Chilton, Alice, 7, 12; Anne, 8, 13; Everitt, 8, 10; Maria, 8; Rich., 13; Thos., 8, 37.
Church, Mary, 56; Will., 54.
Clanfield, Jane, 35.
Clare, Jas., 55.
Clark(e), Anna, 4; Eliz., 35; Geo., 19; Hugh, 19; James, 53; John, 19, 44, 38, 39; Robt., 4; Sar., 19; Thos., 55.
Clements Henry, 20.
Cockerill, Rich., 54.
Cole, John, 42, 46, 47, 56; Mary, 42, 46, 47, 51; Sar., 42; Zilpah, 47, 51.
Colegrave, Susannah, 53.
Coleman, Ben., 20; Benedict, 19, 20; Edw., 19, 22; Eliz., 19; Francis, 18, 19, 20, 26; John, 18; Joseph, 20; Mary, 18, 19, 20, 26.
Collett, John, 53.
Clements, Rebecca, 53.
Collins, Cassandra, 7; Edmund, 7; Penelope, 7; Will., 7.
Colton, Geo., 56.
Cook(e), Ann, 43; Cath., 31; Eliz., 54; John, 26, 43; Philip, 18; Thos., 54.
Cookson, Edw., 36.
Cooper, Ann, 13, 34; Benedict, 12, 13, 14, 19; Cecily, 14, 19; Mary, 12, 17, 34; Ralph, 34.
Corke, Alice, 1.
Cotton, Eliz., 54; Hester Maria, 50; Will. Thos. Sheppard, 52; Rev. Dr., 44, 50.
Cowley, Alice, 10, 13; Isabel, 10; James, 10, 12.
Cowper, Cath., 33; Mary, 33; Ralph, 33.
Craxford, Nich., 15.
Croke, Alex., 36.
Crump, Eliz., 56.
Cully, John, 56.
Curtis (Curtice), Eliz., 38, 54; James, 39; Jane, 37, 38, 39; Mary, 37; Will., 37, 38, 39.

Davey, Ann, 53; Edw., 42; Eliz., 36, 42, 46; Geo., 42; John, 36, 40, 41,

42, 46, 53, 54; Mary, 53; Matth., 41; Rebecca, 41, 42; Susan, 36, 53; Thos., 40; Will., 41.
Daves, Geo., 2; Roger, 2.
Dawkes, Rich., 25.
Dell, Eliz., 37.
Dent, Elias, 13.
Dickens Ann, 42; Cath., 42; Joan, 20; John, 42, 54; Mary, 42.
Dillo, Eliz., 56.
Dimock, Edw., 1, 16; Eliz., 4, 5, 16; Rebecca, 16; Rich., 4; Will., 5.
Dixon, Alice, 21, 22, 23; Anne, 21; Eliz., 22, 26, 27; Frances, 22, 26, 32; Francis, 21; James, 27; John, 21, 22, 23, 28; Martha, 26, 27; Mary, 22, 27, 30; Sar., 44; Will., 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 32, 43.
Draper, Sar., 56.
Drinkwater, Ann, 48, 50, 52; Eliz., 47, 48; 49, 50, 52; Geo., 47, 52; John, 48, 49, 52; Joseph, 49; Mary, 48; Robt., 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 55, 56; Thos., 48, 56; Will., 48.
Dry (Dey), Robt., 29.
Dudson, Anne, 12, 19; Edm., 9; Edw., 12; Eliz., 12; John, 10; Rich., 11; Susan, 9; Thos., 12; Will., 9, 10, 11, 12, 19.

Earrs, Eliz., 1, 2; Thos., 1, 2.
East, Jonathan, 56.
Edie, Lydia, 50; Will., 50.
Eesland, John, 38.
Egerton, Eliz., 27.
Elkins, Will., 40.
Ellis, —, 38; Mary, 20.
Elwood, Eliz., 11; Thos., 3, 11.
Ellard, Alice, 15; Mary, 15; Rich., 15.
Ewesdith, Thos., 55.

Fane, Frances, 26; Will., 26.
Farebrother, W., 54.
Fellows, Edm., 6; Joanna, 5; John, 5, 6.
Fenel, John, 54.
Fisher, John, 34.
Fleming, Will., 54.
Flowers, Mary, 39; Susan, 39; Will., 39.
Foskew, Martha, 56.
Fossey, Mary, 37; Phillis, 37.
Foster, Dr., 27; Oliver, 51.
Franklin, Ralph, 20.
Freestone, Mr., 26, 27.
French, Stephen, 38.
Friend, Hannah, 56.
Frost, Ann, 39, 40, 49; Chas., 40, 47; Edw., 49; Eliz., 47; Hannah, 41, 45; Jane, 38, 39, 40, 41, 45, 50; John, 36, 38, 53, 56; Lydia, 33, 36, 39; Mary, 31, 32, 33, 39, 44, 49, 52, 53, 54; Sam., 40, 56; Sar., 47, 49; Thos., 40, 49; Will., 31, 32, 33, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 45, 49, 50, 51, 53.

Galton, Rich., 52.
Gardiner, Eliz., 25; Grizel, 25.
Garner, Will., 53.
Garrett, Eliz., 46, 47, 51; John, 12; Laban, 56; Mary, 12; Rich., 47, 51; Sam., 46, 54; Thos., 11, 12, 46, 47, 56; Will., 47.
Gauthern, Jeremiah, 34.
Gayton, Mary, 55; Michael, 55; Rebecca, 53.
Gee, Eliz., 54.
George, Ann, 27, 32, 33, 34, 40; Cath., 36; Chas., 28, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37; Edw., 34, 35; Eliz., 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 43, 44; Geo., 36; Hester, 36; James, 29, 30; Joseph, 29; Jonathan, 31; Martha, 54; Mary, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 37, 40, 53; Rich., 29; Susan, 28; Thos., 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38. Will., 27.
Gerce, Thos., 24.
Gibbard, Frances, 30; Hester, 39; Mary, 28, 29, 30, 36; Thos., 28, 29, 30, 34.
Gibbs, Thos., 39.
Gilkison, Eliz., 32.
Gilks, Thos., 54; Will., 53.
Glenister, Eliz., 31; Mary, 31; Thos., 31.
Godfrey, Will., 20.
Goodinch, John, 24.
Goodspeed, Alice, 14; Eliz., 14; John, 14.
Green, Anne, 20; Mary, 31; Rich., 34.
Griffen, Chas., 53.
Groome, Anne, 32; Mary, 32; Will., 32.
Gudgins, Sar., 29.
Gurney, Sar., 52; Will., 55.

Halle, Mary, 28.
Ha(r)ding, Eliz., 50; James, 50; Job, 50; 56.
Hare, Sam., 54.
Harris, Geo., 1, 2, 3, 4; Henry, 8; Margaret, 3; Maria, 1, 2; Peter, 28; Susan, 8, 16; Thos., 4; Will., 16.
Harrison, Henry, 37.
Harrup, Anne, 19, 25; Thos., 19, 22; Will., 19.
Hartfield, Jane, 16.
Hassock, Eliz., 10; Thos., 10.
Hedge, Nich., 4; Rich., 4.
Heritage, Hannah, 56.
Hewett, Hester, 24.
Heywood, Mr., 27.
Hiat, Matth., 34.
Hicks, Eliz., 36.
Higgens, Thos., 29.
Hilliard, Eliz., 26.
Hillier, Thos., 13.
Hinton, Will., 54.
Hirons, Eliz., 54.
Hitchcock, Phillip, 53.
Holdam (Oldham), Eliz., 50, 55; James, 50, 55; John, 55; Sam., 51; Sar., 50, 55.
Holloway (Halloway), Cath., 23; Jas. Thos., 56; John, 56.
Hobbes, Alice, 18; Eliz., 20, 28; Isaac, 19; Joan, 19, 20, 23; John, 25; Thos., 18, 19, 20, 21.
Holt, Edw., 4; Eliz., 34; Faith, 13; John, 3, 4; Priscilla, 3, 4.
How, Anne, 25; Eliz., 24, 25, 32; John, 25; Rich., 24, 25, 29; Will., 24, 25, 44.
Howard, Thos., 36, 37, 55.
Howell, Alice, 31; John, 31; Mead Will., 31.
Howlet, Sar., 32, 43.
Hudson, Anne, 18; Edw., 9; Helen, 14; John, 9, 16, 17.
Hugh(e)s, Cath., 49; Eliz., 49; Howell, 23; Peter, 49, 55; Will., 1.
Hull, Anne, 5, 17; Edw., 17, 20; Jane, 17, 20; Joan, 17; Will., 5, 7.
Hurst, Eliz., 41, 44, 46, 47, 50; John, 41, 44; Molly, 41; Phœbe, 46; Will., 41, 44, 46, 47, 50, 51.
Hutton, Judith, 15; Michael, 15.

Jakeman, Anne, 5, 11; Edw., 6, 11; Eliz., 9, 10, 11, 13; Frances, 6; John, 9; Nich., 5, 6, 11, 13; Rich., 5; Thos., 9, 10, 11.
Jarrett, Helen, 14; John, 14; Robt., 14.
Jarvise, Francis, 24.
Jeffes, Anne, 23, 24; Eliz., 23; Faith, 24; John, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30; Mary, 23; Sar., 30.
Jeroms, Ann, 54.
Johnson, Arthur, 20; Eliz., 30; Jas., 31; John, 24; Jonathan, 29; Joseph, 29, 30, 31; Kezia, 31; Mary, 29, 30, 31; Penelope, 31; Susan, 23, 24, 32; Thos., 30, 31.
Jones, Ann, 36, 37, 38; Charlotte, 36; Harry, 38; Henry, 36, 37, 38; Henrietta, 37.
Judge, Ann, 35, 36; Eliz., 31, 32; John, 31, 32, 35, 36; Mary, 31; Mary Ann, 35; Thos., 35, 36; Will, 32.

Kent, Joan, 17; John, 17; Hester, 17; Lydia, 56; Michael, 17; Thos., 17.
Keys, John, 55, 56.
Kill, Geo., 56.
King, Ann, 40, 41, 43, 45; Cath., 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 43; Eliz., 31; Isaac, 34, 41, 45, 51, 53, 54, 55; John, 33; Thos., 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 44, 53; Will., 32, 35, 40, 43.
Kitely, Sar., 29, 56.
Knapp, Primatt, 55.
Knibb, Eliz., 48; Job, 48.

Lamb, Will., 22.
Lamben, James, 54.
Lancaster, Cath., 27.
Law, Eleanor, 54.
Leadbeater, Ann, 41; Hen., 42; Jane, 40, 41, 42, 45, 54; John, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 50, 51, 53, 54; Will. Edw., 40.
Lee (Lea, Leigh), Jas., 56; Maria, 2, 3; Peter., 27; Robt., 2, 3; Will., 28.
Lendrum, Jos., 55.
Lewthwaite, Geo., 55.
Line, John, 55.
Littleford, Rich., 54.
Lively, Will., 56.
Lowndes, Maria, 52; Rich., 36; Will., 52, 55, 56.

M——, Mary, 29.
Maior, Deb., 18.

Manly, Judith, 24.
Marlow, Christian, 43; Joseph, 43, 51; Mary, 53; Susanna, 53.
Marshall, Anthony, 36; Francis, 40, 43, 53.
Mason, Prudence, 13.
Mathye, Chas., 5; Edw., 4; Rich., 3, 4, 5.
Meads, Comfort, 32, 34; Edw., 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35; Eliz., 31; Hester, 29, 30, 33; John, 32; Judith, 30; Mary, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34; Thos., 31, 34; Will., 56.
Merfield, Anna, 5; Rich., 5.
Merry, Ann, 49, 50; Cath., 49; Robt., 49; Thos., 49, 50.
Mettan. Geo., 55.
Mewes, Abigail, 18, 19; Eliz., 18; John, 18, 19; Jane, 19; Joseph, 19; Will., 19.
Mias, Eliz., 56.
Miller, James, 3, 51; Jane, 9; John, 3, 9; Will., 55, 56.
Mins, James, 55.
Mires, Eliz., 52.
Mobbs, Charlott, 50; Eliz., 50; Geo., 50, 56.
Mordaunt, Hester, 41, 43; Mary, 41, 43.
Morgan, Rich., 5; Will., 5.
Morris (Morrice), Ann, 35, 36, 40; Eliz., 41, 44; Joanna, 36, 41, 53; Luke, 40, 41, 42, 44, 50, 51; Mary, 41, 42, 44, 50, 55; Mark, 35, 36, 41, 44; Rich., 54; Sar., 40; Stephen, 40.
Mottershedde, Thos., 19.
Musto(w)e, Anna, 8; John, 14.
Mous, Geo., 56.

Naylor, John, 18.
Nelson, Ellen, 29.
Newman, Thos., 55.
Norman, Edw., 55.
North, John, 25.

Oakley, Thos., 53.
Obbe, Edw., 2.
Ogdin, Harding, 35.
Oldys, Dr., 23, 27.
Olney, Mary, 39.
Osborne, Jane, 6; Phillip, 54; Rich., 54; Will., 6.
Otley, Thos., 21.

Pallet, Frances, 30; Mary, 28; Geo., 14.
Palmer, Alice, 11; Ann, 12; Edw., 14; Geo., 14; Joyce, 11, 13, 17, 20; Mary, 11, 14; Thos., 16, 17; Will., 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 20.
Palyn, Eliz., 7; Jas., 7; Margt., 7.
Panchurst (Pancost), Ann, 34, 35, 36; Hester, 34; Rich., 35; Thos., 34; Will., 34, 35, 36.
Pargiter, John, 55.
Parman, Anna, 9; Robt., 9.
Parrot, John, 26, 34.
Passons, Ann, 28.
Pater, Ann, 16, 17, 18; Eliz., 18, 19, 24; Emme, 18; Jane, 19; Mary, 19; Robt., 12, 16, 17, 18, 19; Will., 12.
Pavier, Susan, 35.
Pye, Sir Walter, 17.
Pearse, Susan, 12.
Pearson, Henry, 55.
Peasley, Phillis, 39.
Peedle, Thos., 54.
Pegg, —, 56; Eliz., 56.
Peacifull (Percival), Mary, 39, 40, 41, 44, 54; Piercy, 41; Thos., 38, 39; Will., 39, 40, 41, 44.
Perigrine (Paragreen), Ann, 44; Anna Maria, 47; Cath., 43; Martha Mary, 47; Mary, 46, 48, 50; Mary Ann, 47, 51; Sar., 51; Susan, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 50; Thos., 47, 51; Will., 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 50, 53.
Pendon, Mary, 32.
Perkins, Thos., 30.
Phillips, John, 53; Maria, 56.
Pinhard, Sar., 37; Will., 37.
Plant, Ann, 56.
Pollard, Susan, 14; Thos., 53; Will., 53.
Ponder, Thos., 19.
Poole, Charlotte, 56.
Porter, Hen., 9; Isabella, 8; Will., 8, 9.
Potter, Matth., 32.
Poulter, Thos., 34.
Powell, Christian, 38; Hen., 24.
Pratt, Eliz., 55; Jane, 55.
Price, Thos., 34.

Quartley, Hen., 54.
Quick, John, 22.

Rand, Ann, 35; John E., 35; Priscilla, 28.
Ratliffe, John, 55.

Ratnet, Jos., 30.
Read, Jane, 33; Mary, 29, 30; Will., 29, 30.
Reeve, Eliz., 4; Hester, 22; Joanna, 3; John, 3, 4; Thos., 22; Will., 32.
Reise (Rosse), Alex., 1, 2; John, 1, 2.
Richardson, Ann, 35; Cath., 48, 55; Eliz., 36, 48, 54; Geo., 47, 51; Hen., 47; James, 47; Judith, 38, 46, 54; John, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 51, 54, 55, 56; Mary, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 51, 55; Rich. Thos., 40; Thos., 39, 43, 46, 51; Will., 36, 43.
Richinson, John, 53.
Risley, John, 55.
Roberts, Ann, 35; Eliz., 52.
Robertson, Ann, 54.
Robinson, Ann, 25; John, 32; Mary, 25, 32, 33; Simon, 25, 32, 33; Will., 32.
Rose, Sar., 53; Will., 46.
Rosamon(d), Anne, 17; John, 16; Thos., 1, 16, 17; Winifred, 16, 17.
Rowbotham, Anne, 20, 21, 22, 27, 30; Chas., 21; Hester, 22; John, 20; Mary, 20; Mich., 20, 21, 22, 29.
Rudd, Robt., 16.

Sabyn, Anne, 14; Cath., 11; John, 9, 11, 18; Ralph, 9.
Salisbury, Francis, 15; Hester, 15; Thos., 15; Lady, 14.
Salmon, John, 43.
Samuel, Thos., 1, 3.
Saunders, Edw., 17; Eliz., 17; Joseph, 34; Will., 16, 17.
Savage, Humphrey, 53.
Sayer, H., 36.
Scott, Anne, 14, 15; Anthony, 16; Eliz., 6; Francis, 33, 49; Joan, 15; John, 14; Sar., 49; Thos., 49; Timothy, 14, 15; Will., 6, 53.
Scrivener, Hannah, 52.
Seaton, Robt., 30.
Sedgwick, Leonard, 29, 36.
Selby, Will., 55.
Shaw, James, 54.
Sheen, Alex., 40, 47, 54; Ann, 40, 41, 50; Ben., 34, 40, 41, 44, 50, 53; Cath., 39, 40, 41; Chas., 32; Eliz., 33, 40, 54; Francis, 41; Hester, 47; John, 41; Mary, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 50, 54; Nat., 39; Sam., 31; Sar., 40, 54; Saunders, 41; Thos., 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 44, 54; Will., 39, 40, 41, 44, 54.
Shelton, Eliz., 40; Will., 40.
Sheppard (Shepheard), Anne, 26; Chas., 49, 52; Eliz., 26, 42, 43, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52; Frances Philadelphia, 25, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52; Hester, 24, 25, 26, 27; John, 24, 25, 26, 27; Maria, 42, 55; Mary, 25; Mr., 28; Penelope, 26; Rebecca, 27; Thos., 42, 43, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55; Tyrrell, 24; Will., 2, 3; Will. Thos., 46.
Sherwin, Mrs., 26.
Shouler, Matth., 52.
Silley, John, 9; Will., 9.
Simpson, Chas., 55.
Sims, Eliz., 56; Sar., 56.
Skinner, Hen., 4; John, 15, 16; Judith, 15; Mary, 15; Robt., 15.
Smalridge, Eliz., 15; John, 15.
Smartwood, Rich., 10.
Smith, Eliz., 33; Frances, 33; Hen., 47; John, 33; Leigh, 55; Mary, 47, 55; Susan, 23; Will., 47.
Sneyd, John, 55.
Somerton, Eliz., 29; John, 29.
South, Law., 54.
Southam, Helen, 15; Hester, 56; Rich., 15; Will., 15.
Spencer, Eliz., 24; Mary, 22.
Spooner, Susan, 51.
Stafford, Thos., 22.
Stevens, Anna, 9; Eliz., 53; Joanna, 8; John, 38; Margt., 10; Rich., 8, 9; Robt., 53.
Stockley, Edw., 56.
Stormer, Sam., 36.
Summer, Hen., 28.
Swanell, Ann, 48, 56; Eliz., 47, 48, 56; John, 47; Mary, 55; Will., 47, 48.
Symons, Edm., 18; Eliz., 7; John, 7.

Taft, Eliz., 56.
Talbot, Will., 55.
Tapping, Ann, 37.
Tatham, Thos., 34.
Taylor, Dr., 39.
Thomas, Dan., 33.
Tim(m)s, Alice, 25, 34; Ann, 30, 35; Sar., 30, 36; Thos., 30, 33; Rich., 34.
Tomkins, Mary, 33; Matth., 53.
Tom(m)s, John, 16, 43.

Topping, Alice, 39.
Towne(s), Eliz., 14; Jas., 14; Margt., 14, 16, 19.
Toy, John, 6.
Trye, Edw., 8; Will., 8.
Tub, Mary, 34.
Turnham, John, 27; Mary, 27.
Turvey, Ann, 53; Mary, 50.
Tuscatt, John, 4.
Tyrrell, Anne, 23, 26; Barrington, 17; Branden, 11; Bridget, 8; Cath., 30; Cassandra, 4; Chas., 5, 38, 50; Dorothy, 11, 15, 18; Edw., 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19; Eliz., 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 23; Francis, 3, 6, 12, 38; Frances, 20, 22, 23, 27; Geo., 1, 3; Harry, 3, 20, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39; Hester, 10, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 31, 32, 39; Jane, 11; Lucy, 16, 17, 18, 19; Maria, 2, 3, 59; Mary, 12, 17; Penelope, 22, 26, 27, 32; Phillipa, 7; Robt., 1, 9, 15, 16; Theodosia, 6; Thos., 7, 13, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, 43; Timothy, 14, 17, 18, 21; Toby, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21; Will., 18.

Verney, Eliz., 56; Thos., 54.
Voll (Foll, Fall), Eliz., 32; Hester, 33; John, 33, 43; Peter, 39; Mary, 32, 33, 34, 35, 39, 43; Sar., 35, 53; Thos., 32, 33, 34, 35, 39, 50; Will., 39.

Waddell, Martha, 16.
Wagstaff, John, 56.
Walkotte, Eliz., 20.
Walton, Francis, 55; Thos., 55.
Ward, Eliz., 7; Eman., 8; Thos., 35; Walter, 7, 8.
Warner, Eliz., 33; Robt., 56.
Warr, Will., 44, 54.
Warren, Ann, 40; John, 40, 53, 56; Thos., 40.
Watson, Isabel, 15; Mary, 14; Sar., 56.
Watt(s), Agnes, 7; Anne, 18; Eliz., 30; Jas., 10; Peter, 10; Susan, 9, 12; Thos., 9, 10.
Weaver, Mary, 52.
Wells, Mary, 38.
West, Jane, 18.
White, Ann, 32; Will., 23.
Whiteley, Mary, 39.
Whithand, Eliz., 4.
Wiatt, Geo., 48; Hannah, 48.
Wiggins, Cath., 55.
Wiggenton, Frances, 13, 14; John, 14; Will., 13, 14.
Williams, Eliz., 55; Sar., 34; Thos., 17.
Willis, Thos., 14.
Wilson, Jos., 37.
Windmill, Charlotte, 56.
Wise, Dorothy, 53.
Witmell, Francis, 13.
Wolfe, Francis, 23.
Wolrich, —, 38.
Wood, Dr., 30.
Woodward, Hester, 54; John, 23; Mary, 27, 54; Rich., 54; Thos., 4.
Woolhead, Alice, 13.

Thornton Register.

The Parish Register Book is 15¼ inches high by 6⅛ inches wide, and contains thirty-two parchment leaves, half a fly leaf, and a few fragments of an old paper book in a piece of parchment, all within parchment covers.

On the half fly leaf is—

Thornton Register for Christenings Mariages and Buriails 1645. And of some Briefs Collected there since 1661.

On the fragments of paper and parchment is—

1636. 4to ffeb. William Hughes single & Alice Corke single-woman Married.

daughter of Tho. Rosamond by . . . . his wife baptized the 19th day of May.
wife of Will. Ashby was buried ye 20th day of Maye.
Robt. sonne of Sir Edward Tyrrill was buried the 17th day of July.
daughter of Edward Dymmock by his wife was bapt. the 25 of August.

No Year given.

A Regester booke of all christenings weddinges & beryenges for ye pishe of thorneton maide in ye yere of our lord god 1571 and in ye xiiith yere of the reainge of our sovereinge lady Elyzabethe quene of Englond ffrance & Irelond, et. etc.

Ano dom. 1570. Buryalls

Widoo margery sepulta erat tertio die decembris.
Widoo agnes sepulta erat seto die martii.
1571. Thoms. Samuell sepultus erat septimo die aprilis.
Georgius Terryll armiger sepultus erat decimo sexto die mayii.

Christeninges.

1571. Earrs filia Thoma . . . . die Novebris anno ut supra.
Alexander reise filius Joha . . . . decimus quarto die Junii.
Maria Harris filia george harris . . . . vicessimo quinto Septembris.

Weddynges.

1571. Edwardus Terryll armiger et maria lee generosa nupti erant vicessimo die (Jennarii) anno dom ut supra anno regne regine Elizabeth decimo quarto.

Willm. Sheppard curatt at thornton at that time.

Witnesseth these names under wrytten this xth . . . .
Jhon . . . . Robt. lee.

It. for vi pund of buter the xv of aperell xix*d*. holf peni.
rd. sinc michmas.
It. rd. of Mr. cureon xx*l*.
It. of Mr. nurs xx*l*.
It. of Mr. Tyrrell when hi kame out of checira xiii*l*.
It. rd. of C. Koxe for his rent ii*l*. x*s*.
It. rd. of Smithe for his rent x*l*. i*s*. viii*d*.
It. of dimoke for his rent iiii*s*.
It. of bud for his rent iii*s*. iiii*d*.

It for acavitia	. . . .
It for eges	
It. for korne the xxiii of feb.	vxiii*s*. viii*d*.
It. for solt and hot met	ii*s*. iiii*d*.
It. for kandels	iii*s*. ix*d*.
It. to the baberars	ix*s*. viii*d*.
It. to the gardenar	ii*s*. ii*d*.
It. for pes to the vi of marse	iiii*s*. ii*d*.
It. for Kapon for sise to the vi of	vii*s*. viii*d*.
It. to the parcon for holf a quarter of mil korne	x*s*. viii*d*.

Page 1.

A TRUE coppie extracted out of the Regesterie of the Archdeaconrie of Buckingham of all such as haue bene christened married and buried in the pishe of Thorneton in the county of Bucks from the yere of our lord God 1562.

1562. Bapt.

Edward Obbe the sonne of Edward Obbe was bapt. ye 12th of Maye.
George Daves the sonne of Roger Daves was bapt. ye 6th day of Marche.

Buried.

George Daves the sonne of Roger Daves was buried the 15th day of Marche.

Married none.

1570. Bapt.

Elizabeth Earrs baptizata erat 17° die Novemb.
Alexander Rosse baptiz. erat Octavo die Julii.
Maria Harris bapt. erat 24° die Augusti.

Buried.

Maryeria . . . . sepult. erat x° die Decemb.
Thomas Samuell sepult. quarto die Aprilis.
Georgius Tyrrell Armig. sepult. erat 17° die Maii.

Married none.

1571. Baptiz.

Henry Tyrrell sonne of Edward Tyrrell was baptized ye first day of March.

Buried.

Henry Tyrrell sonne of Edward Tyrrell was buried the second day of April.

Married none (ffalse for in ye loose paper I find this written).

1572. none.

Ano Dni 1571. Edwardus Tyrrell, Armiger et Maria Lee, generosa, nupti erat vicesimo Jenuarii Ano. Dom. ut supra anno regni reginæ Elizabethæ decimo quarto. Witnesseth these names written

Willm. Sheppard, John Hall. Robt. Lee.
Curat at Thorneton at that time.

1573. Bapt.

Joanna Reeve filia Johis. Reeve hominis plebei secundo ffebruarii nascebatr. 5to vero eiusdem mensis die baptizabatr.
Edwardus Tyrrell filius Edwardi Tyrrell, Armigr. ffebruarii quide. vicesimo sexto die nascebatr. baptizabatr. vero Martii septimo.
Margareta harris filia Georgii harris plebei vicesimo quidem die Octobr. nascebatr baptizabatr vero vicesimo quarto eiusdem mensis.

. . . . ebatr undevicesimo.

In a much later writing.

Thos. Ellwood, A.B. Instituted Rector, Octr. 20, 1573.

Page 2. 1574. Bapt.

Precella holt filia Johannis holt plebeii hominis quinto quidem die Octobr. nascebatr., baptizabatr. vero nono mensis eiusdem.
Richardus Mathye filius Richardi Mathye plebeii hominis 29° quidem Decembris nascebatr. baptizabatr. vero Januarii primo sepeliebatr. autem decimo tertio eiusdem mensis.
Richardus Ayres filius Thomæ Ayres hominis plebeii decimo tertio quidem ffebruarii nascebatr. baptizabatr. vero eiusdem mensis vicesimo.
Johannes Miller filius Jacobi Miller plebeii hominis nascebatr. quidem vicesimo Octavo Aprilis baptizabatr. vero Maii primo.
ffranciscus Tyrrell filius mri. Edwardi Tyrrell. Armigr., nascebatr. quidem vicesimo octavo Junii baptizabatr vero Julii quarto.

Buried.

Johannes Tuscatt Elymosinarius moriebatr quidem Septembris octavo sepeliebatr vero mensis eiusdem nono.

1575. Bapt.

Edwardus holt filius Johannis holt hominis plebeii nascebatr quidem vicesimo die Septembris baptizabatr vero vicesimo tertio eiusdem mensis.

Thomas harris filius Georgii harris hominus plebeii nascebatr quidem vicesimo primo die Septembris baptizabatr vero vicesimo tertio die eiusdem mensis.

Elizabetha Reeve filia Johannis Reeve hominis plebeii nascebatr quidem penultimo die Septembris vero ultimo eiusdem mensis.

Buried none. Married none.

Page 3. 1576.

Cassandra Tyrrell filia Edwardi Tyrrell, Armigr nascebatr quidem vicesimo septimo Aprilis die Baptizabatr vero vicesimo nono eiusdem mensis.

Edwardus Mathey Richardi Mathye hominis plebeii filius nascebatr quidem vicesimo Aprilis die, baptizabatr vero vicesimo secundo mensis eiusdem.

Nicholaus hedge Rihi hedge hominis plebeii filius nascebatr quidem vicesimo tertio Aprilis baptizabatr vero vicesimo quinto eiusdem mensis.

1576. Buried.

Mortua est quidem tricesimo primo decembris die Elizabetha Whithand vidua sepeliebatr vero primo Januarii.

1577. Bapt.

Rowlandus Benny filius Thomæ Benny hominis plebeii nascebatr decimo quidem die mensis Maii atque baptizabatr undecimo eiusdem mensis die.

Elizabetha demock filia quidem Richardi demock hominis plebeii nascebatr undecimo Septembris: atque baptizabatr decimo quarto eiusdem mensis die.

Buried.

Thomas Woodward paupr mortuus est 29° Maii atque sepultus est eodem die.

Precella holt filia Johannis holt hominis plebeii Mortua est quidem decimo die Junii atque sepulta undecimo eiusdem mensis.

Anna Clark ux. Robti Clark pauperis Mortua quidem est decimo sexto Junii die atque sepulta decimo septimo eiusdem.

Henricus Skynner homo plebeius mortuus est decimo nono die Junii atque sepulta eodem die.

Richus Browne filius Gulielmi Browne pauperis mortuus est vicesimo tertio die Junii atque sepultus eodem mensis die.

Page 4. 1578. Baptiz.

Maria Tyrrell generosa filia Edwardi Armigr nascebatr quidem decimo quarto decembris die : baptizabatr vero eiusdem mensis decimo quinto.

Anna Merfield filia Richardi Merfeild hominis plebeii nascebatr quidem vicesimo sexto Septembris die baptizabatr autem vicesimo septimo eiusdem mensis.

1579. Bapt.

Charrolus Tyrrell generosus filius Edwardi Tyrrell Armigr nascebatr vero decimo octavo Aprilis baptizabatr autem vicesimo quarto eiusdem.

Anna hull filia Gulielmi hull hominis plebeii nascebatr quidem Augusti sexto, baptizabatr vero eiusdem septimo.

Buried.

Maria Tyrrell ux. Edwardi Tyrrell Armigr: moriebatr quidem Aprilis decimo octavo sepeliebatr vero eiusde. undevicesimo.

Elizabetha demock filia Gulielmi Demock hominus plebeii moriebatr quide. Septembris decimo septimo: sepeliebatr vero decimo nono eiusdem mensis.

1580. Bapt.

Anna Ayres filia Thomæ Ayres hominis plebeii nascebatr quidem tertio ffebruarii, baptizabatr vero quarto eiusdem mensis.

Anna Jakeman filia Nicholaii Jakeman hominis plebeii nascebatr quidem 25° Martii: baptizabatr vero 26° eiusdem mensis.

Page 5.

Gulielmus Morgayne filius Rihi Morgayne hominis plebeii nascebatr quidem penult Octobris die : baptizabatr vero Novembris primo 1581.

Gulielmus Browne filius Gulielmi Browne hominis plebeii nascebatr quidem ffebruarii vicesimo quarto die baptizabatr vero eiusdem mensis vicesimo quarto die 1581.

Charrolus Mathye filius Richardi Mathye hominis plebeii nascebatr quidem vicesimo tertio Martii: baptizabatr vero vicesimo quinto eiusdem mensis.

Buried none. Married none.

1582. Bapt.

Richardus Jakeman filius Nichi Jakeman hominis plebeii nascebatr quidem ultimo Januarii. baptizabatur vero tertio die Januarii.

Anna Elwood filia Thomæ Elwood nascebatr quidem vicesimo tertio ffebruarii baptizabatr vero vicesimo sexto eiusdem mensis.

Joanna ffellowes filia Johis ffellowes hominis plebeii nascebatr quidem decimo septimo Julii baptizabatr autem vicesimo primo eiusdem mensis.

Buried none. Married none.

1583. Bapt.

Margareta Bridges filia Gulielmi Bridges ffabrlignarii nascebatr quidem undecimo Aprilis die baptizabatr vero duodecimo eiusdem mensis.

Elizabetha Scott filia Gulielmi Scott pastoris ovit nascebatr vicesimo tertio Aprilis baptizabatr autem vicesimo sexto mensis eiusdem.

Jana Allen filia Anthonii Allen Molendinarii nascebatr decimo octavo Julii die baptizabatr autem vicesimo . . . .

Page 6.

Jana Osborne filia Gulielmi Osburne laborarii nascebatr quide. vicesimo nono Augusti die baptizabatr vero tricesimo eiusde. mensis.

Buried.

Gulielmus Browne vestiarius moriebatr vicesimo Julii die sæpeliebatr eodem.

1584. Baptiz.

Edwardus Jakeman filius Nicholaii Jakeman laborari sexto decembris die tum nascebatr tum baptizabatr.

Jana Becke filia Gulielmi Becke gen. nascebatr quidem undecimo die Augusti baptizabatr eiusdem mensis decimo quinto.

Buried.

ffrancisca Jakeman ux. pdcte Nicholaii Jakeman moriebatr decimo tertio die decembris sepeliebatr vero decimo quarto eiusdem mensis.

Johannes Toy laborarius moriebatr quidem nono die Aprilis eodem die sepeliebatur.

1585. Bapt.

Jana Beckles filia Robti Beckles generosi nascebatr quidem decimo Novembris die baptizabatur autem decimo quarto mensis eiusdem.

ffrancisca Tirrell filia Edwardi Tyrrell Armigr nascebatr tertio decembris die baptizabatur autem octavo eiusdem mensis.

Edmundus Fellowes filius Johis Fellowes hominis plebeii nascebatur septimo die Aprilis, decimo autem eiusdem mensis baptizabatur.

Gulielmus (W) . . . . sepeliebatr . . . .

Page 7. 1586. Bapt.

Philippa Becke filia Roberti Becke generosi nascebatr primo Novembris die baptizabatr autem secundo eiusdem mensis.

Theodosia Tirrell filia Edwardi Tyrrell Armigr nascebatr duodecimo Martii die baptizabatr autem eiusdem mensis decimo quarto.

Gulielmus Becke filius Gulielmi Becke gen .nascebatr vicesimo primo die Martii baptizabatur quidem eiusdem mensis vicesimo secundo.

Married none. Buried none.

1587 & 1588. noe Christeninge weddinge or burialls.

1589. Bapt.

Elizabetha Becke filia Roberti Becke generosi nascebatr quarto Septembris baptizabatur vero septimo eiusdem mensis.

Elizabetha Palyn filia Jacobi Palyn laboratoris nascebatr ultimo Septembris et baptizabatur secundo Octobris.

Philippa Tyrrell filia Edwardi Tyrrell Armigr nascebatr quidem secundo Januarii baptizabatur autem quarto eiusdem mensis.

Elizabetha Symons filia Johannis Symons laboratoris nascebatr vicesimo Januarii et baptizabatur 23° eiusdem mensis.

Lucea Baylie filia Nicholai Baylie ovium pastoris nascebatr penult Augusti et bapt tertio Septembris.

Buried none. Marryed none.

1590. Baptiz.

Margareta Palyn filia Jacobi Palyn laboratoris nascebatr decimo tertio die Julii baptizabatur vero decimo octavo eiusdem mensis.

Sepultr.

Agnes Watte vidua tum moriebatr tum sepeliebatur tertio die Januarii.

Gulielmus hull ovium pastor tum sepeliebatr quam moriebatr decimo octavo . . . . die.

Page 8. 1591. Baptiz.

Gulielmus Bridges filius Gulielmi Bridges fabrilignarii nascebatr decimo octavo novembris die baptizabatr vicesimo primo eiusdem mensis.

Penelope Collins filia Edmundi Collins hominis plebei nascebatr sexto Aprilis die baptizabatur octavo eiusdem mensis die.

Buried none. Married none.

1592. Bapt. none. Buried none. Married none.

1593. Bapt.

Cassandra Collins filia Gulielmi Collins hominis plebei nascebatr quidem vicesimo primo die decembris baptizabatr autem vicesimo tertio eiusdem mensis.

Elizabetha Ward filia Gualteri Ward hominis plebei nascebatr certe vicesimo sexto die Januarii baptizabatr autem vicesimo octavo eiusdem mensis.

1594. Bapt.

Thomas Tyrrell generosus nascebatr quidem vicesimo tertio Januarii baptizabatr autem vicesimo octavo eiusdem mensis.

Alicia Chilton plebea nascebatur vicesimo quinto Maii baptizabatur vicesimo nono eiusdem mensis.

Buried none. Married none.

Page 9. 1595. Baptiz.

Bridgetta Tyrrell generosa, filia Edwardi Tyrrell Armigr nascebatr quidem decimo nono mensis Augusti: baptizabatur autem vicesimo sexto eiusdem mensis.

Buried none. Married none.

1596. Bapt.

Maria Chilton filia Everetti Chilton hominis plebei nascebatr quidem vicesimo sexto die mensis Februarii baptizabatur autem 27° eiusdem mensis.

Buried none. Married none.

1597. Bapt.

Emanuell Ward filius Gualteri Ward hominis plebei nascebatr quidem decimo tertio die decembris baptizabatur autem decimo septimo eiusdem mensis.

Thomas Chilton filius Everitti Chilton hominis plebei nascebatr certe vicesimo tertio die Maii baptizabatur vero vicesimo octavo eiusdem mensis.

1598. Bapt. none. Married none. Buried none.

1599. Bapt.

Edwardus Trye gen. filius Gulielmi Trye Armigr nascebatur quidem decimo octavo die Julii baptizabatr autem vicesimo sexto eiusdem mensis.

Page 10. 1600. Baptiz.

Susanna harris filia henrici harris laboratoris baptizabatur vicesimo die Junii.

Richardus Stevens filius Richardi Stevens Agricolæ baptizabatur ultimo die Augusti.

Joanna Boote filia Pauli laboratoris baptizabatur septimo die decemb.

1601. Bapt.

Anna Chilton filia Everetti Chilton Agricolæ baptizabatur vicesimo quarto die Januarii.

1602. Bapt.

Anna Mustoe filia Emanuelis Mustoe Molendinarii vicesimo primo die Martii nascebatr baptizabatr autem vicesimo quinto.

1603. Bapt. none. Buried none. Married none.

1604. Bapt.

Joanna Stevens filia Richardi Stevens Agricolæ nascebatur decimo sexto die Junii baptizabatur autem decimo septimo eiusdem mensis.

Isabella Porter filia Gulielmi Porter laboratoris nascebatr decimo octavo die Augusti baptizabatr decimo nono eiusdem mensis.

Page 11. 1605. Bapt.

Gulielmus Silley filius Johannis Silley laboratoris nascebatr vicesimo primo Januarii baptizabatur autem vicesimo quarto die eiusdem mensis.

Buried.

Edwardus Tyrrell, Myles, moriebatr vicesimo nono Januarii sepeliebatur vero secundo mensis Februarii.

1606. Bapt.

Edwardus hudson filius Johannis hudson nascebatr vicesimo primo Maii, et baptizabatr eiusdem 25to.

Henricus Porter filius Gulielmi Porter laboratoris nascebatr vicesimo quarto Septembris baptizabatr autem eiusdem mensis vicesimo sexto.

Edmundus Dudson filius Gulielmi Dudson laboratoris nascebatr quidem quinto Decembris baptizabatur septimo eiusdem mensis.

Anna Stevens filia Richardi Stevens ovium pastoris nascebatr vicesimo Januarii et baptizabatr eiusdem mensis vicesimo quinto.

1607. Bapt.

Maria Tyrrell filia Edwardi Tyrrell, Militis, nascebatr vicesimo primo die Junii baptizabatr autem septimo eiusdem mensis.

Jana Miller filia Johannis Miller, laboratoris baptizabatr octavo die Novembris.

Radulphus Sabyn filius Johannis Sabyn ovium pastoris decimo die Januarii baptizabatr.

Anna Parman filia Roberti Parman damaru. custodis baptizabatur vicesimo quarto Januarii.

Married.

Thomas Jakeman, Agricola, uxorem duxit sexto Novembris.

Thomas Watts, Agricola uxore. duxit vicesimo primo Januarii.

Thos. Ellwood, Rector.

Page 12.

1608. Bapt.

Johannes Jakeman filius Thomæ Jakeman Agricolæ nascebatr sexto die Septembris baptizabatr autem decimo eiusdem mensis.

Susanna Dudson filia Gulielmi Dudson laboratoris nascebatr ultimo die Novemb: baptizabatr vero quarto decembris.

1609. Bapt.

Robertus Tyrrell filius doi Edwardi Tyrrell, Militis nascebatr decimo quarto die Maii et baptizabatr vicesimo tertio eiusdem mensis.

Susanna Watts filia Thomæ Watts Agricolæ nascebatr octavo die decembris atque baptizabatur decimo eiusdem.

Elizabetha Jakeman filia Thomæ Jakeman Agricolæ nascebatur decimo quarto Januarii baptizabatr decimo sexto eiusdem mensis.

Alicia Cowley filia Jacobi Cowley Agricolæ nascebatr 17° Januarii baptizabatr autem decimo octavo eiusdem mensis.

Buried.

Jacobus Watts, Juvenis, sepeliebatr ffebruarii primo.

Page 13. 1610. Bapt.

Edwardus Tyrrell, generosus, nascebatr, vicesimo tertio Aprilis et baptizabatr vicesimo nono eiusdem mensis.

Gulielmus Dudson filius Gulielmi Dudson hominis plebei ordinis nascebatr nono Augusti, atque baptizabatr decimo eiusdem mensis.

Margareta Stevens nascebatr decimo septimo Augusti, baptizabatr autem decimo nono eiusdem mensis.

1611. Bapt.

Elizabetha hassock filia Thomæ hassock Ovium pastoris nascebatr Julii decimo baptizabatr autem undecimo die eiusdem mensis.

Isabella Cowley filia Jacobi Cowley agricolæ nascebatr quarto die Octobris atque baptizabatr eiusdem mensis septimo.

Elizabetha Tirrell filia dni Edwardi Tyrrell, Militis nascebatr Octobris septimo die et baptizabatr eiusdem mensis die vicesimo secundo.

Richardus Smartwood filius Richardi Smartwood laboratoris nascebatr vicesimo quinto Octobris et baptizabatr primo die Novembris.

Thomas Watts filius Thomæ Watts Agricolæ nascebatr mensis Martii vicesimo quarto die baptizabatr vero mensis eiusdem vicesimo nono.

Married none.

Buried.

Petrus Watts laborator moriebatr vicesimo die Martii et sepeliebatr eodem.

Page 14. 1612. Bapt.

Elizabetha Jakeman filia Thomæ Jakeman Agricolæ nascebatr sexto die Julii et baptizabatr duodecimo eiusdem mensis.

Johannes Dudson filius Gulielmi Dudson laboratoris nascebatr duodecimo die Augusti: baptizabatr autem decimo sexto mensis eiusdem.

1613. Bapt.

Hester Tyrrell generosa filia domini Edwardi Tyrrell, Militis, nascebatr decimo Maii baptizabatr autem decimo quinto eiusdem mensis.

Thomas hassock filius Thomæ hassock ovium pastoris nascebatr vicesimo die ffebruarii et baptizabatr vicesimo septimo eiusdem mensis.

Buried.

Everitus Chilton Agricola sepeliebatur sexto die Octobris.

1614. Bapt.

Anna Jakeman filia Thomæ Jakeman Agricolæ nascebatr septimo Maii baptizabatr vero decimo quarto eiusdem mensis.

Dorothea et Jana Tyrrell generosæ filiæ dni Edwardi Tyrrell, Militis; nascebatr vicesimo primo mensis Julii et baptizabatr vicesimo quinto eiusdem mensis.

Elizabetha Jakeman filia Edwardi Jakeman plebei ordinis nascebatr vicesimo quarto die mensis Augusti baptizabatr autem vicesimo octavo mensis eiusdem.

Buried.

Agnes Jakeman uxor Nicholai Jakeman Agricolæ sepeliebatur octavo die Aprilis.

Page 15. 1615. Bapt.

Alicia Palmer nascebatr undecimo mensis Martii et baptizabatr etiam eod. die.

Richardus Dudson filius Gulielmi Dudson laboratoris nascebatur octavo die Junii et baptizabatr undecimo eiusdem mensis.

Johannes Chaundler filius Gulielmi Chaundler generosi nascebatr vicesimo tertio die Junii et baptizabatr vicesimo quarto mensis eiusdem.

Thomas Garrett filius Thomæ Garrett laboratoris nascebatr vicesimo octavo Septembris et baptizabatr vicesimo nono mensis eiusdem.

Branden Tyrrell generosus filius Dni Edwardi Tyrrell, Militis, nascebatr quinto Octobris et baptizabatur octavo eiusdem mensis.

Buried.

Katherine Sabyne uxor Johannis Sabyne sepeliebatur secundo die ffebruarii.

Married none.

1616.

Baptiz. none.

Buried.

Thomas Elwood, Rector Ecclie de Thornton, sepultus fuit quinto die Septembris 1616.

Married.

Nicholaus Jakeman et Elizabetha relicta prdri Thomæ Elwood, coniugium inierunt septimo die Novembris Anno 1616.

1617. Bapt.

Maria filia Gulielmi Bredon Clici et Margaretæ uxoris suis baptismate donata est vicesimo primo die Aprilis Anno 1617.

Mary the daughter of William Palmer and Joyce his wife was baptized the fiveteenth of June 1617.

Toby the son of Sir Edward Tyrrell, Knight, and ye lady Elizabeth his wife was baptized ye nynthe of October 1617.

Sepulture nulla. Conjugia nulla.

Page 16. 1618. Baptiz.

William the sonne of Robert Pater and his wife was baptized ye eleaventh day of October.

Thomas the sonne of William Dudson and Ann his wife was baptized ye sixteenth day of August.

John the sonne of Thomas Garrett and Mary his wife was baptized the three and twentieth day of October.

Buried.

Susan Watts, widdowe, was buried the twelfth of May.

Alice Chilton, singlewoman, was buried ye fourth of June.

1619. Bapt.

Francis the sonne of Sr Edward Tyrrell, Knight, & Dame Elizabeth his wife was baptized the tenth day of August.

Kathērine the daughter of William Breedon, Clerk, and Margaret his wife was baptized the thirtieth of December.

Susann the daughter of Edward Pearse & Mary his wife was baptized the sixteenth of January.

Buried.

James Cowley was buried ye 20th of Januarie.

Edward the sonne of William Dudson and Ann his wife was buried the foure and Twentieth of January.

Page 17. 1620. Bapt.

Elizabeth Dudson ye daughter of Willia. Dudson was baptized the second of October.

Mary Cooper the daughter of Bennett Cooper was baptized the second of October.

Robbert (*written over Thos.*) Pater the sonne of Robert Pater was baptized the Twentieth of December.

Ann the daughter of William Palmer was baptized ye ffourteenth of ffebruary.

Buried.

Edward Tyrrell was buried the twentieth day of March.

1621. Bapt.

William the sonne of William Breedon, Clerk, Rector of Thornton was baptized the xvth of January.

Mary the daughter of Sr Edward Tyrrell, Knight, & Dame Elizabeth his wife was baptized the tenth of September.

Ann the base daughter of Ann Addams was baptized the ffoure & Twentieth of March.

Buried.

nn Chilton widdow buried ye 29th of May.
obert Ashbie buried the 22nd of May.
he Lady Elizabeth wife of Sr Edward Tyrrell, Knight, was buried ye first of Septembr et ex partu mortua est.
icholas Jakeman was buried the 26th of July.
lizabeth Jakeman was buried ye first day of August.
homas Abbot was buried the 28th of January.

Page 18. 1621. Married.

lias Dent and Prudence Mason were married the first of October.
homas Hillier and Agnes Ayer of Beachampton in ye said deanry were married by license out of ye Arch Bpps Court the 24th of March.
rancis Witmell & Alice Woolhead were married the xvth of december.

1622. Bapt.

nn Cooper the daughter of Bennett Cooper was baptized 29th of May.

Buried.

nn Chilton the daughter of Richard Chilton was buried ye 29th of June.

Married 1623.

illiam Barton & ffayth holt were married the 21th of Aprill 1623.

1623. Bapt.

illiam the sonne of William Wiggenton and ffrancesse his wife was baptized the 23rd of December, 1623.

Buried.

homas Tyrrell, Esquire the xith day of September. Anno prdco.

Married.

ohn Bailie, widdower and Anne Adams singlewoman were married the 25th day of June. Anno prdco.

1624. Bapt.

lester the daughter of William Bredon, Rector of Thornton, and Margaret his wife was baptized the 14th day of July 1624.
lice Cowlie widdowe was buried the 19th of Sept. Anno prdco.

1625. Buried.

ane the daughter of William Bredon, Rector of Thornton, and Margaret his wife was buried the 20th of November. Anno 1625.
oyce the daughter of William Palmer & Joyce his wife was baptized the 15th of September. Anno prdco.
oyce the daughter of William Palmer & Joyce his wife was buried 16th day of December. Anno prdco.

1626. Married.

Timothy Scott and Anne Sabine were married the 17th of April 1626.

Bapt.

Edward the sonne of George Palmer and Mary his wife was baptized the 21 of May.

Page 19.

Benedict the sonne of Benedict Cooper and Cicely his wife was baptized the 28 of May.

John the sonne of William Wigginton and ffrancesse his wife was baptized the 7th of March.

John the sonne of Timothy Scott and Anne his wife was baptized the 2 day of ffebruary. Anno prdcto.

1627. Bapt.

John the sonne of John Goodspeed and Alice his wife was baptized the 24th of December.

John the sonne of Robert Jarret and Helene his wife was baptized the second day of March.

Margaret the daughter of Willam Bredon, Rector of Thornton, and Margaret his wife was baptized the 6th day of March. Anno prdcto.

Buried none.

Robert Jarrett and Helene Hudson were married the 3d day of March 1627. p. licentiam.

1631.

Katherine the daughter of John Cartwright and Anne his wife was baptized the 7th of May. Anno Dni 1631.

Elizabeth the daughter of James Towne and Margaret his wife was baptized the 27th day of March. Anno prdco.

The Lady Elizabeth Tyrrell widdowe late the wife of Sr Edward Tyrrell, Knight, deceased, was buried the 26th of June. Anno prdco.

Elizabeth the daughter of John Goodspeed and Alice his wife was baptized the 31th of Julie. Anno prdco.

Thomas Willis singleman and Suzan Pollard singlewoman were married the 8th of December. Anno prdco.

John Mustowe singleman & Mary Watson singlewoman were marryed by licence the 29th of January. Anno prdicto.

1632.

Richard the sonne of William Breden Rectoris ecclesie parochis de Thornton & of Margaret his wife was baptized the 6 day of June. Anno prdco.

See ye loose papers

Sr Timothy Tyrrell was buryed December ye 18, 1632.

Lady Salisbury marryed Dec. 22, 1632.

1635.

Mary the daughter of John Skinner & Mary his wife was baptized the 12th of Julie. Anno prdco.

Judith a twinne born wth the said Mary was baptized the same day.

1636.

Francis the sonne of Sr Thomas Salisbury, Knight & Baronet & the Lady Hester his wife was baptized the 10th day of October 1636.

Elizabeth the wife of John Smalridge was buried the 12th daie of december.

Mary the daughter of John Skinner & Mary his wife was buried the 23rd of Januarie. Anno prdco.

Robt. son of Ed—d Tyrrell buryed ye 17th day of July.

1637.

Anne the wife of Timothie Scott was buried the 19th of June Anno 1637.

Michael the sonne of Michael Hutton and Judith his wife was baptized the 26 of March.

William Southam the sonne of Richard Southam and Hellen his wife was baptized the 4 of June, 1637.

Page 20. 1638. Baptized.

Hester the daughter of Sr Tho: Salusbury, Barronett, and dame Hester his wife was baptized the 9 of 8ber.

Gulielmus Breedon, Rector Eccle Parochialis de Thornton sepeliebatr vicesimo nono mensis Julii. Anno praed.

Married.

James Bardding of Acton Audley & Ellenor his wife were married the 3 of December.

1639. Baptized.

Mary daughter of Rich: Ellard & Alice his wife was baptized 1o Septembris.

Jone the daughter of Timothy Scott & . . . . his wife was baptized Septemb: 29.

Robert Skinner the son of John Skinner & Mary his wife was baptized 9ber: 24.

Buried.

Dorothy Tyrrell daughter of Sr Edwd Tyrrell Kt. & Barronett & Dame Elizabeth his wife was buried July 3d.

Married.

Nicholas Craxford of Adstock & Katherin Breeden his wife were married January 30th.

William Burch singleman & Isabell Watson his wife were married May 7th.

1640. Buried.

Jane Hartfeild als Harforde singlewoman was buried March ye 4th.

Married.

Anthony Scott of Adstock singleman & Martha Waddell of Newport Pagnell widow married by Licence the 13 of March.

1641. Baptised.

John Toms the Bastard son of John Toms and Margaret Towns widdow was baptized April 4th.

Buried.

John Skinner the elder was buried Jan. 24.

1642. Baptized.

Susan the daughter of Willm Harris & Susan his wife was baptized August 14.

John Rosamund the son of Thomas Rosamund & Winifred his wife was baptized Decemb. 27.

1643. Burialls.

William Harris Labourer was buried the xith day of June.

Edward Tyrrell the sonne of Toby Tyrrell Esqr. was buried the 15th day of June. Ano prdco.

Lucy Tyrrell the daughter of Toby Tyrrell Esqr. & Lucy his wife was Baptized the 12 of October 1643.

Page 21. 1644. Baptised.

Thomas the sonne of Thomas Rossamon and Winifred his wife was Baptized the 19th day of May.

Katherine the wife of William Ashby was buried the twentieth day of May.

Robert the sonne of Sr Edward Tyrrell Knt. and Barronett was buried 20th of May.

Rebecca the daughter of Edward Dimocke and Elizabeth his wife was baptized the 25th day of August.

1646.

John Hudson was buried.

Tho. Palmer the son of William Palmer was buried.

Ann Pater ye daughter of Rob: Pater was buried July 15th anno praed.

N.B. Robt. Rudd, A.M. Instituted Augst 1st 1638 was ejected about the year 1646.

Page 22. 1645. Marriages.

William Saunders of Brixworth Esqr and Elizabeth the daughter of Sr Edward Tyrrell were married the 27th of October.

1645. Christnings.

Thomas the sonne of Michaell Kent and Joane his wife was Baptized 23rd Nouemb.

1646.

Anne the daughter of Thomas Rosamon and Winifrid his wife was baptized the twelfth day of April.

Edward the son of William Sanders of Brixworth, Esqr., & Elizabeth his wife was born 7ber 21th baptized 7ber 24th.

Burialls.

Tho : Palmer ye son of William Palmer & Joyce his wife was buried

John Hudson was buried.

Ann Pater the daughter of Rob : Pater was buried July 15th.

Marriages.

John Bauderick of Beauchampton & Mary Cooper of Thornton were married 8ber 5th.

1647. Burialls.

William Palmer the elder was buried the 10th day of Aprill.

Esther the daughter of Michaell Kent & Joane his wife was baptized the 18th of Aprill being Esther day (*sic*).

1647. Marriages.

Sr Walter Pye, Knt : and Mary the daughter of Sr Timothy Tyrrell, Knt were married the 24th of Aprill. Ao Prd.

Jane the daughter of Edward Hull and Anne his wife was baptized the 29th of Julii. Anno prd.

Page 23.

Barrington the sonne of Toby Terrill Esqr & Lucy his wife was borne the 6th of March & Baptized the 12th of March following. 1647.

1648. Christnings.

Thomas the sonne of Thomas Williams and Mary his wife was borne the first day of ffebruary & Baptized the first day of March. Anno Dni 1648.

1649. Christnings.

John the sonne of Michaell Kent and Joane his wife was baptized the second day of August.

Burialls.

Anne the wife of Edward Hull was buried the third day of August.

Barrington the sonne of Toby Tyrrell, Esqre, and Lucy his wife was buried Nouember 12th.

Joane the second wife of Edward Hull was buried the three and twentieth day of Nouember. Anno prd.

Page 24.

Dorothea the daughter of Toby Terrill Esqre & Lucy his wife was baptized ye seauen and twentieth day of December. Anno prdicto.

Burialls.

Anne Hudson widow was buried the seventh day of January. Anno prd.

Anne Watts was buried the tenth day of January. Ano prdict.

1651.

John Sauyn was buried the one and twentieth day of May.

Dorothea the daughter of Toby Tyrrell Esq. & Lucy his wife was buried 20th of June.

Baptized. 1651.

William the sonne of Toby Terrill Esqre & Lucy his wife was baptized 29th of May.

Elizabeth the daughter of John Mewes & Abigail his wife was baptized 14th of March.

1652.

Philippe Cooke was buried the three and twentieth day of July, 1652.

Emme the wife of Robert Pater was buried the three and twentieth day of August.

Geffrey Ashby labourer was Buried the fourteenth day of September.

William the sonne of Toby Terrill Esqre & Lucy his wife was buried the twentieth day of November. 1652.

Alice the wife of Thomas Hobbes was buried February ye three & twentieth. 1652.

Baptized.

Francis ye sonne of Francis Coleman and Mary his wife was baptized the fiue & twentieth day of February 1652.

1653.

Timothy the sonne of Toby Tyrrell, Esqre, & Lucy his wife was borne the sixteenth day of August, & Baptized the two & twentieth day of the same month. 1653.

Edmund Symons of Thornton & Deborah Maior of Lethlenborow in the same county of Bucks were married the fourteenth day of September. 1653.

John the sonne of John Mews & Abigail his wife was baptized the two and twentieth day of January. Anno Domini, 1653.

Page 25. 1654.

John the sonne of Francis Coleman and Mary his wife was Baptized the foure & twentieth day of October.

John Naylor of Whaddon, singleman, & Jane West of Great Horwood, widdow, were ioyned in matrimonie the six & twentieth day of October. Anno Salutis 1654.

Anne the daughter of Robert Pater & Elizabeth his wife was baptized 18th of February.

1655.

William the sonne of John Mewes & Abigail his wife was baptized the foure and twentieth day of September. 1655.

Isaac the sonne of Thomas Hobbes and Joane his wife was Baptized the nineteenth day of Nouember. Anno θεανδρωπς 1655.

Thomas Mottershedde, Gent., & Elizabeth Coleman, singlewoman, were ioyned in marriage 25th February.

Baptized. 1656.

Hester the daughter of Toby Tyrrell, Esqre, and Lucy his wife was Bapt. 5th May.

Benedict the sonne of Francis Coleman and Mary his wife Bapt. 8th May.

Mary the daughter of Robert Pater and Elizabeth his wife Bapt. 16th January.

Buried. 1656.

Sr Edward Tyrrell, Knight and Baronett, departed this life the second day of July & was buried the third day of the same month. Ano Dni 1656.

Joane Ashby, singlewoman, was Buried 25th November.

William ye sonne of Thomas Harrup, Blacksmith, and Anne his wife was buried 15th December. Anno Salutis per Jesum Xtum. 1656.

Page 26. 1657.

George & Hugh twin-sonnes of John Clarke & Sarah his wife was Baptized the sixteenth day of Aprill A.D. 1657.

Jane the daughter of John Mewes & Abigail his wife was Bapt. 30th April.

Anne ye wife of William Dudson was buried 30th September.

Thomas Ponder was buried 4th February.

Cecily ye wife of Benedict Cooper was buried 8th February 1657.

Edward the sonne of Francis Coleman and Mary his wife Bapt. 10th February.

1658.

Jane ye daughter of Robert Pater and Elizabeth his wife Bapt. 18th July.

William Dudson was buried 6th September.

Thomas Mottershedde, Gent., was buried 2nd November.

1659.

Robert Pater was buried 29th November.

Joseph ye sonne of John Mewes & Abigail his wife Bapt. 22nd December.

Margaret Townes, widdow, was buried 3rd February.

1660.

Benedict Cooper was Buried 22nd October.

Mary the daughter of Francis Coleman & Mary his wife Bapt 28th December.

1661.

Jane the daugher of Edward Hull buryed June the 14th.

William Godfrey & Elizabeth Walkotte, two of the servants of Sr Toby Tyrrell, were marryed on Thursday the 16th of June, 1662.

William Bell, servant to Sr Toby Tyrrell, was buryed 25 August 1662.

Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Hobbs and of Joane his wife Bapt. 29th Sept. 1662.

Joseph sonne of Francis Coleman & of Mary his wife Bapt. 21 May. 1663.

John Robotham & Joane Hobbs both of Thornborough marryed by Bannes Octob. 19th. 1663.

Charles Almond. Rector. Thomas Hobbs. Chwarden.

(*The upper half of the next leaf, pp.* 27 *and* 28, *is cut away.*)

Page 27. Anno 1663.

William Case of Akeley, & Joane Dikkins were marryed by Banns, January 7°.

1665. Henry Clements & Anne Green, both servants to Sr Toby Tyrrell, Bart., were marryed after Bannes asked. January 29.

1666. Benjamin ye sonne of Francis Coleman & of Mary his wife was baptized on ye 15th day of November. Anno 1666.

Ralph ffranklin, Husbandman, departed November ye 18th & was buryed November ye 19. Ano. 1666.

Anno 1667. Mary daughter of Michael Rowbotham alias Attawell & of Anne his wife was borne on ye 21st day of January in ye morning & baptized on ye Sunday following, being ye 26 day of ye same moneth.

Anno 1668. Aug. 9. Joyce Palmer relict of Willia. Palmer deceased, was buryed on the ninth day of August, 1668. dyed on ye 7th day.

Mris ffrancis Tyrrell wife of Mr Harry Tyrrell of Whaddon Chase was buryed in Barton's Isle on ye last day of December in ye evening. Ano 1668.

Ano 1669. Richard Bell, Keeper, & Mary Ellis, singlewoman, were marryed by License from ye Registry on ye second day of May. 1669.

Arthur Johnson, Laborer, dyed a sudden death on December the 14th & was buryed on ye 15th day of ye same moneth. Ano 1669.

Anne ye daughter of Richard Bell & of Mary his wife was baptized on ye sixteenthe day of January. Ano prædicto.

Ano. 1670. Anne ye daughter of Michael Robotham & of Anne his wife was baptized on the tenth day of April. 1670.

Benedict ye sonne of ffrancis Colman & Mary his wife dyed on ye first day of March & was buryed 2nd March. 1670.

Ano. 1671. Thomas Otley alias Cracks, who had served three Kings of England, Kg. James, Kg. Charles ye 1 : and ye 2nd : as huntsman wth their Buckhounds, departed this life on Tuesday morning April ye 18th, & was buryed on Wednesday April the 19th. Ano Salutis. 1671.

Sr Toby Tyrrell, Baronett, departed this life at Waresley on the first day of October, & was buryed on ye seventh day of ye same moneth in ye yer of our Ld. 1671.

Thomas Harrup, Junior : ye son of Thomas Harrup was buryed on the last day of Nov. 1671.

Anne the daughter of John Dickson & of Alice his wife Bapt. 9th January.

Ano 1672. none marryed, buryed nor baptized.

1673.

ffrancisca filia Caroli Almond Rectoris hujus Ecclesiæ Thorntoniensis & Elizabethæ uxoris ejus, nascebatur quide. tertio die Aprilis (initio scilicet ejus die) Baptizabatr aut. qarto die ejusde. mensis. Ano dni. 1673. Λοξα θεώ.

Charles Almond, Rector.
Thomas Harrup, Ch. Warden.

Page 28. 1673.

Frances ye daughter of Willia. Dickson & of Frances his wife Bapt. 27th Nov.

Charles ye sonne of Michael Robotham & of Anne his wife Bapt. 3rd Decber.

John & Frances Twinnes ye sonne & daughter of John Dickson & of Alice his wife were born 23rd December & bapt. same day.

John ye sonne of John Dickson & of Alice his wife buryed January 4th.

ffrances ye daughter of John Dickson & Alice his wife buryed January 13th.

Ano 1674.

Thomas Hobbes : aged about 88 yeares dyed May 2nd & buryed 3rd May. 1674.

Thomas ye son of Robert Ashby, Miller, & of Elizabeth his wife Bapt. 19th May, 1674.

Timothy Tyrrell, Esqre, departed this life on 4th June buryed 6th June.

Carolus Almond filius Caroli Almond, Rectoris hujus Ecclie de Thornton : & Elizabethæ uxoris ejus, nascebatr qidem sexto die Septembris circiter hora secunda antelucana, baptizabatr aut. nono die ejusdem mensis. Ano prædicto.

Thomas ye son of John Cheynell & of Sarah his wife Bapt. 16th January. 1674.

Ano 1675.

John ye sone of John Dickson & Alice his wife bapt. 6th July.
Katherine Ashby, singlewoman, dyed 20th Sept. buried 21st Sept.
Thomas ye son of Sr Thomas Tyrrell, Bart., buryed 12th January 1675.
Edward ye son of Francis Colman buryed 15th March.

Ano 1676.

Elizabetha filia Caroli Almond, Rectoris hujus Ecclie de Thornton & Elizabethæ uxoris ejus nascebatr sexto die mensis Maii paulo post hora. secundam post meridiana: baptizabatr autem tricesimo die ejusdem mensis. Ano Salutis 1676.
William Lamb of Thornton & Mary Spencer of Leckhampsted were marryed June 25th after Bannes published is both parishes.

Charles Almond. Rector. John Dickson. Ch. Warden.

Page 29.

Anno Salutis MDCLXXVI. p. θεανθρωπον.

Elizabeth daughter of Robert Ashby and of Elizabeth his wife Bapt. 15th August.
Thomas ye sonne of Peter Bartrum & of Joane his wife Bapt. 12th Sept.
John Quick, servt to Sr Tho. Tyrrell, was buryed on the nineth of November. 1676.
1767. Sarah daughter of John Cheynell & of Sarah his wife Bapt. 15th May. 1677.
Mary daughter of Willia. Dickson & of ffrances his wife Bapt. 16th May 1677.
Elizabeth daughter of John Dickson & Alice his wife Bapt. 29th January. 1677.
Elizabeth daughter of John Dickson & Alice his wife buried 14th February. 1677.

Ano 1678.

Hester daughter of Michael Robotham & of Ane his wife Bapt. 16th June 1678.
Frances daughter of Robert Ashby & Elizabeh his wife Bapt. 22nd of June and buryed 23rd June. 1678.
1679. Thomas Harrup was buryed 1st September, the first in Woollen, affidavit sworne before Mr Tho. Stafford by Tho: Reeve Sept. ye 5th.
Hester ye daughter of Thomas Reeve of Whaddon & of Hester his wife Bapt. 7th Decemb.
Penelope ye daughter of Sr Thomas Tyrrell, Bartt., & of Dame ffrances his wife, was born on ffryday ye fifth day of December Ano 1679 & was baptized on ye Tuesday following being the ninth of ye same moneth.

ffrancis Wolfe a youth of about 12 years of age being found dead in Leckhampstead grounds on 22nd December was brought to Sr Thomas Tyrrell's house ye same day, & was buryed in this Church on the 24th Decemb. 1679. Buryed in woolen. Affidavit sworn by Howell Hughs before Sr John Busby, December 29.

Anne ye daughter of Robert Ashby & of Elizabeth his wife Bapt. 26 December.

Elizabeth daughter of John Jeffes & of Ane his wife Bapt. 25 January.

1680. John Woodward of Passenham & Mary Ashby of this parish were married after Bannes asked, on 15th April 1680.

1681. Alice ye wife of John Dickson was buryed 26th April 1681.

Anne the daughter of Sr Thomas Tyrrell, Bart., & of Dame Frances his wife was born on 21st June and baptized 24th June 1681.

Charles ye son of Charles Blount Esqre & of Elenor his wife was born 12th September and Bapt. 14th Sept. 1681.

Mary ye daughter of John Jeffes, Gardiner to Sr Tho: Tyrrell, & of Ane his wife was Bapt. 15th of February. 1681.

1682. Sarah daughter of Robert Ashby, Miller, & of Elizabeth his wife Bapt. 9th of May. 1682.

Katherine Halloway, servant of John Cheynell, buryed 23rd of May, 1682.

Thomas sonne of Sr Thomas Tyrrell, Bart., & of Dame Frances his wife was born on the morning after Innocents day, being December ye 29th about two in ye morning, & was baptized on the first day of January (New Years day) Anno 168$\frac{2}{3}$.

1683. William White of Buckingham, Salesman, & Susanna Smith of Buckingham also were marryed by Licence from Dr. Oldys on 21st August. 1683.

1684. Hugh ye sonne of John Cheynell & of Sarah his wife was baptised March 26th. Anno Salutis 1664.

Ch. Almond. Rect. Jo. Dixon. Ch. Warden.

Page 30. Anno Domini 1684.

John ye son of John Jeffes, Gardiner, and of Anne his wife was baptized on Sunday 8th of June. 1684.

John ye sonne of Robert Ashby, Miller, & of Elizabeth his wife was born on 13th of June & baptized the same day because likely to dye then. 1684.

John ye son of Robert Ashby & Elizabeth his wife was buryed December 6th. 1684.

Joan Hobbes widow was buryed on ye 10th December.

Susanna Johnson widow was buryed on Christmas day. Anno 1684.

Anno 1685. Marryed none. Buryed none. Baptized none.

1686. Elizabeth daughter of Sr Thomas Tyrrell, Bart., & of Dame Frances his wife was baptized on 15th May 1686, being born on ye same day about the afternoon.

Elizabeth Pater, Widow, was buryed on ye 11th July, 1686, after having lyen about seven weeks without any evacuation downwards & most of ye time not upwards neither.

Thomas Geree, a youth, kinsman to Robt. Ashby of this parish, Miller, was buryed February 23rd 168$\frac{6}{7}$.

Anno 1687.

William How of Thornton & Elizabeth Spencer of Lillingstone Lovell were married April ye 11th after Bannes published thrice.

John ye Bastard son of Susanna Johnson, single woman, & of Henry Powell the reputed father was baptized 17th May. 1687.

William Bason, servant to Mr Charles Almond, Rectr, & Anne Cheynell living at Wiken in ye county of Northampton were married 19th May. After Bannes.

Mr Ulysses Blount and Mris Hester Hewitt were marryed 6th June 1687 after Bannes.

ffrancis Jarvise was buryed in Woollen July 25th 1687. He dyed of a cancer in his eye wch had severall years (5 or 6 or more) afflicted him, & eaten into his head.

Katharine daughter of Robert Ashby & of Elizabeth his wife Bapt. 13th Sept. 1687.

John Goodinch of Leckhampstead & Judith Manly of Wiken were marryed 29th Septembr 1687. After Bannes published in both places & certified.

ffaith ye daughter of John Jeffes & of Anne his wife was born and Bapt. 24th October.

Mr John Shepheard of Lidcote and Mris Hester Tyrrell daughter of Sr Thomas Tyrrell, Bartt., were marryed 29th October, 1687 by Licence from ye Archbishop of Canterbury.

ffaith ye daughter of John Jeffes was buryed 2nd of November 1687.

Hester ye daughter of Mr Ulysses Blount & of Hester his wife Bapt. March 8th Anno prdicto. nempe 168$\frac{7}{8}$.

William ye son of William How & of Elizabeth his wife Bapt. 14th March 168$\frac{7}{8}$.

1688. Anne ye wife of John Jeffes was buried 3rd of April 1688.

Tyrrell ye sonne of Mr John Shepherd & of Mris Hester his wife was born the 8th of September and was baptised on ye 15th Sep. 1688.

Anno Doii. 1689.

Harry ye sonne of Mr Ulysses Blount & of Hester his wife was born May ye 14th & baptized 23rd of May 1689.

Harry ye aforesd son of Mr Ulysses Blount & of Hester his wife buryed 28th August.

Richard ye son of Willia. How & of Eizabeth his wife was baptized 15th day of September. [Called out of Church in midst of sermon to baptize it, bee likely to dye].

John Hobbes of Wiken in comit Northampt., servant to Mr Charles Almond, Rector of this parish, and Alice Times servt to Sr Anth. Chester, Bartt., at Litlington in Comit. Bedford, were married on ye 19th Sept. after Banes published at both places.

ffrances-Philadelphia ye daughter of Mr John Shepheard & of Mrs Hester his wife was born October ye 3rd & Bapt. ye 11th of Ocober. 1689.

Ch. Almond Rectr. John Jeffes. Ch. Warden.

Page 31.

Anno 16$\frac{89}{90}$. Mr William Almond the aged father of Charles Almond, Rector of this Church of Thornton, departed this life on 14th February. buryed 16th Feb. 16$\frac{89}{90}$.

Anne ye wife of Richard How, dyed on Wednesday morn ye 5th of March, being Ash Wednesday and was buryed on ye ffryday following being ye 7th March 16$\frac{89}{90}$.

Anno 1690.

Richard Dawkes of Cosgrave in Northants, servant, and Elizabeth Gardiner of this parish were married in this Church on 6th of October 1690. After Bannes.

Hester ye daughter of Mr John Shepheard & of Mris Hester his wife was born October ye 22nd in the morning, and baptized on 28th of October. 1690.

Anne the daughter of William How & of Elizabeth his wife was Bapt. 19th February 169$\frac{0}{1}$.

Anno 1691.

John the sonne of John Shepheard of Lidcot, Esqre, & of Hester his wife was born on 6th December about five in the morning & was Bapt. 10th December 1691.

John ye son of John Shepheard of Lidcot, Esqre, was buryed 23rd December.

Anno 1692. Anne Harrup, Widow, was buryed May 26th.

John ye son of Willia. How & of Elizabeth his wife Bapt. July 20th 1692.

Mary ye daughter of Simon Robinson of Leckhampsted & of Ane his wife was Baptized 23rd September. 1692.

Mary ye daughter of Mr John Shepherd & of Mris Hester his wife was born on 13th March between three & four in ye morning & was Bapt. 18th March. 1692.

Anno 1693. Thomas ye son of Harry Tyrrell, Esqre, & of Mris Hester his wife born 29th of September and about a quarter of an hour afore noon on that day & was Baptized 2nd October. 1693.

John North & Grissell Gardiner, both of Wiken, co. Northants, were marryed 24th October, 1693. After Bannes published at Wiken.

Penelope ye daughter of Sr Tho. Tyrrell, Bart., buryed 1st March 169$\frac{3}{4}$. Affidavit of her buryall in Woollen before M^r ffreestone, & brought mee by Mrs Sherwin wthin 8 days.

Ano. 1694.

Anne ye daughter of Mr John Sheppard & of Mris Hester his wife was born 19th April about ten of ye clock in ye night, & Bapt. 27th April.

Anne ye daughter of Sr Thomas Tyrrell, Bartt., buryed 1st May, 1694. Affidavit of her buryall in woollen before Mr Freestone of Beechampton, & brought to mee by Mrs Sherwin, 5th day.

John Cook of Nash in ye parish of Whaddon & Frances Dixon of Thorneton were marryed 9th July 1694. After Bannes.

Ano. 1695.

Elizabeth ye daughter of Mr John Sheppard of Littlecot & of Mris Hester his wife was born on Saturday, 11th May, 1695 & Bapt. on Wednesday 15th May.

Mris ffrances ffane, Dr Willia. ffane, Rectr of Huntspill in Somersetshire, his Widow, buryed June 19th 1695. Affidavitt made to M^r ffreestone Jun. ye 23rd.

Harry ye son of Harry Tyrrell, Esqre, & of Mris Hester his wife was born on ffryday 8th of November & Bapt. on Saturday 23rd November 1695.

John Parrott of Castle Throp in ye County of Buck. & Elizabeth Hilliard of Stoe in ye same County were marryed by Licence December ye 26th 1695.

Ch: Almond, Rectr. John Jeffes, Ch. Warden.

Page 32.

Mary ye wife of ffrancis Colman dyed Feb. 15th buryed Feb. 16th. 169$\frac{5}{6}$.

Mary ye daughter of ffrancis Colman dyed March 1st buryed March 2nd 169$\frac{5}{6}$.

Francis Colman dyed March 3rd 169$\frac{5}{6}$ but was not buryed in this parish, bec. He dyed excomunicate, and was fetcht by some Anabapt. brethren to a Burying place of theirs at Stony Stretfrd.

Ano. 1696. Penelope ye daughter of M^r Jo. Sheppard of Littlecot & of Mris Hester his wife was born May 2nd. Baptized 11th May, and was buryed on ye 18th May 1696.

Elizabeth ye daughter of Willia. Dixon, Junr., & of Martha his wife was born 14th July & Bapt. 26th July. 1696.

Elizabeth ye wife of Robt. Ashby, Miller, buryed 26th November 1696.

Ano. 1697. Penelope daughter of Mr John Sheppard of Littlecote & of Hester his wife born 12th May & Bapt. 13th May being Ascension day.

Sarah daughter of Anne Bennet, single-woman (servant last year to John Cheynell of this parish & as such sent wth a warrant to be provided for), was baptized 21st of October. born 20th Oct.

Elizabeth ye daughter of Willia. Dixon, Junr., & of Martha his wife (dying suddenly March ye first) buryed March 3rd 1697.

Ano. 1698. Rebekah daughter of Mr Jno. Sheppard of Littlecote in this County & of Mris Hester his wife born 16th July & Bapt. Sunday 17th July.

Willia. ye son of Willia. Dixon, Junr., & of Martha his wife born July 7th & Bapt. 18th July. 1698.

Mr Peter Leigh of High Lea in Cheshire & Mris Elizabeth Egerton were marryed in this Church of Thorneton by License from Dr Foster Official & Mr Heywood Register & Mr Lodington Surr. on ye 15th September 1698.

Ano. 1699. Dame Frances Tyrrell, wife of Sr Thomas Tyrrell, Baronet, dyed 7th June, & was interred 11th June, 1699. Affidavit before Mr Freestone brought to me by Anne Robotham. Jun. 18. —99.

Anne ye daughter of Thomas George, Laborer, & of Mary his wife was born on ye 25th Septemb. & Bapt. 1st of October.

Frances ye daughter of Harry Tyrrell, Esqre, & of Mris Hester his wife was born October 10th & Bapt. Oct. 15th. 1699.

Anno 1700. Katherine Lancaster, Widow & Sojorner dyed on ye 5th August & was buryed 6th August. 1700.

James ye son of Will. Dixon, Junr., & of Martha his wife born 26th day of October and Baptized 5th November 1700.

James ye son of Will. Dixon, Junr., & of Martha his wife dyed 17th Janry. buryed 19th Janry.

Ano. 1701. John Turnha. of Buckingha., Maulster, & Mary Dixon ye daughter of Will. Dixon of this parish married by License from Dr Oldys, Official, 21st April 1701.

Willm. ye son of Thomas George, Laborer, & of Mary his wife born 19th April. Bapt. 21st Aprill.

Richard Adams & Elizabeth Adams both of Thornborough in this County were marryed in this Church 18th August, by certificate of Bannes published at Thornborough.

Ano. 1702.

Mary Woodward, servt mayd to Robt. Ashby, dyed on Wednesday ye 25th of March & was buryed on ffryday ye 27th March. 1702.

Penelope ye daughter of Harry Tyrrell, Esqre, & of Mris Hester his Lady was born 6th December & Bapt. 14th of December 1702.

Ch. Almond. Rectr. John Jeffes. Ch. Warden.

Page 33.

John Cheynnells, senr., dyed on Sunday ye 10th January, buryed Tuesday 12th Janry.

Thomas ye son of Thomas George, Labrer, & of his wife Mary born 23rd January & Bapt. 24th January, 1702.

Ano. 1703. John Dixon & Anne Adams both of Lillingstone Dayrell were marryed in this Church on 29th April, after Bannes under ye hand of Mr Willia. Lea of Lillingstone.

Richard Addington & Anne Baresley, both servants to Sr Thomas Tyrrell, were marryed October ye 13th after Bannes.

Anno 1704. Anne ye daughter of John Adams, Labrer, living in Blacksfield house, was born there March 28th & Bapt. 18th April being Easter Tuesday. 1704.

Mr Harry Tyrrell of Whaddon Chase buryed in this Church in ye place by ye Chancell called Bartons Isle above ye vault: and Affidavit made before Mr Sheppard, Vicar of Whaddon, by Priscilla Rand of Moretley yt hee was buryed in sheeps wooll only, on ye 6th of May on ye same day yt he was buryed on.

Peter Harris of Stony Stratfrd, Cordwinder, & Elizabeth Hobbes of this parish were marryed in this church on ye 6th November after Bannes canonically asked. 1704.

Susanna George daughter of Thomas George & his wife Mary born & Bapt. Decemb. 17th.

1705. Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Ashby & of Elizabeth his wife born 25th & Bapt. 26th May. 1705.

William Dixon, senr., Dyed on 29th June buryed 1st July 1705.

Sr Thomas Tyrrell, Baronett, departed on ye 10th day of October & was interred on ye Sunday following 1705.

Thomas ye son of George Blakes & of Mary his wife born 15th Oct. Bapt. 18th Novemb.

Thomas ye son of Sr Thomas Tyrrell, Bartt., dyed 27th February, buryed 1st March. 170$\frac{5}{6}$.

Thomas Gibbard and Mary Pallet both of this parish were marryed in this Church on ye 21st April after Bannes canonically asked. 1706. (Inspected).

Charles the son of Thomas George and Mary his wife was baptized on the 6th day of October. Anno 1706.

Thomas the son of Thomas Ashby & Elizabeth his wife Bapt. 5th January. 170$\frac{6}{7}$.

By Ch. Almond. Rectr.

Page 34.

Mary the daughter of Thomas Gibbard and of Mary his wife was baptized the 19th January 170$\frac{6}{7}$.

1707.

Henry Summer of ye parish of Loughton in ye county of Bucks and Mary Halle of the parish of Newton Longfeild were married in ye parish Church of Thorneton in ye Countey of Bucks by Licence from the Registers Court ye first day of May 1707.

Ann Passons, widdow woman, Sojourner, died 8th October, buryed 10th Oct. 1707.

Rich: How of ye Parish of Whittlewood Northamp was buried in this parish 3rd Decemb.

Thomas Higgins of ye parish of Weston Underwood, Bucks., and Sarah Kiteley of Rauston, Bucks. ware married at Thornton by Licence 13th January 170$\frac{7}{8}$.

David the son of Thomas Ashbee & of Elizabeth his wife Bapt. 15th February 170$\frac{7}{8}$.

1708.

Ann ye daughter of George Blake & Mary his wife bapt. 30th May 1708.

Rich: ye son of Thomas George & Mary his wife Bapt. 1st August 1708.

Sr Harry Tyrrell, Baronett, departed ye 6th November, buried 10th Nov. 1708.

Hester ye daughter of Tho: Gibbard & Mary his wife Bapt. 30th January 170$\frac{8}{9}$.

Charles Almond, Rector of ye Parish Church of Thornton, died on ye 29th of Aprill & was buried ye first of May: 1709.

Joseph the son of Thom: George & Mary his wife was baptized 15th Jan. 170$\frac{9}{10}$.

1710.

Thomas Allen, Rector of Thornton, died ye 7th of July, buried 10th July. 1710.

Mary daughter of Joseph Johnson and Mary his wife Bapt. July 23rd 1710.

Ellen daughter of Wm. Nelson & Ann his wife Bapt. 15th Oct. 1710.

John the reputed son of John . . . . and Elizabeth Somnerton Bapt. Oct. 15th.

Page 35. 1711.

Thomas Sheen of Buckingham and Mary M . . . of this parish were married by Licence from Dr Ayloffe Official the 28th June 1711.

Mary daughter of William Read & Mary his wife Bapt. 22nd July. 1711. born the 14th.

Michael Robotham laborer died the 10th & was buried 12th September.

Robert Dey (*or* Dry) and Sarah Gudgins both of Stratford were married by certificate from Mr Sedgwick ye 27th December. 1711.

Robert son of George Blake & Mary his wife was Bapt. 7th January. 1711.

Jonathan son of Joseph Johnson & Mary his wife was Bapt. 25th May. 1712.

Hester daughter of Edward Meads & Mary his wife Bapt. 25th May 1712.

James son of Tho: George & Mary his wife Bapt. 10th August. 1712.

Ann daughter of Tho: Tims & Sarah his wife Bapt. 31st August. 1712.

Frances daughter of Tho: Gibbard & Mary his wife Bapt. 26th October. 1712.

William son of William Read & Mary his wife Bapt. 8th February. 171$\frac{2}{3}$.

Mrs Elizabeth Almond, Widow of Mr Charles Almond, Rector of this Parish, died 13th April & was buried 15th April. 1713.

John reputed son of Catherine Cartwright of Leckhamstead (found hanging in a basket on the gates which open out of the great yard into the Highway) was baptized ye 4th of Oct. 1713.

Mary daughter of Edward Meads & Mary his wife Bapt. 6th Decemb. 1713.

Frances Pallatt, servant, died ye 1st of Febr. & was buryed 22nd Feb. 171$\frac{3}{4}$.

Mrs Catharine Tyrrell, Widow of Mr Harry Tyrrell of Whaddon Chase, buried 21st March.

John reputed son of Cath: Cartwright of Leckhamstead buried 6th April 1714.

Robert Ashby of Leckhamstead, Miller, was buried ye 18th of April. 1714.

John Jeffes, Clerk of ye Parish dyed 1st June, buried 3rd June 1714.

Page 36.

James son of Tho: George & Mary his wife died 19th, buried 20th June 1714.

Mary daughter of Tho: George & Mary his wife Bapt. 18th July buried 21st July. 1714.

Joseph Ratnet of ye Parish of Hanslope, Bucks, & Mary Dixon of this parish were married, after Banns. 31st August. 1714.

Elizabeth daughter of Joseph Johnson & Mary his wife Bapt. 17th Oct. 1714.

Robert Seaton of Aylesbury & Elizabeth Watts of Stony Stratford married by License from Dr Wood. Official. Nov. 18. 1714.

Thomas Brown of Thorneborough & Sarah Jeffes of this parish were married after Banns. May 8. 1715.

Elizabeth daughter of Joseph Johnson & Mary his wife buried June 26th. 1715.

Mary daughter of Tho: George & Mary his wife Bapt. 25th September 1715.

Thomas son of Joseph Johnson & Mary his wife Bapt. 1st January 1715-6.

Judith daughter of Edward Meads & Mary his wife Bapt. 12 February 171$\frac{5}{6}$.

Thomas Perkins & Sarah Brooks of Stony Stratford married after Bannes. Ap. 5. 1716.

Anne Robotham, widow, died 22 & buried 25 Nov. 1716.

Hester daughter of Edw: Meads & Mary his wife died Feb. 15. & buried Feb. 17. 171$\frac{6}{7}$.

Thomas Johnson of Sisum in Northamp. buried Ap. 4, 1717.
Thomas son of Joseph Johnson & Mary his wife buried Ap. 4. 1717.
Catharine daughter of George Blake & Mary his wife Bapt. 23 June. 1717.
Jonathan son of Thomas George & Mary his wife Bapt. Aug. 25. 1717.
Kezia daughter of Joseph Johnson & Mary his wife Bapt. 27 Jan. 1717.
Elizabeth daughter of Edward Meads & Mary his wife Bapt. March 16. 1717.
Mead William son of Mr John Howell & Alice his wife Bapt. March 29. 1718.

Page 37.

William Frost of this Parish & Mary Green of ye Parish of Whaddon, married after Banns 21 Oct. 1718.
Sr Thomas Tyrrell, Bart., died December 25th, 1718, was buried Jan: 1. 1718-9.
(Sr Thomas Tyrrell was son of Sr Harry Tyrrell & Dame Hester his wife).
Thomas, son of Edward Meads & Mary his wife Bapt. May 17, 1719.
Penelope daughter of Joseph Johnson & Mary his wife Bapt. 8 May. 1720.
Mary wife of John Judge was buried Oct. 20. 1720.
Sr Harry Tyrrell, Bart., died Novr. 7, & was buried Nov. 12, 1720.
(Sr Harry Tyrrell was son of Sr Harry Tyrrell & Dame Hester his wife).
William son of William Frost & Mary his wife Bapt. Ap. 23, 1721.
Elizabeth daughter of John Bartlet & Elizabeth his wife Bapt. May 10. 1721.
Edward son of Edward Meads & Mary his wife Bapt. 6 Aug. 1721.
Thomas King & Catharine Cook both of this Parish married Aug. 20. 1721 after Banns.
Penelope daughter of Joseph Johnson & Mary his wife was buried 17 Oct. 1721.
James son of Joseph Johnson & Mary his wife Bapt. 28 Jan. 172½.
Mary & Elizabeth Daughters of Thomas & Mary Glenister Bapt. 23 Feb. 172½.
William son of William Frost & Mary his wife was Buried 22 Oct. 1722.
John son of John Judge & Elizabeth his wife Bapt. Jan. 27, 172⅔.
Elizabeth daughter of Thomas King & Catherine his wife Bapt Feb. 10. 172⅔.

Page 38.

William son of William Frost & Mary his wife Bapt. Ap. 23. 1723.
Samuel son of Thomas Sheen & Mary his wife Bapt. July 9. 1723.

Penelope daughter of Charles Bentley, Esqre, & Penelope his wife born 5th Sept. & bapt. Sept. 26th. 1723. (Mrs Bentley was daughter of Sr Harry Tyrrell, Bart., and Lady Hester his wife).
John son of Edw: Meads & Mary his wife Bapt. 29 Sept. 1723.
Mary daughter of Simon Robinson & Mary his wife Bapt. Decr. 15. 1723.
Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Voll & Mary his wife Bapt. Novr. 1st, 1724.
William son of Thomas King & Catherine his wife Bapt. Novr. 1st. 1724.
Thomas George & Anne White married by Licence from Dr Bettsworth Commissary & Official for Bucks Archdeaconry. January 20. 1724-5.
Anne wife of Tho. George, jun., was Buried 22 Jan. 1724-5.
Mary daughter of William Groome & Anne his wife Bapt. Feb. 7, 1724-5.

1725.

William son of John Judge & Elizabeth his wife Bapt. 17 May. 1725.
Mary daughter of William Frost & Mary his wife Bapt. May 23. 1725.
William Dixon of Padbury & Sarah Howlet of Quinton married 6 June by Licence.
John son of Simon Robinson & Mary his wife Bapt. July 11. 1725.
John Brockson & Elizabeth Gilkison married July 12. 1725, after Banns.

Page 39.

Matthew Potter & Elizabeth How of Stony Stratford married by License from Dr Betsworth, Commisy & Officl. for Archdeaconry of Bucks, Sept. 20, 1725.
Comfort daughter of Edward Meads & Mary his wife born and Bapt. March 6. 1725-6.

1726.

William Reeves & Mary Pendon of Stony Stratford married by certificate Ap. 10. 1726.
Charles son of Thomas Sheen & Mary his wife Bapt. May 1. 1726.
Mary daughter of Thomas Voll & Mary his wife Bapt. May 1, 1726.
Elizabeth wife of John Judge Buried June 6. 1726.
William son of Simon Robinson & Mary his wife Bapt. Decr. 22. 1726.
William son of Thomas King & Catharine his wife Buried Jan. 18, 1726-7.
Susan Johnson was buried March 15. 1726-7.
Frances Dixon, Widow, was Buried March 21. 1726-7.

1727.

Anne daughter of William Groome & Anne his wife Bapt. May 24. 1727.

Thomas son of Thomas King & Catharine his wife Bapt. Aug. 27. 1727.
Thomas Scott, a sojourning Labourer, was Buried Octr 5. 1727.
Mary wife of Thomas George was Buried Novr. 5. 1727.
Mary Tomkins, Widow, & Sojourner, was Buried Novr. 7. 1727.
Thomas Tims, Clerk of ye Parish was Buried Novr. 12. 1727.
Charles George & Anne Bignel after Banns married Novr. 15. 1727.
Mary, daughter of John Bartlet & Elizabeth his wife Bapt. Decr. 14. 1727.
Elizabeth daughter of John Smith & Francis his wife Bapt. Jan. 7, 1727-8.

Page 40.

Hester daughter of Edward Meads & Mary his wife Bapt. March 10. 1727-8.
Mary wife of Simon Robinson Bapt. March 24th. 1727-8.

1728.

John son of Thomas Voll & Mary his wife Bapt. March 31. 1728.
Lydia daughter of William Frost & Mary his wife Bapt. March 31. 1728.
Anne wife of Charles George was Buried Octr. 1. 1728.
Anne daughter of Charles George & Anne his wife Bapt. Octr. 1st. 1728.
Anne daughter of Charles George Buried Octr. 3, 1728.
Joseph, son of Thomas Sheen & Mary his Wife Bapt. Jan. 6, 1728-9.

1729.

Catherine daughter of Ralph Cowper & Mary his wife Bapt. June 15.
Jane wife of John Campion was buried September 15. 1729.
Esther daughter of Edward Mead was buried December 16. 1729.

1730.

Elizabeth ye daughter of Thos. & Mary Sheen was Bapt. July 20th. 1730.
Henry Brown and Elizabeth Warner of Stony Stratford were married by Licence from Dr Bettesworth, Commissy for Archdeaconry Bucks. August 24th 1730.

Page 41.

Elizabeth ye daughter of Charles & Elizabeth George was Baptized ye 21st December. 1730. which infant was buryed 23rd Dec. 1730.
Daniel Thomas of ye parish of Passenham. co. Northants. & Jane Read of Calverton, Bucks, were married after Banns March 1st, 1730-1.
John King ye son of Thos. & Catherine King Bapt. 11 April 1731.
Ester ye daughter of Thos. & Mary Voll. Bapt. 2nd May 1731.

Joseph Saunders and Mary Tub (?) of Stony Stratford married 3 Aug. by License.
Benjamin ye son of Thos. & Mary Sheene Bapt. ye 1st Sept. 1731.
Alice ye wife of Richard Tims buried Oct. 22nd.
Richd. Green of Wicken, Northants, and Sarah Williams married Nov. 7. after Banns.
Mr Thomas Poulter, Curate of this Parish, was buried Dec. 28th, 1731.
Edward ye son of Charles George and Elizabeth his wife Bapt. Jan. ye 2nd.
The same Edward George was buried Jan: 8.
Thomas ye son of Edward Meads and Mary his wife was buried Jan. ye 9th.
Anne ye daughter of Ralph Cooper and Mary his wife Bapt. Jan. ye 12th.
Richard Tims (labourer) was buried Jan. 15.
Cumfort ye daughter of Edward Meads and Mary his wife buried Jan. 15th.

Page 42.

Mary ye daughter of Wm. and Mary Frost was buried Jan. 23rd.
Thomas Tatham (Grazier) and Dorothy Chambers both of this Parish having a Licence from Dr Betsworth & Thomas Price, Surrogate, were married Feb. ye 9th. 1731.

1732.

Jeremiah Gauthern of Loughten and Elizabeth Holt of the same having a Licence from Dr Betsworth and L. Bankes, Surrogate, married May 18th.
Ann daughter of Charles George and Elizabeth his wife Bapt. Jan. 31. 1732.

1733.

Thomas Gibbard was buried Ap. 8. 1733.
Thomas son of Thomas Ashby and Susannah his wife Bapt. May 5th 1733.
John Parrot of Walton and Esther Panchurst of Middleton Kaines in the Archdeaconry of Bucks. were married May 25. 1733.
Thomas son of Thomas Foll and Mary his wife Bapt. June 24th. 1733.
Matthew Hiat and Mary Bishop both of Stony Stratford married here 3 Feb. by Banns.
Thomas son of William Panchurst and Ann his wife Bapt. Feb. 18th. 1733.

1734.

Isaac son of Thomas King & Katherine his wife Bapt. May 5th 1734.
John Fisher, Clerk, and Elizabeth Bradford both of Stony Stratford were married here by Licence July 22nd. 1734.

Sarah ye daughter of Thomas Ashby and Susannah his wife Bapt. Aug. 25th.
James ye son of John Campion and Hester his wife Bapt. Sept. ye 29th.

1735.

Jane Clanfield was buried April 9th.
Sarah daughter of Thomas Foll & Mary his wife was Bapt. April 25th.
Edward son of Charles George & Eliz: his wife was Bapt. September 14.

Page 43.

John son of Thomas Ashby & Susannah his wife Bapt. Novr. 2nd.
Mary Almond ye wife of Charles Almond of Potters Pury, Northants, buried Dec. 22nd.
William ye son of Thomas & Catherine King Bapt. March ye 14th.

1736.

Richard son of William Pancost & Ann his wife Bapt. May 10th. 1736.
Anne ye daughter of Mark Morris & Anne his wife Bapt. July 7th. 1736.
Harding Ogdin of Stony Stratford and Elizabeth Clark of Little Horwood were married here by Licence. August 2nd. 1736.
Tho: Ward and Ann Roberts both of Stony Stratford married Oct. 3. after Banns.

1737.

Richard son of Wm. & Ann Pancost was Bapt. June 20. 1737.
John Judge was buried Oct. 22, 1737. Affid: 23 Oct. 1737.
Susanna daughter of Thomas & Francis Pavier was bapt. Dec: 4. 1737.
William Frost was buried March 7, 1737. Affid: 9 March 1737.

Page 44. 1738.

Thomas Judge and Ann Tims both of this parish married April 16. by Banns.
Thomas son of Charles George & Elizabeth his wife Bapt. March 26. 1738.
William son of Francis Bignal & Mary his wife Bapt. May 21.
Edward Mead a poor man was buried May 23. Affid. May 28.
Mr Charles Almond of ye Parish of Beachampton buried Octob. 5. Affid. eod. die.
Mary Ann, daughter of Thomas Judge & Ann his wife Bapt. January 26.

1739.

Ann wife of John E. Rand was Buried April 7. Affid: April 8, 1739.
Ann daughter of John Richardson & Mary his wife Bapt. April 8, 1739.

John Frost of ye Parish of Hanslup & Elisabeth Hicks of ys Parish were married after Banns May 5. 1739.
Ann daughter of William Pancost & Ann his wife was Bapt. 13. 1739.
Ann Linny daughter of Henry Jones & Ann his wife Bapt. July 23, 1739.
Anthony Marshal of Stony Stratford & Ann Bainbrigg of ys Parish Nov. 20. after Banns.

Page 45.

Joanna daughter of Mark Morris & Anne his wife Bapt. Nov. 28. 1739.
Lydia Frost a poor child was buried Jan: 13. Aff: Jan: 19. 1739.
Thomas son of Charles George was buried February 10. Aff: Feb. 12.
Thomas son of Thomas Judge & Ann his wife baptised March 2, 1739-40.

1740.

William son of John Richardson & Mary his wife was baptised September 14.
Edward Cookson, Clerk, of Stony Stratford and Ann Barnes of Beachampton married by Licence from his Grace John Ld Archbishop of Canterbury. Septemb. 26th.
Samuel Stormer a stranger was buried Novr 19. Aff: Die. eod.
John sone of Thomas Judge & Anne his wife Bapt. March ye 15th. 1704 (*sic*) Apr. 2d 1741. Alloud by us (?). L. Sedgwick. Rector.
John son of Thomas Judge was buried May 15. 1741. Aff: May 17.
Sarah Tims was buried July 7, 1741. Affidavit July 12.
Kitty daughter of Charles George & Elizabeth his wife Bapt. Novemb. 22nd. 1741.
Hester daughter of Thos: George & Eliz: his wife Bapt. Novemb. 25th. 1741.

Page 46.

John son of Thos: Judge & Anne his wife Bapt. January 31, 1741.
John son of Thos. Judge & Anne his wife Buried March 14, 1741.
Leonard Sedgwick. Rector. Apr: 22d. 1742.
Seen & Allowd by us. H. Sayer. Alex. Croke.

1742.

Mary Gibbard was buried June 28. 1742. Affidavit June 30. 1742.
Charlotte daughter of Henry Jones & Ann his wife Bapt. July 25, 1742.
Elizabeth daughter of John Richardson & Mary his wife Bapt. Oct. 3rd.
Susanna daughter of John Davey & Elisabeth his wife Bapt. March 6th. 1742.
Thos. Howard. Curate.
Allowed April ye 6th 1743 by Alex. Croke. Rid. Lowndes.

Page 47.

Phillis daughter of Mary Fossey, a Bastard Child Bapt. April 24, 1743.

Joseph Wilson and Ann Tapping married Nov. 22. 1743.

Thomas Howard, Curate.

Baptisms in Thornton. 1744.

Mary daughter of William Curtis & Jane his wife baptiz'd July 29. 1744.

Mary daughter of Thomas George & Elizabeth his wife bapt. Octr. 7.

Elizabeth the daughter of Charles George & Elizabeth his wife bapt. Nov. 18.

Henrietta daughter of Henry Jones & Ann his wife baptized Novr. 19th.

Sarah daughter of William pinhard (?) & Sarah his wife bapt. March 22. 1744.

John son of John Richardson & Mary his wife Bapt. June 23rd 1744.

Burials in Thornton 1744.

John Richardson an Infant July 1st, 1744.

Henrietta Jones an Infant Dec. 7th, 1744.

Page 48. Burials in Thornton 1745.

Decr. 14th. Elizabeth Dell.

Baptisms in Thornton 1745.

Janry 5th. John son of John Richardson & Mary his wife.

Tho: Howard, Curate.

Thomas Chilton, Churchwarden (of Thorneton).

Anno dni. 1661. June 16.

Collected for releife of the inhabitants of Ilmister in ye county of Somerset. foure shillings & foure pence.

Anno Doi. 1661. August 18th. Collected for Henry Harrison, Mariner who had suffered 7500*li* losse by shipwracke, ye summe of three shillings and two pence.

August 25th. Collected for ye inhabitants of of Fakenha. in Norfolke for a losse by fire, three shillings.

Octob. 6th. Collected for George Barton of Bishops Woburne in Bucks. one shill. eight pence.

Octob. 20th. Collected for ye rebuilding of ye church at Pontefract one shill. ten pence.

ffebr. 2d. Collected for Hungerford. Berks. 2*d*.

ffeb. 9th. Collected for Elmley Castle in Worcest.sh. two shillings.

Ite. for Draiton in Salop. 1*s*—6*d*.

March 20th. Collected for setting up the fishing trade, foure shill: sixe pence.

Ano. Salutis, 1662.

Collected for rebuilding ye steeple at Dalby Chalcombe in Leicestersh. two shill. & three pence.

June 1. Collected for Thirske in Yorkeshire, two shill. five pence.

Aug. 3. Collected for Bridgenorth in Shropshire three shillings.

Sept. 28. Collected for St. Martins in Westminster fifteen pence.

Octob. 12. ffor ffarmer Wolrich of Creswell in Staffordsh. two shill. four pence.

Nov. 9. ffor Phil. Capon &c. of Salvington in Sussex one shill. six pence.

Anno 1663.

June 21. Collected for Rich. Bartholomew & others of Kintbury in Berks. two shill : & nine pence.

Collected for Dandulo ye Turke three shillings.
ffor Gravesend Church three shillings.
ffor Tiverton two shillings sixe pence.
ffor Beccles two shill. & three pence.
ffor ye blew boare in Holburne Lond. two shill. & 3 pence.
ffor Salvington one shill. sixe pence.

Anno 1664.

ffor Harwich Steeple. two shill.
ffor Ellis of Milton in Cambridgeshire. two shill.

Page 49. Baptisms in Thornton. 1746.

August 10. William son of William Frost & Jane his wife.

Octr. 3. Harry son of Henry Jones & Ann his wife.

Decr. 28. Elizabeth daughter of William Curtis & Jane his wife.

April 1. Francis Tyrrell, Esqre, Buried 1746.

Febry 1. John Eesland Buried 1746.

John son of William Frost & Jane his wife Bapt. October 4th. 1747.

Married none. Buried none. John Clarke. Curate.

Judeth daughter of John Richardson & Mary his wife Bapt. May 16th. 1748.

Stephen French of Thornborough & Mary Wells of Beachampton married Feb. 5th, 1748-9, by Licence from Dr Bettesworth & John Stevens. Surrogate.

Thos. George (Laborer) was buried Augst. 13th. 1748.

Elizabeth Curtice, widow, was buried Septr. 19th, 1748.

Christian Powell was buried Decr. 20, 1748.

Sr Charles Tyrrell. Bart. buried Janry. 28. 1748.

Mrs Frances Almond buried Janry. 30 1748.

Thos. Pearciful (an Infant) buried March 21st. 1748.

John Clarke. Curate.

Page 50.

Mary daughter of William & Jane Frost Bapt. May 21st. 1749.
James son of William & Jane Curtice Bapt. July 30th. 1749.
Thos. Gibbs of Whaddon and Alice Topping (widow) of Haversham, were married by Licence from Dr Taylor & Mr Stephens Surrogate. Juy 31st. 1749.
Susannah Chandler (Infant) Buried April 30th, 1749.
Elizabeth Champion (Spinster) Buried July 28th. 1749.

J. Clarke. Curate.

Hester Gibbard, Spinster, Buried Decr. 20th, 1750.

Baptisms. 1751.

Ann daughter of Wm. and Jane Frost. Bapt. April 8th. 1751.
Mary daughter of John Richardson & Mary his wife Bapt. Nov. 3. 1751.
Mary daughter of John Whiteley & Mary his wife Bapt. Oct. 26, 1751.
Nathaniel Shen of Beachampton, Bucks, Widower, & Mary Olney of Whaddon, Bucks., Widow, married by Licence Septr. 26, 1751.
William Flowers & Mary Ashby both of this parish married Janry 23. 1751. after Banns.

Page 51.

James Curtice buried July 20th. 1751.
Phillis Peasley a parish Child was buried January 23rd. 1751.

J. Clarke, Curate.

1752.

William son of William & Mary Flowers Bapt. July 5th.
Peter son of John & Mary Fall Bapt. Octr. ye 15th.
Hester Tyrrell, Relict of Sr Harry Tyrrell, Bart., Buried May ye 11th.
William Flowers an Infant Buried July ye 12th.
Mary Frost an Infant. Buried Decr. ye 5th.

1753.

Susannah daughtr. of William & Mary Flowers, Bapt. April ye 29th.
William son of William & Katharine Shen Bapt. May 5th.
Thomas son of John & Mary Richardson Bapt. July ye 29th.

1754.

Lydia daughtr. of William & Jane Frost Bapt. Jany. ye 6th.
Thomas son of William & Mary Peacifull Bapt. Jany ye 6th.

Page 52.

William son of John & Mary Fall Bapt. May ye 5th.
Mary daughtr. of William & Katharine Sheen Bapt. May ye 22nd.

Married 1754.

William Elkins of Stanton & Eliz: Sheen of this parish, married Febry ye 20th by Licence.

Page 53.

Alexander son of William & Katharine Sheen Bapt. Octr. 19th, 1755.
Samuel son of William & Jane Frost Bapt. Novr. ye 30th. 1755.
Sarah daughter of William & Katharine Sheen Bapt. February 2nd. 1757.
Sepr. 4th. 1757. Ann daughter of William & Jane Frost. Bapt.
Elizabeth daughter of William Shelton & Eliz: his wife born Aug. ye 25th & baptized Sepr. ye 3rd. 1758.
Eliz: daughter of William & Katharine Sheen, Sepr. ye 11th, 1758.

1759. Baptized.

Richd. Thos. ye son of John & Mary Richardson Bapt. Janry 17th.
Mary daughter of William & Mary Peacifull Bapt. Febry 18th.
Thomas son of Benjamin & Mary Sheen Bapt. March ye 8th.
Sarah daughtr. of John & Mary Bowler Bapt. July ye 30th.

Francis Marshall, Rector.

Page 54.

Thomas son of William & Jane Frost, Bapt. Decr. 8th.

Baptized 1760.

Ann daughter of William & Katharine Sheen Bapt. June ye 9th.
William Bastard child of Ann King by John Holtam a married man, bapt. Aug. 15th.
Mary daughter of Benjamin & Mary Sheen Bapt. Decr. ye 23rd.
Ann daughter of Stephen & Sarah Morrice Bapt. Sepr. ye 29th.

Baptized 1761.

William son of William & Mary Peaceifull Bapt. Janry. 5th.
Charles son of William & Jane Frost Bapt. July ye 26th.
Thomas son of John Waren (?) & Ann his wife Bapt. Octr. 11th. 1761.
Nanny natural daughter of Mary George by Luke Morris, Bapt. Novr. 16th. 1762.

Baptized 1763.

Jenny daughter of William & Jane Frost Bapt. March 27th.
Thomas son of John & Rebecca Davey Bapt. August 12th.

Page 55.

William Edward son of John Leadbeater, Clerk, & Jane his wife Bapt. October the 10th, 1763.

Baptized 1764.

Elizabeth daughter of Richard & Sarah Bull Bapt. May ye 6th.
Mary daughter of Benjamin & Mary Sheen Bapt. October the 29th.
John son of John & Rebecca Davy Bapt. Decembr. 16th.

J. Leadbeater, Rector. Jno. Bowler, Church-Warden.

Baptized 1765.

Hannah daughter of William & Jane Frost Bapt. March 17th.
Hester natural daughter of Mary Mordaunt (one Harry Smith the supposed Father) Apr: the 14th. Bapt.
Susannah daughter of Thomas & Betty Ashby Bapt. Decembr. ye 8th.

Baptized 1766.

Ann daughter of John Leadbeater, Rector of this Parish & Jane his wife Bapt. May the 21st.
Piercy son of Willm. & Mary Pearciful Bapt. July the 6th.

J. Leadbeater, Rector. Ben Sheen, Ch.-Warden.

Page 56. Baptized 1766.

John son of William & Elizabeth Hurst Bapt. July 6th.
John son of Benjamin and Mary Sheen Bapt. Septembr. 1.

Baptized 1767.

Frances daughter of William & Catharine Sheen. Bapt. Janry: 14th.
William son of John & Rebecca Davey Bapt. Feb. 22nd.

J. Leadbeater, Rector. Jno. Davey, Church-Warden.

Baptized 1768.

Mark son of Luke & Eliz: Morris Bapt. March 7th.
Ann dautr. of Benjn: & Mary Sheen Bapt. Apr. 19th.

Baptized 1769.

Matthew son of John & Rebecca Davey Bapt. Mar: 10th.
Robert son of Thomas & Betty Ashby Bapt. May: 14th.
Benjamin son of Benjamin & Mary Sheen Bapt. May 26th.
Isaac son of Isaac & Ann King Bapt. May 28th.
Molley daughter of Luke & Elizabeth Morris Bapt. Septembr: 9th.

Page 57.

Catherine daughter of John Leadbeater, Rector, & Jane his wife, born Septemb. 17th but baptized December 1st.

Baptized 1770.

Molley daughter of Wm. & Eliz: Hurst Bapt. Mar: 18.
Sarah daughter of Lawrence & Sarah Barrot Bapt. Apr: 1st.
Saunders son of Benjn: & Mary Sheen Bapt: August ye 12th.
Sarah dautr of Thomas Ashby & Betty his wife Bapt. Octr. ye 16th.

Baptized 1771.

William son of Wm & Susannah Paragreen Bapt. March 17th.
Joanna daughter of Luke & Elizabeth Morris Bapt. Apr: 2nd.

Baptized 1772.

William son of Benjamin & Mary Sheen Bapt: Jan: 21st.
Elizabeth daughter of Lawrence & Sarah Barrot Bapt. Febr. 2nd.

Page 58.

Mary natural dautr. of Mary Sheen (Jno. Dickens the supposed Father) Bapt. May 29th.

Henry son of Jno Leadbeater, Rector, & Jane his wife was born September ye 7th but baptized September ye 14th.

George son of Jno Davey Bapt. Sept. 28th.

John son of Thos: & Betty Ashby Bapt. Decr. 24.

Baptized 1773.

Elizabeth natural Dautr of Mary Batterson Bapt. Febry: 19th.

Hannah dautr. of Thomas & Mary Caps Bapt. Mar: 7th.

Luke son of Luke & Mary Morris Bapt. Apr: 19th.

1774.

Mary daughter of John Cole & Mary his wife was baptized Janry 23rd.

Catharine daughter of John Dickens & Mary his wife bapt. April 24th.

Laurence son of Laurence Barret & Sarah his wife Baptized August 7th.

John son of John Richardson & Mary his wife privately baptized.

John son of Thos. Ashby & Elizabeth his wife was privately baptized Janry 16. 1775.

Susanna daughter of Thomas Capps & Mary his wife Baptized privately May ye 7th & received into ye Church May 14. 1775.

Page 59.

John son of John Richardson & Mary his wife was Baptized Aug. 20th. 1775.

George son of Thomas Ashby & Elizabeth his wife was Baptized Decr. 19. 1775.

Elizabeth daughter of Lawrence Barret & Sarah his wife Baptized January 21st: 1776.

Maria daughter of Thomas Sheppard, Esq., of Littlecote, & Elizabeth his wife was baptized privately June 23rd 1776 & received into the Church August 16th.

Edward son of John Davey & Elizabeth his wife was privately baptized July 24th & received into the Church Octr. 14th. 1776.

Ann daughter of Jno. Dickens & Mary his wife was privately baptized Augt. 21st. 1776 & recd. into the Church Sepr. 30th. 1776.

Sarah daughter of John Cole & Mary his wife Baptized Oct. 13th. 1776.

1777.

William son of John Richardson & Mary his wife was Bapt. Mar: 9th. 1777.

Page 60.

Catherine daughter of Willm. & Susana Paragreen privately bapt. July 22d & recd. into the Church Augst. 24th. 1777.

Elizabeth daughter of Thos. Sheppard of Little cote Esqre. & Elizabeth his wife was privately baptized July 27th & red. into the Church Aug: 12th.

John natural son of Ann Cook by John Salmon privately baptized Decr. 19th & recd. into the Church Decr. 28th 1777.

Elizabeth daughter of Thos. & Mary Caps bapt. Decr: 25th. 1777.

1778.

Ann daughter of Lawrence Barrot & Sarah his wife Baptized Mar: 8th 1778.

Page 61. Buried 1755.

Sr Thomas Tyrrell, Bart., Febry ye 16th.

none in 1756. 1757. 1758.

1759.

Thos Richardson buried January 13th.

Sarah Howlet of Hillesden buried June ye 28th.

Buried 1760.

William Richardson July ye 18th.

Mary Voll August ye 6th.

William, Bastard Child of Ann King. Septembr. ye 1st.

Katharine King Octr. 27th.

1761.

The Revd. Mr Marshall, Rector of this Parish, was buried September 24th.

Buried 1762.

Wm. Dixon late of Hillesden May ye 15th.

Thomas son of John & Mary Richardson on Sepr the 13th.

John Voll, Labourer, Sepr. ye 14th.

John Leadbeater, Rector. Instituted Octr. 17th.
Inducted ye 20th.

Page 62. Buried 1764.

Elizabeth George, Widow, June the 26th.

John Tomms (a pauper) buried Decr. 14th. N.B. found dead in the park.

J. Leadbeater, Rector. Jno. Bowler, Ch-Warden.

Buried 1765. none.

Buried 1766.

Christian Wife of Joseph Marlow Janry. 17th.

Hester natural daughter of Mary Mordaunt June 2nd.

Buried 1767.

Mr Thomas Sheen of London, Brasier, March ye 8th.
Thos: King, Clark of this Parish, March ye 22nd.
Mr John Clark, Steward to the Revd. Dr. Cotton, Augt. 13th.
Mr Wm. How of Beachamptn; Nov: 23rd.

Buried 1768 none.

J. Leadbeater, Rector. Mark Morris, Ch-Warden.

Page 63. Buried 1769.

Benjamin son of Benjn. & Mary Sheen July 20th.
Mrs Sarah Dixon late of Hillesden, Widow, Sepr. 22nd.
John son of Willm. & Eliz: Hurst Sepr. 24th.
Mrs Eliz: How of Beachampton, Widow, Octr. 23rd.

Buried 1770.

Mary Frost, Widow, Janry 22nd.
John Richardson June 29th.
William son of Willm. & Mary Percival Sepr. 17th.

Buried 1771.

Elizabeth Wife of Luke Morris Augst. 3rd.

Buried 1772.

William son of Benjn. & Mary Sheen Jan: 25th.
Elizabeth George, Widow, Sepr. 27.

Buried 1773.

John son of Thos Ashby & Betty his wife Apr. 5th.

J. Leadbeater, Rector. Wm. Warr, Ch-Warden.

Page 64.

Luke son of Luke & Mary Morris (an Infant) May 15. 1773.
Mrs Mary wife of Mr Ben. Sheen August 13th.
Ann daughter of William & Susannah Perigrine (an Infant) Nov. 7th.
James Cap son of Thomas & Mary Cap. 29th Nov. 1773.
Hannah daughter of Thomas & Mary Cap. Decr 19th. 1773.
Elizabeth daughter of Lawrence & Sarah Barret was buried Febry 23rd. 1774.
John son of John & Mary Richardson buried Octr. 2d.
Laurence son of Laurence Barrett & Sarah his wife was buried March 15. 1775.
John son of Thos Ashby & Elizabeth his wife was buried March 21. 1775.
George son of Thos. Ashby & Elizabeth his wife was buried Decr. 25th. 1775.

1776.

William Perciful, Labourer (Killed in a stone pit), buried Decr. 1st.

1777.

Hannah daughter of William & Jane Frost buried Mar. 22nd.
Elizabeth daughter of Laurence & Sarah Barret buried Apr. 12th.
Ann wife of Isaac King buried July the 1st.
Jane wife of John Leadbeater, Rector of this Parish, was buried July 6th 1777.

FINIS.

VOLUME II.

The Book, No. 2, of Thornton parish register is 13¼ inches high by 8½ inches wide, and consists of a large number of parchment leaves bound in leather-covered boards, making the volume 1 inch in thickness. Only seven of the leaves have been used: viz., three at one end of the book for burials, and four at the other end for baptisms.

Page 1.

A Register of all the Christenings in the Parish of Thornton in the Archdeaconry of Bucks, from the year 1778.

1778. Baptiz'd.

Mar: 8th. Ann Daughter of Laurence Barret & Sarah his Wife.

June 24. Elizabeth Daughter of John Davy & Elizabeth his Wife privately & received into the Church Sepr: 21st.

Augt. 14th. William Thomas son of Thomas Sheppard Esqr. & Elizabeth his Wife privately, & received into the Church Septemr. 9th.

Augt: 28. Mary & Judith Twin Daughters of John Richardson & Mary his Wife privately, & recd into the Church Octr. 11th.

Page 2. 1778. Baptiz'd.

Sepr. 28. Hannah Daughter of Thomas Ashby & Elizabeth his Wife privately. Publickly Jan: 5th 1779.

Octr: 25. Phebe Daughter of Wm. Hurst & Elizabeth his Wife.

1779. Baptiz'd.

Apr: 18. John Son of John Cole & Mary his Wife.

May 16. Samuel Son of Thos: Garret & Eliz: his Wife.

Octr: 31. William son of Thos: & Elizabeth Rose.

1780. Baptiz'd.

Jan: 9. Thomas son of John & Mary Richardson.

Feb: 6. William son of Lawrence & Sarah Barret.

26. Charlotte Daughter of George & Ann Budd privately, & recd. into the Church the 27th. Do.

26. Ann Daughter of Philip Osborne of the Parish of Castle-Thorp & Mary his Wife privately & recd into the Church the 27th Do.

Apr: 16. Mary Daughter of Willm. and Susan: Paragreen.

Page 3. 1780. Baptized.

June 12. Thomas Son of Thos: Sheppard, Esqr: & Elizabeth his Wife privately Baptized 1781.

Mar: 9th. William Son of Wm: & Eliz: Hurst.

21st. William Son of Thos: & Eliz: Garret.

October 27. Hester Daughter of Mr Alexander Sheen & Hester his Wife privately & recd into the Church Novr: 26th.

Octr: 28th. Thomas son of Wm. & Susan: Paragrene.

Baptized 1782.

June 6th. Thomas Son of Lawrence Barret & Sarah his Wife.

19th. James son of Jno. & Mary Richardson.

Septr: 28th. Frances Daughter of Thos: Sheppard Esqr: & Elizabeth his Wife.—privately.

Baptiz'd 1783.

Mar: 23d. Elizabeth Daughter of Charles & Sarah Frost.

J. Leadbeater, Rector.

Page 4.

May 11th. Zilpah Daughter of John Cole & Mary his Wife.

June 13th. Henry son of John Richardson & Mary his Wife.

Baptizd 1784.

Janry. 4th. George Son of Robt: & Elizabeth Drinkwater.

18th. Mary Ann Daughter of William Paragrene & Susanna his Wife.

Febr: 5th. Richard Son of Thos. Garret.

May 16th. William son of Henry & Mary Smith.

Octr: 11. George Son of Jno: Richardson & Mary his late Wife.

Baptiz'd 1785.

March 3rd. Thomas Son of Thos: Sheppard Esqr & Elizabeth his Wife (privately) & Recd: into the Church June ye 14th—85.

Martha Mary and Anna Maria twin daughters of Wm. & Susannah Peregrin privately Baptized Feb: 8th—1786.

Page 5. Baptized 1786.

Mary D. of Henry & Mary Smith baptized the 19th of March 1786.

Laurence son of Laurence & Sarah Barret publickly baptized March ye 19th, 1786.

Robert son of Robert & Elizabeth Drinkwater was publickly baptized April ye 2d, 1786.

April the 17th, 86. John son of Wm. & Elizabeth Swanell,

1788.

March 16th. William Saunders son of Thos. & Mary Carr.

June 22. William Drinkwater son of Rob. & Mary. Born 12 of June.

Nov. 23. Job Illegitimate Son of Elizabeth Knibb.

1789.

March 1st. Elizabeth, Daughter of William & Elizabeth Swanell (privately).

July 19. Mary Daughter of William & Susanna Paragreen was privately baptized.

1790.

Decr. 30. Thomas Drinkwater son of Robert & Elizabeth Drinkwater was privately baptized.

1791.

June 6th. George Illegitimate Son of Hannah Wiatt. Privately Baptized.

Sepr. 18th. Charlott Carr Daughter of Thomas & Mary Carr was Publickly Baptized.

1792.

May 6th. Frances Dorothy Daughter of Thos. Sheppard Esqr. and Elizabeth his Wife was privately baptized & Received into the Church Sepr the 7th, 1792.

Page 6.

July 2nd, 1792. Ann Dughter of William and Elizabeth Swanell.

1793.

Feby. 3rd. Elizabeth Daughter of Robert & Elizabeth Drinkwater was privately baptiz'd. Received in the Church April 28th, 1793.

Catharine Daughter of John & Elizabeth Richardson. Privately Baptized April 21st, 1793. Received in Church June 2d, 1793.

1794.

Nov. 23d. Sophy Daughter of Thomas & Mary Carr was publickly Baptized.

1795.

May 17th. Anne Daughter of Robert & Elizabeth Drinkwater was publickly Baptized.

1797.

Jany. 1st. John Son of Robert & Elizabeth Drinkwater was publickly Baptized.

July 30th. Maria Daughter of Daniel & Susanna Adams Privately Baptized.

1798.

Janry. 24th. Charles Son of Thomas Sheppard, Esqr: and Elizabeth his Wife privately, and received into the Church April 17th.

Feb. 4th. Joseph son of Robert & Elizabeth Drinkwater.

Page 7. 1800.

Febry 9. Sarah Daughter of Thomas & Ann Frost was Privately Baptized. Received into the Church April the 20th, 1800.

April 11. John Son of Robert & Elizabeth Drinkwater was publickly Baptized.

May 18th. Robert Son of Thomas & Katharine Merry was Privately Baptized. Received into the Church the 8th of June, 1800.

Septr. 27th. Frances Daug: of Thomas Sheppard, Esqr., and Elizth. his wife privately Baptz.

1801.

Novr. 29th. Katharine, Daughter of Thos. & Katharine Merry Privately Baptized. Recd. into the .Church Janry the 3d, 1802.

1802.

Sepr. 26. William Son of Thomas and Ann Frost was Publickly Baptized.

1803.

April 3d. Ann Daughter of Thomas and Catharine Merry Privately Baptized.

Page 8.

June 17, 1803. Sarah Daughter of Thomas and Frances Scott was Publickly Baptized.

1805.

Feb. 26. Edward Son of Thomas and Anne Frost privately baptized. received into the Church March 3d.

1806.

Aprl. 16. Eliza Daughter of Peter and Catherine Hughes privately baptized. received into the Church June 29th.

1807.

May 24. Mary Daughter of Thomas and Ann Frost Publickly Baptized.

Decr. 27th. William Son of Lawrence and Ann Barratt. Publickly Baptized.

1811.

Feby. 17. Sarah Daughter of James and Elizth. Holdam Publickly Baptized.

1812.

Novr. 1st. Ann Daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Drinkwater Publickly Baptized.

May 31, 1812. James son Job and Elizabeth Hading Publickly Baptized.

Page 9.

Decr. 4. Elizabeth Daughter of George and Charlott Mobbs Publickly Baptized.

Page 1.

A Register of all the Burials in the Parish of Thornton in the Archdeaconry of Bucks from the year 1778.

1778. Burials.

Octr. 3rd. Mrs Hester Maria Wife of the Revd. Dr Cotton & Daughter of the late Sir Charles Tyrrel, Bart.

1779. Buried.

Septr. 3rd. Ann Merry, nurse to Mastr Sheppard.
Octr. 7. Sarah Daughter of Lawrence Barrot & Sarah his Wife.
Decr. 13. Sarah Biggs.

1780. Buried.

Feb. 29. Mary Turvey, Widow.

J. Leadbeater, Rector.

Page 2. 1780. Buried.

June 22nd. Thomas Son of Thos: Sheppard, Esqr., and Elizabeth his Wife (an Infant).
Augt. 20th. Hannah Dautr. of Thos: & Eliz: Ashby.
Octr. 22nd. Mary Dautr. of Wm. & Susan: Paragreen.
Novr. 4th. Jenny Dautr. of Wm. & Jane Frost.

Buried 1781.

March 29. Willm: Son of Wm. & Eliz: Hurst, an Infant.
July 12th. Willm: Son of Willm: Edie & Lydia his Wife (an Infant).
16. Ann Daughter of Benjamin & Mary Sheen his late wife.
Novr: 14. Thomas Voll, Labourer.
Decr. 27. Molly Dautr. of Luke Morris.

Buried 1782.

Octr. 7th. Frances Daughter of Thos. Sheppard, Esqr., & Eliza-beth his Wife (an Infant).
7. Isaac King, Clark of this parish.

Buried 1783.

June 8th. Mary Cole.
Augt. 18. Zilpah Cole (an infant).

J. Leadbeater, Rector.

Page 3. Buried 1784.

Janry 22d. Willm. Hurst, a pauper.
22. John Bazeley.
Feb: 6. Elizabeth Garret.
7. Richard Garret (an Infant).
Mar: 26. Thomas Paragrene (an Infant).
Octr: 12. Mary Richardson.
17. George Richardson (an Infant).

1785.

Jan: 27th. Thos: Ashby.
Feb: 10. Joseph Marlow.

1786.

April 5th. Mary Ann Paragrene.
July 12. Revd. John Leadbeater, Rector of this Parish. thus far is sent to Mr Box.
Novr. 7th. James Miller.

1787.

March 7th. William Frost.

1789.

Janry. 13th. Luke Morris.
Janry: 20th. Susanah Spooner.
June 21st. Mary Richardson.

1792.

Febry. 6. Mary Parragreen (an Infant).
Decr. 18th. Frances Dorothy Sheppard (an Infant).

Page 4. Buried 1793.

Feby. 3rd. Thomas Son of John Richardson (aged 14).
April 2nd. Mary Anne (Illegitimate) Daughter of Sarah Paragreen of the Parish of Ratclive, Bucks.

1794.

Oliver Foster of the parish of North Marston in Bucks was Buried the 22nd of Octr. having been only two days in the service of Saml. Oldham.

1796.

Feby. 6th. Buried Betty Ashby, late of the Parish of Stony Stratford, Widow.

1797.

Janry. 13th. John Son of Robert & Elizabeth Drinkwater (an Infant).

June 27th. Hannah Scrivener (spinster) of the Parish of Pottersperry, Northants.

1798.

April 17th. Mary Weaver: Cook in the Family at Thornton Hall near 26 years.

Novr. 10. Richard Galton, Butler to Thomas Sheppard, Esqr., near thirty years.

Page 5.

Decr. 20, 1798. Mrs Maria Lowndes, Wife of Willm. Lowndes, Esqr., of Whaddon Hall & Daughter of Thos. Sheppard, Esqr., & Elizabeth his Wife, of this place.

1799.

June 9th. Ann Daughter of Robert & Elizabeth Drinkwater (an Infant).

1800.

Sepr. 17. Geore. Son of Robert & Elizabeth Drinkwater.

Octobr. 3d. Elizth: Sheppard Wife of Thomas Sheppard, Esqr.

Octobr. 3d. Frances Daugh: of Thomas Sheppard, Esqr., and Elizth. his Wife (an infant).

1801.

Janry. 18th. Judith Bignall Wife of John Bignall, Labourer.

July 29th. Charles Son of Thomas Sheppard, Esqr., and Elizabeth his late wife. (Aged 3½ years).

Page 6.

1803.

Aprl. 27th. William Thomas Sheppard Cotton, Esqr.

1807.

May 23. William Carr was buried.

1808.

June 30th. Elizabeth Mires was Buried.

Septr. 23. Mary Frost was buried. An infant.

1809.

April 3d. Sarah Gurney was Buried.

May 8. Elizabeth Roberts, Spinster, was Buried.

June 9. Matthew Shouler, Bachelor, 78, was Buried.

End of Book.

MARRIAGES AFTER 26 GEO. II.

N.B.—All the undermentioned contracting parties are married after banns, and of this parish, single, and full age, unless otherwise indicated.

No. 1. William Scot & Rebecca Clements of Beachampton, with consent of parents, 23 Nov. 1755. Fran: Marshall, Rect. Witnes., Thos. King, Hen. Blackborow.

No. 2. Thomas Oakley of Thornborough & Joanna Morrice, by Lic., with consent of parents, 13 April 1761. F. Marshall, Rect. Witnes., T. King, John Bonham.

No. 3. John Collett of Padbury & Mary Davey, by Lic., with consent of parents, 12 May 1761. F. Marshall, Rect. Witnes., John Davey, Thos. King.

No. 4. John Warren of Buckinghanm & Ann Davey, by Lic., 22 June 1761. F. Marshall, Rect. Witnes., John Collett, Thos. King.

No. 5. William Gilks of Steeple Claydon & Elizabeth Stevens, by Lic., 22 March 1762. John Phillips, Curate. Witnes., Robert Stevens, Benj. Sheen.

No. 6. John Davey, yeoman, & Rebecca Gayton of Beachampton, by Lic., 21 Oct. 1762.* John Leadbeater, Rect. Wit., T. King, James Clarke.

No. 7. Richard Bull of Wicken, Northants, & Sarah Voll, 23 May 1763. Wits., Susanna Davey, T. King.

No. 8. Matthew Tomkins of Aston-Clinton & Mary Marlow, 23 April 1765. Wits., Isaac King, Susanna Marlow.

No. 9. Lawrence Barrot, servant man, & Sarah Rose, 20 Oct. 1767. Wits., Isaac King, Willm. Bedford.

No. 10. William Frost & Dorothy Wise, 23 Dec. 1767. Witnes., Isaac King, Mary Frost.

No. 11. Isaac King & Ann Turvey, 12 May 1768. Witnes., Thos. Ashby, John Frost.

No. 12. William Garner, labourer, & Mary George, 26 March 1769. Wits., I. King, William Betts.

No. 13. William Pollard of Whaddon & Catherine Berry, 12 Oct. 1769. Wits., I. King, Thos. Pollard.

No. 14. Wm. Peregrene & Susannah Colegrave, 5 Nov. 1769. Wits., I. King, John Richinson.

No. 15. Charles Griffen of Passenham, Northants, & Esther Ashby, 5 Jan. 1770. Witnes., Isaac King, Thos. Ashby.

No. 16. Phillip Hitchcock of Green's Norton, Northants, & Susanna Davy, by Lic., 8 Jan., 1770. Witnes., Humphrey Savage, Isaac King.

* Unless otherwise indicated the Rector officiated up to 1786.

No. 17. Richard Morris & Martha George, 30 Sept. 1771. Wits., I. King, Thos. Verney.

No. 18. John Dickens of Shenley & Mary Sheen, with consent of her Father, by Lic., 29 June 1772. Witnes., Jane Leadbeater, Benj. Sheen.

No. 19. George Budd & Ann Robertson, 10 Aug. 1772. Wits., John Davey, I. King.

No. 20. John Richardson & Mary Battison, 11 March 1773. Wits., John Davey, I. King.

No. 21. Richard Littleford of Passenham, Northants., & Eleanor Law, by Lic., 12 July 1773. Witnes., Thos. Arnold, John Fenel.

No. 22. Lawrence South of St. Margaret's, Westminster, & Judith Richardson, by Lic., 18 Oct. 1773. Witnes, Thomas Peedle, John Richardson.

No. 23. William Church of Leckhamstead & Elizabeth Curtis, 25 Nov. 1773. Saml. Hare, Rector of Beachampton. Wits., Will. Warr, Isaac King.

No. 24. Thomas Sheppard, Esq: of Littlecote, & Elizabeth Sheppard (late Eliz. Cotton), by Lic., with consent of her parents, 24 Nov. 1774. William Fleming, Curate. Witnes., Jane Leadbeater Henry Quartley, Rector of Wicken.

N.B. The above-named Thos. Sheppard and Elizth. Cotton were before married, vizt., on the 27 Oct. 1774, in the new Episcopal chapel at Edinburgh.

It will be found they were the first couple married and Registered in the above mentioned chapel.

No. 25. John Davey, widower, & Elizabeth Hirons, by Lic., 24 Oct. 1775. W. Farebrother, Rector of Leckhampstead. Wits., I. King, Mary Percifal.

No. 26. James Lamben of Passenham, Northants, & Elizabeth Richardson, by Lic., 17 Oct. 1776. Wits., I. King, J. Richardson.

No. 27. William Hinton of Middle Claydon, Dairyman, & Sarah Sheen, by Lic., 13 Jan. 1777. Wits., William Sheen, I. King.

No. 28. James Shaw of Thornborough, Lacebuyer, & Elizabeth Sheen, by Lic., 17 Nov. 1777. Wits., Richard Cockerill, Alexr. Sheen.

No. 29. Philip Osborne of Castlethorp & Mary Frost, 31 Jan. 1780. Wits., Rich. Osborne, I. King.

No. 30. Thomas Sheen, yeoman, aged 21, & Mary Woodward of Thornborough, aged 21, by Lic., 10 April 1780. Witnes., Alex. Sheen, Thos. Bradberry.

No. 31. Alexander Sheen & Hester Woodward of Thornborough, by Lic., 25 May 1780. Witnes., Rich. Woodward, Junr., Thos. Gilks.

No. 32. John Gee & Elizabeth Cook, with consent of Guardians, 15 Oct. 1781. Witnes., Thos. Cook, Isaac King.

No. 33. Samuel Garret & Ann Jeroms, 30 Dec. 1781. Wits., John Richardson, I. King.

No. 34. Robert Drinkwater of Padbury & Elizabeth Williams, 6 Jan. 1782. Wits., I. King, John Line.

No. 35. Francis Walton & Mary Richardson, 23 Oct. 1786. Joseph Lendrum, Curate. Witnes., Thomas Walton, John Richardson.

No. 36. Edward Norman & Mary Smith, 8 Sept. 1788. Primatt Knapp, Curate. Witnes., Larence Barrett, Eliz. Bull.

No. 37. James Mins of Great Horwood & Elizabeth Bull, 15 Oct. 1788. Primatt Knapp, Curate. Witnes., T. Sheppard, Lawrence Barrett.

No. 38. John Richardson & Elizabeth Oldham, by Lic., 6 Dec., 1792. Thos Clarke, Curate. Witnes., James Holdam, Sarah Holdam.

No. 39. Michael Gayton of Passenham & Mary Morris, 31 Oct. 1793. Wm. Gurney, Curate. Witnes., Lawrance Barrett, Robert Drinkwater.

No. 40. John Sneyd, Esq., Widower, of Ipstones, Staffs., & Mary Adey, by Lic., 18 Jany. 1794. Wm. Gurney, Curate. Witnes., T. Sheppard, Thos. Ewesdith (?)

No. 41. William Lowndes, Esq., of Winslow, & Maria Sheppard, by Lic., 14 Dec. 1795. Thos. Howard, Minister. Witnes., T. Sheppard, Wm. Selby.

No. 42. John Pargiter & Mary Swannell, by Lic., 20 Dec. 1797. Henry Pearson, Curate. Witnes., Larance Barrett, Richard Aden.

No. 43. Thomas Carr & Elizabeth Pratt, 24 June 1798. George Mettan, Curate of Hillesden. Witnes., William Barber, Larance Barrett.

No. 44. William Barbey of Stow & Sarah Carr, 29 July 1799. George Lewthwaite, Curate. Wits., Thos. Carr, L. Barrett.

No. 45. Thomas Merry & Catherine Wiggins, by Lic., 24 Aug. 1799. Geo. Lewthwaite, Curate. Wits., James Clare, Mary Clare.

No. 46. William Brum & Susannah Capp, 13 Oct. 1800. W. L. Bennett, Curate. Wits., L. Barrett, John Keys.

No. 47. John Ratliffe of Whaddon & Elizabeth Baker, by Lic., 4 Sept. 1804. William Talbot, Curate. Wits., Thos. Newman, L. Barrett.

No. 48. William Barrett & Jane Pratt of Thornborough, 5 Nov. 1804. W. Talbot, Curate. Wits., John Keys, L. Barrett.

No. 49. William Miller & Ann Barrett, 10 Oct. 1805. W. Talbot, Curate. Wits., Robt. Drinkwater, L. Barrett.

No. 50. Thomas Sheppard & Margaret Beardsworth of Enfield, Midd., by Lic., 12 Dec. 1805. John Risley, Rector. Witnes., Charles Simpson, Leigh Smith.

No. 51. Peter Hughes & Catherine Richardson, 31 March 1806. Tho: Bowerbank, Curate. Witnes., James Holdam, L. Barrett.

No. 52. John Holloway & Ann Plant, 19 March 1808. James Thomas Holloway, Curate. Wits., John Keys, Charlotte Poole.

No. 53. John Keys, widower, & Sarah Sims, 11 Aug. 1808. J. Brigges, Vicar of Thornborough. Wits., George Mous (?), Carlotte Poole.

No. 54. George Kill of Great Linford & Elizabeth Sims, 13 Oct. 1808. J. T. Holloway, Curate. Wits., Robt. Drinkwater, Mary Barnett.

No. 55. Joseph Buckingham & Charlotte Poole, 20 Oct. 1808. J. T. Holloway, Curate. Wits., Robt. Drinkwater, Eliz. Adams.

No. 56. John Cully of Twyford & Elizabeth Mias, 22 May 1809. J. Brigges, Curate. Wits., L. Barrett. Eliz. Swannell.

No. 57. Job. Harding & Elizabeth Swannell, 10 Oct. 1811. J. Brigges, Curate. Wits., Willm. Drinkwater, Ann Swannell.

No. 58. Edward Stockley of Hundon, Suffolk, & Elizabeth Adams, by Lic., 13 Nov. 1811. J. Brigges, Curate. Wits., Robt. Drinkwater, . . . Pegg.

No. 59. John Richardson of Padbury & Lydia Kent, 19 Dec. 1811. J. Brigges, Curate. Wits., William Brum, Eliz. Taft.

No. 60. George Mobbs & Charlotte Carr, 25 May 1812. Jonathan Brigges, Curate. Wits., Thos. Drinkwater, Eliz. Pegg.

No. 61. Robert Drinkwater & Elizabeth Pegg, 27 July 1812. J. Brigges, Curate. Wits., John Holloway, Eliz. Taft.

No. 62. William Meads of Cosgrove, Northants., & Charlotte Windmill, 15 Oct. 1812. J. Brigges, Curate. Wits., James Lee, L. Barrett.

BANNS PUBLISHED AT THORNTON OF COUPLES NOT MARRIED THERE.

Thomas Ashby & Eliz. Varney of Great Horwood, June 1760.

Francis Bignal & Eliz. Crump of Winslow, Nov. 1764.

William Betts & Mary Albery of Denshanger (Northants), April 1769.

Thomas Warren & Sarah Kitely of Evershall, Aug. 1773.

Willm. Miller of Great Horwood & Sarah Draper, Sept. 1776.

John Frost of Hanslop, widower, & Hannah Heritage, Sept. 1777.

George Colton & Jane Adams of Thornborough, Oct. 1777.

Samuel Frost & Mary Church of Little Lindford, Aug. 1778.

Laban Garrett & Martha Foskew of Little Horwood, Jan. 1781.

William Lively & Hannah Friend of Chipping Warden, Sept. 1781.

James Capel & Sarah Watson of Buckingham, Sept. 1782.

Robert Warner, servant, & Frances Cadd of Hillesden, Jan. 1783.

John Wagstaff of Brackley & Esther Southam, May 1783 (publickly forbid).

John Cole, widower, & Eliz. Dillo of Thornborough, Sept. 1783.

Thomas Archer & Lydia Adie, Oct. 1784.

Thomas Garrett & Sarah Archer of Banbury, Oxon., Nov. 1784.

Jonathan East & Maria Phillips of Winslow, no dates, 1790.

The Register

OF THE PARISH OF

Walton

(Near Bletchley),

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

1598---1812.

IVATELY PRINTED FOR THE BUCKS PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY,

BY PERMISSION OF

Rev. Algernon E. Tollemache, B.A.,

RECTOR OF WALTON.

———o———

CONTENTS.

INDEXES - - - - i. - x.

THE REGISTER - - 1 - 50.

Oliver Ratcliff,

PRINTER,

Cowper Press, Olney.

INDEX TO REGISTER

OF

WALTON Co. BUCKS

BY

REV. EDWARD COOKSON, M.A.

—o—

Corigenda.—P. 36, first entry, Kight, ? Wright. Conf. posted entries, same p. 5th, 8th, 14th, 21st, 27th, parentage same.

Note.—The Name may be repeated in the page.

Abbots, Eliz., 5; Thomas, 10; William 5, 10
Adams, Cath., 6; Eliz., 7, 14, 21, 22; Ellen 23; Henry, 6, 7, 22; Joane, 14; John, 7, 14, 25; Margt., Robt., 18; Sarah, 6; Thomas, 7; Wid., 26
Adeane, Diana, 6; Laurence, 5, 6, 20; Thos., 6, 20
Aldridge, Sarah, Thos., 41
Allen, Cath, 41; Mary, 18, 40, 43; Ricd., 18; Thomas, 40, 43; Willm., 41
Amps, Con., 42; Sarah. 39
Angell, Widow, 27
Ashby, Frances, 44; John, 44, 45; Mary 44, 46; Sybil, 21; Wm., 20, 38
Atkins, Mary, Wm., 12
Atterbury, Hannah, 45

Baccus, Backhouse, Alice, 11, 12; Ann 18, 26; Elizabeth, 9, 10, 11, 22, 25; Esther, 26; Richard, 9, 18, 26, 27; Robert, 9, 10, 11, 24; Susan, 39; William, 42
Bagwell, Richard, Sarah, 18
Bailey, John, Mary, 41
Baker, Alice, Joel, 17
Ball, Jane, 17
Bandy, Margt. 18
Barret, Abigail, 41; Eliz., 19; Willm. 41
Bates, Ann, 18
Batson, Alice, Michael, 18
Baven, Ambrose, 47; Edith, 49; Eliz. 47; John, 49. *See Bevan.*
Beale, Barthol., 8, 9, 10, 16, 22, 23, 24, 25; Cath., 16, 23, 24, 25; Charles, 9, 23; Dionisia, 12; Henry, 12, 23, 25; John, 10, 22; Mary, 12; Robt. 8; Sarah, 23; Theodore, 2, 23, 25; Wm., 8
Beeres, Richard, 27
Bennet, Cath., 12; John, 20; Margt., 14, 23; Susanna, 48; William, 14, 23, 24
Bevan, George, 26; James, Mary, 39
Bichinoll, John, Rich., Thos., 4
Bichmowe, Joane, 21
Biggins, Mary. 18
Billington, Thomas, 49
Bilson, Ann, 41
Birdseyes, Mary, Peter, 12
Blackwell, Margaret, 21
Blockley, Elizabeth, 26
Boddington, Jane, 18
Booker, Adam, Eliz., 18
Boone, Ann, 25
Booth, George, Martha, 41
Bowler, Charles, Eliz., 39
Bright, Geer, 26
Brightwell, Mary, Susan, 13
Brinklo, Alice, 13, 18; Ann, 16, 27, 30, 31, 33, 39, 44; Baccus, 29; Barth.

10, 15, 17, 29, 30, 32, 33, 40, 45; Chas., 30, 31, 32, 42, 44; Eliz., 7, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 40, 42, 45; Frances, 42; Francis, 30; Joane, 12 14, 22; John, 7, 12, 13, 15, 16, 23, 24, 25, 27, 30, 31, 32, 44, 46; Joseph 7, 16, 24; Joyce, 13, 23; Judith, 11, 25; Martha, 27, 30, 32, 41, 47; Mary 31, 44; Nichl., 9; Prudence, 11, 22, 23; Rhoda, 30; Robert, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 21, 22. 24, 27, 42; Sarah, 16, 43, 50; William, 31
Brocas, Sarah, 41
Broughton, Susan, 18
Browne, Eliz., 11, 12; Ellen, 25; Henry, 29; Isaac, 50; Jane, 8; John 9; Ione, 11, 26; Sarah, 26, 50; Thomas, 8, 9, 10, 11, 21, 23, 26, 43; William, 8, 9, 12, 21
Broxson, Judith, 11
Bruton, Ann, Thomas, 7
Burne, Ann, 23
Burroughes, Henry, 13; John, 13, 14; Sybil, 13, 14; Timothy, 14
Butcher, Ann, 35, 36, 49; Christian, 36; Elizabeth, 35, 49; John, 35, 36, 46; Mary, 35, 49; Sarah, 35, 50; Thomas, 36, 47; William, 36, 47
Butfield, Ann, Simon, 20
Button, Elizabeth, 37, 48, 49; John, 34, 37; Mary, 32, 39, 48, 50; Rose, 34; Rose Hannah, 37; Sarah, 32, 34, 44, 49, 50; William, 32, 34, 37, 44, 46, 49, 50

Cardwell, John, Margaret, 9
Carter, Edward, Elizabeth, 38; Fanny, 50; Michael, William, 50
Cartwright, Eliz., 19; Ellen, Richard, 13
Carvell, Edward, Elizabeth, 48
Casie, Ann, 38
Castle, Catherine, 41
Castledine, Edward, Margaret, 50
Catesby, Mary, 12
Caves, Margaret, 50
Chadd, Ann, 17; John, Sarah, 40; Thomas, 17
Chapman, Elizabeth, 12; Wm., 23
Chappell, Roger, Sarah, 41
Charnock, Frances, Hugh, 19
Chibnall, Charles, 2; Ellen, 14, 23; Hugh, 2, 14, 23; John, 23; Martha, 10; Nicholas, 14, 18
Church, John, 20
Clare, William, 16
Clarke, Ann, 38; Elizabeth, 39; Hen. 40; John, 39; Mary, 46, 48; Sarah, 40; Thomas, William, 48
Clothier, Elizabeth, 40, 43; John, 39; Thomas, 40, 43
Cole(s), Dorothy, 31, 40; Hannah, 44; James, 44; John 31, 39, 40; Martha, 43; Mary, 31, 39; William, 44
Collins, Elizabeth, John, 38
Colman, Ann, William, 13, 26
Cooke, Bridget, 6, 22; Catherine, 5; Edward, 9, 10, 11; Elizabeth, 5, 34, 48, 49; Joan, 31, 43, 45; John, 18, 31, 34, 43, 44, 48; Joseph, 34, 45, 49; Margaret, 10; Martha, 18; Mary, 40, 49; Robert, 22; Sarah, 10; Thomas, 6; William, 22, 31
Cooper, Ellen, 13; John, 5, 6, 20; Thomas, 6, 20; William, 5
Cowley, John, Mary, William, 50
Cowper, Catherine, John, Mary, 10
Cox, Ann, Matthew, 41
Cragg, Bridget, 40
Crawley, Sarah, 39
Crips, Dorothy, 17
Crokey, Ann, Robert, 40
Cropper, Ann, 13, 23; Frances, 13; Robert, 13, 23
Crosse, Bridget, Nicholas, 12
Crouch, Rebecca, 39
Curle, Susanna, 39
Curtis, Alice, 18; Dorothy, 17; Eliz., 13, 23, 24, 26; Margt., 13, 23; Sarah, 46; Wm., 13, 17, 23, 24, 26
Cuthbert, 18

Daburn, Rebecca, 40
Daniel, Eliz., John, 50
Day, Ann, 6, 9, 20; Bridget, 10; Eliz. 39; Joane, 4; John, 9, 10; Mary, 9, 22; Robt., 5, 6, 20, 21; Thomas, 4, 24; William, 5
Deane, Bridget, 5; Jane, Lawr., Thos. 4
Denkins, Eliz., William, 40
Denton, Alice, 18, 27; Edward, 18; Eliz., 17
Dewbury, John, Martha, Thomas, 16
Dicey, Edward, 26, 44, 46
Dogget, Ann, 38
Dormer, Martha, 18
Dowse, Susan, Thomas, 12
Drake, Mary, 49
Dudley, Alice, 16; Eliz., 40; Jane, 15 25; John, 15, 24
Duncan, Ann, Thomas, 40
Dutton, Eliz., Thomas, 19

Eastm(an)ent, Ann, 49; Daniel, 35, 36, 37, 38, 47, 48, 49, 50; Elizabeth, 35, 36, 37, 48, 50; George, 38; Hannah, 37, 38; Robert, 37; Sarah, 36; William, 36, 37
Eaton, Elizabeth, 12

Edwards, Ann, 10; Eliz., 9; Richard, 9, 10
Edwin, John, 19
Eggleston, Ann, Hannah, Thomas, 40
Ekins, Ann, 34; Elizabeth, 34, 48; Mary, 48; Thomas, 45
Elkins, William, 47
Ellet, James, Martha, 48
Ellis, Charlotte, 37, 38; Charlotte Eliz., 37; Emly, 37; John, 20; John William, 37; Laura Maria, 38; Valentine, 2, 37, 38; William, 2, 20
Elmer, John, 21; Margaret, 4
Elton, Ellen, 6; Francis, 4; Godfrey, 6, 20; Godsey, 5; Helen, 20; James, Joane, 5; John, 4, 19; Margaret, 20; Mary, 6, 20; Robert, 4; Thomas, 4, 19
Emmerton, Alice, 20; Susan, William, 39
Evans, Ann, 38; Elizabeth, 20

Fairy, Mary, 40
Farman, Ann, James, John, 49
Farmer, Ann. John, 37
Fidgeon, Thomas, 23; Widdow, 25
Fisher, Agnes, 21; Alice, 4; Ann, 30, 42; Hannah, 30, 43; Mary, 30, 42; Richard, 30, 42, 43
Fisher, Sarah, 30, 42; Thomas, 20, 30
Fitzhugh, Ann, 18
Fookes, Agnes, 13; Alice, 16; Mary, 49; Robert, 16; Thomas, 13, 49
Ford, Eliz., 38
Forfett, Frances, 10
Foster, Agnes, 13; Ann, 25
Fountain, Ann, Margt., Wm., 15
Fowler, John, 35, 40; Robt., Robin, Susanna, Thomas, 35
Fox. Ann, 45, 47; John, 47, 48
Franklin, Cath., 21; Eliz., 40; John 20; Mary, 19; Sarah, 41; Thos. 40
Fuller, Ann, 12, 14; Eliz., 4; John, 50 Mary, 12; Philippa, 14; Roger, 12, 14

Gardiner, Frances, 18; John, Wid., 42
Garner, Eliz., 48; John, 17; Mary, 17 48; Richard, Thomas, 48
Gayton, Michl., 50
George, Judith, 48
Germain, Ann, 47
Gibbs, Mary, William, 39
Gillet, Eliz., 42
Gilman, Richard, Sarah, 39
Gilpin, *alias* Kilpin, Alice, 19; Ann, 10, 12, 15, 16, 19; Catherine, 19; Dionisia, 12; Eliz., 10, 11, 12, 16, 22, 24; George, 7, 12, 19; Joane, 22; John, 8, 12, 15, 23, 42; Joseph, 16; Mary, 10, 13, 43; Richard, 2, 7, 15, 16, 18; Robert, 2, 9; Sarah, 13; Susan, 18; Thomas, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 22, 24; William, 11
Gladman, Hannah, Henry, 18
Glanvile, Maurice, 2, 24
Glover, Robert, 20; Thomas, 5
Gold, or Gould, Thomas, 4
Goodman, Ann, 36, 46; Ed(ey)ith, 34, 35, 45, 49; Edward, 34, 36, 37, 46; Eliz., 12, 33, 36, 44, 50; Esther, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 46, 50; Fras., 47; George, 26; Hannah, 37, 38; Henry 48; James, 37, 47; John, 33, 37; Lawrence, 7; Maria, 38; Martha, 36, 37; Mary, 36, 37; Nathl., 44; Richard, 33, 34, 35, 45, 46, 49, 50; Sarah, 37, 38, 48; Susanna, 48; Thomas, 34, 38, 45; William, 34, 37
Goringe, Joan, Mary, 12
Gosbell, Ann, 10; Elizabeth, 10, 22; Goodwife, 23; John, 5, 10, 11, 22, 24; Margt., 10, 11; Wid., 23
Goss, Ann, 42; Edward, 29; Elizabeth 29, 40, 42; Roger, 29, 42, 43; Sarah 44
Gostick, Frances, Wm., 12
Grace, Ann, 11; Joane, 8; Saml., 8, 9
Green, Abigail, 41; Alice, 15; Hannah 50; Jane, 15; Petty, 15
Gregory, Ann, 38, 40; Bernard, 38; Elizabeth, 49; Mary, 49; Susan, Thomas, 50
Groome, John, 22
Grosse, Ann, 30; Elizabeth, 38; John 30; Joseph, 30, 38, 42; Sarah, 38, 42
Grover, Sarah, 50
Groves, Elizabeth, 48
Grummant, John, Thomas, 8
Gumley, Frances, 19
Gunn, Eliz., Matthias, 30
Gurney, Eliz., 38

Hacket, Margaret, 11
Hall, Sarah, 48
Halworth, Mary, 50
Hammond, Cath., 50
Hancocke, Edw., 8
Hannell, Daniel, 32; Edw., 31, 32, 35, 44, 45; Eliz., 31, 32, 34, 35, 44, 45, 48; John, 31; Mary, 34, 50; Rebecca 48; Susanna, 45; Thomas, 32, 34; William, 32, 34, 35, 48
Harburd, Joseph, Sarah, 48
Harding, Eliz,, 39; James, Margaret, 48; Thomas, 39
Hardwicke, Ann, Richard, 41
Hardy, Jane, 50
Harris, Ann, 11, 12; Guy, 11; Mary,

11; Robt., 12; Wm., 11
Harrison, John, 1, 17, 29, 30, 38; Rebecca, 17, 29, 30, 38; Willm., 30
Hartley, Hannah Martha, 18
Hartwell, Bridget, 11; Elizabeth, 9, 11, 24, 41; Francis, 9, 22; Joseph, 41; Mary, 7; Robert, 9, 22; William, 7, 8, 9, 11, 22
Harvey, Ann, 12; Catherine, 5; Robert, 12
Hatch, Ann, John, Mary, Susan, 15
Haunch, Ann, 41
Hawkins, Mary, 39
Head, Elizabeth, William, 39
Hebbes, Ann, 13, 33, 41, 47; David, 33; Elizabeth, 49; John, 33, 41, 47, 48, 49; Thomas, William, 33 (*see Hobbs*)
Hicks, Mary, 39; Thomas, 21
Higgins, Jane, 19
Higgs, Mary, Richard, 41
Hinchley, Elizabeth, 40
Hoare, Elizabeth, 47; Henry, 9, 23; Olive, 24; Thomas, 9
Hobbs, Ann, 13; Mary, 39
Hollands, Joane, 19; John, 20
Holloway, Elizabeth, 39
Holmes, Susanna, 48
Honeyman, Ann, 31; Elizabeth, 40; John, 31, 43; William, 31
Hopcraft, Daniel, Elizabeth, 39
Hopkins, William, 5
Hughes, Chadd, 47; Ellis, Jane, 19; John, Margaret, 37; William, 37
Hunnyburne, Ann, 25; Charlotte, 36; Damaris, 16; Dorothy, 13, 14, 18, 23; Elizabeth, 15, 17, 23, 26, 29, 31, 36, 46; John, 13, 14, 16, 17, 23, 27; Mary, 14, 15, 16, 27, 31, 42; Rebecca, 36; Sarah, 36, 46; Thos., 36, 46; William, 14, 15, 16, 17, 31, 36, 42, 46
Hyde, Mr., 41

Ibbot, Elizabeth, 41
Inns, Martha, 48
Innwood, John, 35, 48; Susanna, 35, 48
Ireland, Ann, 47
Irons, Frances, John, Susanna, Thos., 39
Ives, Ann, Thomas, 40

Jackson, Mary, Sarah, Thomas, 40
Jeffery(s), Elizabeth, 10, 18; Thomas, 19
Johnson, Ann, 40; Helen, 22; John, 8; Robert, 23; William, 40
Jones, Edward, 19; Elizabeth, 48
Judkins, Elizabeth, William, 48

Kelloway, Cicely, 20
Kemp, Ann, 48
Kendar, Elizabeth, 41
Kent, Eliz., 4; Frances, Hen., 12; Richd., 4; William., 4, 19
King, Ann, 12; Barthw., 31; Eliz., 31, 38; John, Jude, 33; Mary, 47; Sarah, 33, 47; Wm., 31, 38
Kinny, Henry, Mary, 13
Kirke, Margt., Ricd., 12
Kite, Ann, 36, James, Lucy, 36
Kitely, Sarah, 50
Knapp, Rebecca, Ricd., 48
Knight, Ann, 16, 19, 26; Eliz., 49; Gilpin, 16; James 16, 26; Margt, 18 Saml., 49

Labrum, Mary, Richard, 50
Lamb, Robert, 41
Lambert, Mary, 49; Sarah, 18
Lambourn, Margt., 48; Thos., 50
Lander, John, Mary, 41
Lane, Ann, 40, 43, 49; John, Margt., 32; Thos., 32, 40, 49
Leach, Thomas, 50
Lee, Alice, 21; Eliz., 39; Mary, 49; Sarah, 41; William, 49
Leveret, Dorothy, 39; James, 18, 42; Margt., 18; Mary, 26
Liechfield, Joane, 8
Line, John, 26
Lord, Eliz., 12
Lovell, Susanna, 41; William, 49
Lucas, Ann, 38; Elizabeth, 37; Jos., 37; Maria, 38; Mary, 37, 49; Thos., 37
Lynzham, Joseph, Mary, 17

Mabley, Richard, 49
Major, Ann, 33, 41; Elizabeth, 33; Mary, 50; Sarah, Thomas, William, 33
Mallory, Frances, 12
Marcy, Mary, Thomas, William, 33
Marriot, Ann, 29, 30, 38; Elijah, 30; Elizabeth, 39; Frances, 29, 43; Francis, 26; Henry, 25, 26, 30, 38; Jane, 26, 42
Marsh, Albert, 17; Catherine, 17, 19; Dionisia, 17; Jeremiah, 17, 19
Martin, Frances, 39
Maskall, Nicholas, Rebecca, 39
Mason, Ann, 17
Masters, John, 50
Matthew, Elizabeth, 20
Merriman, Bridget, 12
Mildred, Bridget, Richard, 40
Mitchell, Anthony, Elizabeth, 31; John, 38; Mary, 31, 38, 45; William, 31, 41

Mobbs, Thomas, 50
Monday, John, 50; Joseph, 41; Sarah, 41; Susanna, 50
Morris, Charles Cowley, Mark, Roger, Sarah, Susanna, 37
Morse, Catherine, William, 50
Maulson, R., 26

Newman, Eliz., 44. 48; Sear, 48; Thomas, 42
Norman, Ann, 40, 49, Robert 49; Thomas, William, 50
Norris, Ann, 35, 49; Bridget, 40; Daniel, 19, 34, 40, 47, 48, 49; Eliz., 33, 34, 35, 40, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49. Frans., 33, 35, 40, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48; George, 33; Hannah, 35, 36, 46; Mary, 19, 33, 34, 48, 49; Rebecca, 34, 49; Rhoda, 46; Roger, 33, 35, 36, 46, 49; Thomas, 34, 35, 46, 48, 49
Nottingham, Agnes, 19

Odell, Agnes, 6; Eliz., 13, 20; Ricd. 5; Sarah, 6, 20; Susanna, 30; Thos 5, 6, 7, 20, 30; William, 7
Olney, Jane, 26
Orpin, John, Sarah, 49
Osborne, Dorothy, 18; Eliz., 34, 48; Henry, 46, 48; Judith, 34, 46, 48; Richard, 18; William, 21
Owen, Ann, John, 18

Page, Bridget, 38; Eliz., 10, 11, 22, 39; George, 11, 39; Henry, 10; Richard, 38; Thomas, 10, 11
Pain, Ann, 49; Eliz., 43; John, 43; William, 43, 49
Pancost, Ann, 40, 44; Richard, 44; William, 40, 44, 45
Pangbon, John, 26
Pankard, Elizabeth, 22
Panter, Elizabeth, 41
Parker, Dorothy, 40; Edward, 50; Elizabeth, 12, 14, 24, 30, 31, 39, 41, 44, 45, 47, 50; John, Lucy, 41; Mark, 12, 14, 24; Thomas, 14; Wm. 30, 31, 39, 41, 45
Parrot *see* Perrot
Partridge, Catherine, 18; Elizabeth, 17; Jacob, 17, 18
Peacock, Elizabeth, 23; William, 10, 23
Pearse, Frances, 18; George Wingate, 2; Giles 18
Pedler, Agnes, Robert, 17
Percival, John, 45
Perkins, Elizabeth, 49
Perrot, Parr(at), Ann, 18, 30, 32, 40, 46; Elizabeth, 17, 32; Esther, 32, 33, 47; Hannah, 30, 42; John, 30, 32, 33, 46; Mary, 17, 29, 30, 32, 44; Mary Ann, 50; Michael, 17, 29, 30, 42, 44, 45; Sarah, 29, 33, 40, 49; Thomas, 17; Widdow, 38; Willm., 30
Perry, Ann, 48; Joan, 12, 48; Tobias, 12
Petwin, Thomas, Widdow, 24
Phillips, Ann, 38; Margaret, 19; Widdow, 42; William, 19
Pickhill, Mary, 38
Pigeon, George, 8; Goodwife, 23; Leonard, 9; Thomas, 8, 9
Pinfold, Ann, 47; Charles, 44, 46; Elizabeth, 42, 43; Joseph, 46; Martha, 47; Renea, 44; Thomas (Sir), 42, 43; William, 45
Pinkard, Mary, 45; William, 45, 46
Plowman, Mary, 38, 49; Sarah, Thos., 50; William, 49
Pollard, Ann, 15, 24; John, 15; Mary 15, 24
Pomfret, Mary, 8
Poole, Ann, 49
Powell, Sarah, 18
Preston, Ann, 17; John, 17, 19, 20; Margaret, 17, 19, 42
Primer, Alice, 4; Elizabeth, 19, 21; Joane, 21; John, 4, 20; Richard Thomas, 4
Putnam, Alice, Richard, 19
Pyx, Bridget, 6; Edward 5; Elizabeth 5, 21; Margt., 19; Ricd., 5; Sarah, 4; William, 1, 2, passim

Quarry, Martha, 42
Quinney, John, 50

Ragg, Rebecca, 38
Ratcliffe, Thomas, 49
Ratley, Edward, Elizabeth, 49
Ratn(ell)ett, Henry, 36, 49; Rebecca, 36, 49
Ray, Ann, Humphrey, 49
Reade, Ann, 29, 30, 40; John, 29, 30, 42, 43; Mary, 29, 42; Sarah, 30; William, 50
Redmayne, Elizabeth, James, 39
Reynolds, Elizabeth, John, 12
Richardson, Joane, Thomas, 42
Rigby, Elizabeth, 11
Roberts, Elizabeth, 25, 48; John, 39; Sarah, 11, 39; Susanna, 50; Thos., Widdow, 24; William, 2, 22, 23
Robinson, Ann, 40
Rogers, Sarah, William, 49
Rookes, Alice, 17; Elizabeth, 22

Rouse, Alice, 8; Bridget, 9, 22; John, 7, 8, 9, 22; Mary, 9; Sybil, 22, 25, Thomas, 7; William, 7, 22

Sadler, Mary, 42
Sam, Judith, Prudence, Thomas, 25
Savage, Ann, Thomas, 6
Sawle, William, 2
Scarlet, Ann, 18
Scott, Elizabeth, 39; Matthew, 50
Scrivener, George, 4; Isaac, 5; Joane, 21; Lawrence, 6, 20, 21, 22; Thos., 4; William, 6
Seabrooke, Ann, 7, 21; Catherine, 19; Elizabeth, 6, 8, 20, 40, George, 7; John, 6, 19; Robert, 6; Sarah, 7; Thomas, 7, 21; William, 5, 6, 7, 8, 20, 21
Sear, Elizabeth, 38, 48
Shaw, Mary, 19, 32; Rebecca, 31, 32; Thomas, 19; William, 31, 32
Sheen, Benjamin, Mary, 47
Sherrog, Sarah, 40
Shimmel, Ann, 31, 43, 44, 45; James, 31, 43; John, 31, 34, 48; Mary, 34, 43, 46, 48; Thomas, 31, 43, 44
Sibthorp, Alexander, 30, 31, 32, 34, 39 42. 43, 44; Alice, 31, 32, 43; Ann, 30, 31, 32, 39, 43, 44; Elizabeth, 31 32. 36, 37, 43, 49; James, 31, 32, 43; John, 30, 31, 32, 34, 37, 42, 44; Loo..g, 44
Sibthorp, Mary, 31, 34, 45; Mrs., 45; Sarah, 31, 43; Susanna, 31, 45; William, 36, 37, 49
Simmonds, John, 47
Sims, Elizabeth, 38
Sinfield, Ann. Elizabeth, John, 38; Richard, 38, 41; Sarah, 41
Slater, Sarah, 41
Smalsbones, Judith, 17
Smart, Henry, Susanna, 41
Sm(ith)ythe, Amy, 31, 32, 43, 44; Ann 16, 33, 34, 35, 37, 39, 45, 46, 47; Bridget, 40; Elizabeth, 12, 27, 47; George, 37; Hannah, 37, 50; Henry, 32, 43; Hugh, 13, 25; John, 43; Keziah. 32, 44; Lawrence, 16; Margaret, 16; Martha, 32, 43; Mary 13, 35, 43, 47; Mary Ann, 37; Richard, 31, 32, 34, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47; Samuel, 37, 47, 50; Sarah, 33, 39, 49; Thomas, 12, 26, 27, 33, 34, 35, 37, 39, 45, 47, 49; W., 3; William, 37, 47, 49
Soden, Richard, 50
Souster, Mary, William, 40
Spears, Sarah, William, 48
Spendlo(ve)we, Daniel, Mary, 39
Spreckley, Zas., 48
Stafford, Bridget, 38; Charles, 26
Stannard, Elizabeth, Frances, 26; John 26, 27
Staple, Elizabeth, 12
Stephens, Ann, 31, 33, 35, 43, 46, 47, 50; Elizabeth, 31, 35, 40, 45, 46, 49; John, 33, 46; Mary, 31, 35, 43, 47, 50; Robert, 49, 50; Susanna, 35, 50; Thomas, 31, 35, 43, 46, 47, 48; William, 31, 33, 43, 45, 47, 49
Stephenson, Ann, 42; Bernard, 25, 42; Frances, Henry, Susan, 25
Stimpson, Mary, 40
Stokes, Francis, Jane, 16
Stream, Sarah, William, 48
Sturgess, Ann, 14, 15, 25; James, 15, 24; John, 25; Mary, 15, 25; Susan, 14, 24; Thomas, 14, 15, 24, 25
Summerfield, John, Mary, 40
Sutley, Edward, Elizabeth, 41, 44
Sutty, Elizabeth, 44
Swaine, John, 7, 20; Thomas, 7

Tansey, Mary, Thomas, 48
Tansley, Elizabeth, 33, 45; Mary, 33, 45, 48; William, 33, 45, 48
Tappen, Alice, William, 41
Tattnall, James, Sarah, 40
Taylor, Ann, 9, 10, 11, 25; Edward, 11, 15; Elizabeth, 13; Henry, 21; James, 13; Joane, 10, 12; Joel, 4; Margaret, 15; Richard, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 21, 25; Robert, 20; Thomas, 4, 19; William, 4, 9, 19
Temple, George, Thomas, 5
Thompson, Henry, 39; Mary, 17, 39
Timms, Ann, 49
Tollemache, Algernon, Edward, 2
Tompkins, Cook, 33; Dorothy, 39, 43; Elizabeth, Mary, 33; Sixtus, 39
Toogood, Ann, 9, 10, 22; Annise, 22; Robert, 9, 10, 22; Thomas, 4, 10, 22; William, 10, 22
Travell, Alice, 41
Tur(ney)vey, Ann, 12; Elizabeth, 36; John, 36; Joseph, 49; Mary, 36; Sarah, 50
Tyler, Elizabeth, 25

Underwood, John, 27

Varren, Elizabeth, John, 29; Martha, 30; Mary, 41
Verney, Robert, 49
Waite, Ann, 37; Charles, 34, 45; Eliz. 35, 45; John, Martha, 37; Mary, 34, 36, 37, 49; Richard, 33, 34, 36, 37, 45, 46; Sarah, 33, 34, 45, 47; Susanna, 37; Thomas, 33, 37, 45

Walker, Ann, 49
Waller, Elizabeth, Gratiana, 44; John Mary, 18; William, 2, 3, 29, 40, 44
Wallis, Agnes, 6, 13; Cath., 5, 22; Edward, 5, 6, 7, 8, 21, 22, 23; Eliz. 8, 21; Frances, 6, 24; Joane, 5, 22; John, 7, 13, 21, 27; William, 7, 13, 22, 23
Walter, Alice, 36, 37; Charlotte, 36; Elizabeth, 35, 46; James, 37, 47; Jane, 36, 47; Joane, 13, 14, 26; John 16, 19; Joseph, 37, 47; Margaret, 13; Mary, 14, 16, 26, 35, 36, 37, 46, 47, 49; Richard, 13, 14, 16, 24, 26; Sarah, 36, 46; Thomas, 24, 37, 47; Widow, 25; William, 35, 36, 37, 47 49
Walton, Elizabeth, John, 40; Judith, Thomas, 17
Warburton, Jane, John, 18
Warde, Ann, 48; Cicely, 20; E. 50; Edward, 49; Hannah, 40; James, 35 45; Mary, 44, 49
Warner, Elizabeth, 16, 27; Frans., 16, 27; Thomas, 16
Warre, Benjamin, 38, 50; Hester, 38, 50; William, 38
Warren, Alice, 23; Annise, 22; Bridget 4; Elizabeth, 11; Francis, 7; Goodwife, 23; John, 8, 21; Lettice, 5, 19; Margaret, 14, 19; Martha, 13 22; Mary, 12, 13, 14, 15, 27; Susan 6, 12, 15, 26; Thomas, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12 13, 14, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27; William, 6, 11
Webb, Francis, Sarah, 13
Webster, Ann, Edward, 48
Wells, Mary, 39; Richard, 13, 15; Sarah, 18; Susan, 13, 15, 16; William, 18
West, John, 30, 39; Mary, 40; Sarah 30, 39; William, 30
Whesoly, Susanna, Thomas, 48
Whetstone, Edward, 50
Whipham, Elizabeth, 38
White, Ann, 40; Anthony, 8; Christain, 38; Elizabeth, 8; John, 37, 45; Joseph, 40; Mary, 33, 34, 37, 38; Richard, 33, 37, 38; Samuel, 47; Sarah, 33; Susanna, 50; Thomas, 34; William, 33, 34, 46
Whitebread, John, Martha, 47
Whitehead, George, 50
Whitechurch, Alice, 12, 25; Thos., 12
Whitelark, Lucretia, 50
Whiting, Fanny, 50; Sarah, 48
Whitworth, Joseph, Susanna, 50
Wilde, Thomas, 5
Wilkinson, Ann, Edward, 18
Williams, Susanna, 48
Williat, George, Mary, 38
Willmin, Ann, Elizabeth, 15; Henry, 14, 15, 16; Martha, 14, 15, 16; Mary, 16
Wilson, Elizabeth, 39; Henry, 26
Win(d)mill, Ann, 14, 18, 24; Elizabeth, 46; Henry, 14, 24; John, 18; Martha, 14, 24; Mary, 41
Winter, Ann, John, 49
Woodland, Bathsheba, John, William, 33
Woodstock, John, 24
Worrall, Christopher, 26; Ann, 40
Worsley, Elizabeth, George, 49
Wright, Ann, 18, 36, 39, 46; Elizabeth, 46; Henry, 36; James, 36, 49; John, 18; Lucy, 36; Rebecca, Sarah, 36
Wyer, Mary, Thomas, 39

INDEX LOCORUM.

Abbots Aston, 39
Aspley (Guise), Beds, 48

Battlesden, Beds, 50
Bletchley, 18, 39, 40, 49
Bozeat, Northants, 49
Bradwell, 12, 14
Bragenham, Beds, 49
Branford, Midd., 39
Bow Brickhill, 13, 17, 18, 19, 26, 39, 48
Brickhill, Great 13, 18
Brickhill, Little, 38, 39

Chalcutt, Worcest., 20
Chicheley, 38
Clapwell, Beds, 42, 50
Cranfield, Beds, 41, 43

Drayton Parslow, 50

Earls Barton, Northants, 50
Edlesborough, 40, 41
Evershall, Beds, 41, 48

Fenny Stratford, 39, 40, 47, 49
Fosell, Warw., 38
Furtho, Northants, 48

Greens Norton, Northants, 4

Hardmead, 49
Haversham, 41, 49
Hawnes, Beds, 48
Hemel Hemstead, Herts, 48, 50
Hillesden, 40
Horton, Northants, 12
Horwood, Great, 38
Horwood, Little, 38, 46
Houghton Conquest, Beds, 39, 41
Hulcot, Beds. 18

Ivinghoe, 39

Kempston, Beds, 39

Lathbury, 12
Lavendon, 18
Leighton (Buzzard), Beds, 39
Lidlington, Beds, 13
Linford, Great, 40, 50
London, 2, 26
Loughton, 39, 41

Marston, Beds, 19
Milton Bryant, Beds, 47
Milton or Middleton Keynes, 3, 12, 13, 17, 18, 41, 48
Moulsoe, 12, 18, 26, 38, 39
Mursley, 38, 48

Newport Pagnell, 3, 12, 18, 19, 39, 40, 41, 49
Newton Blossomville, 18
Newton Longville, 13
North Crawley, 12, 13, 18, 40, 42

Penmacknah, Carnavon, 19
Potsgrove, Beds, 50
Princes Risborough, 41

Rickmansworth, Herts, 27

Saffron, Beds, 49
St. Albans, Herts, 41
Salford, Beds, 13, 18
Shenley, 16, 18, 19, 48
Sherington, 13
Sympson, 2, 13, 15, 26, 27, 40, 48, 49, 50
Soulbury, 50
Stagdon, Beds, 40

Thornton, 47
Tilsworth, Beds, 17
Tring, Herts, 40

Wavendon or Wandon, 3, 13, 17, 18, 19, 26, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 48, 49, 50
Weston Underwood, 12, 14, 18
Woburn, Beds, 38, 40
Wolverton, 41
Woolston, Great, 23, 39, 40
Woolston, Little, 18
Woughton, 12, 19, 39, 40, 50

Walton co. Bucks.

The parish register of Walton, first book is 10½ inches high by 7 inches wide (bare), and consists of 18 parchment leaves and one paper leaf in parchment covers. Inside the cover is written, "Iohn Harrison, 1690."

On the fly-leaf is,

REGISTRVM ꝏ
ECCLESIÆ DE WALTON .
IN COMITATV BVCKINGHAMIÆ
ANNO DOMINI 1598. REGI-
NÆ NOSTRÆ ELIZABETHÆ
. 40 . ꝏ

RECTORE GVLIELMO ꝏ
PYXO . ꝏ

Nec populū docuit, nec jugera culta reliquit
Glebæ : nec tali nomina scripta libro
Camber :* Incumbens (ulmos / idmos) malosq, rescindens
Ædes fatalem diruit ante diem. ꝏ

1598. ꝏ

* Jones.

On the reverse:

Charles Chibnall 1607.
Gulielmus Pix. Rector de Walton 1598.

On the paper leaf is:

Gulielmus Pixe, Rector de Walton An: Dom. 1598.
Idem Gul: Pixe, sepultus est apud Walton Apr: 6to Anno Dom: 1642. Huic successit

Gulielmus Roberts, Rector de Walton. Die 4to Mense April: An: Prædict 1642.
Idem Gul: Roberts, sepultus est apud Walton October: 12. A.D. 1643. Huic

Theodorus Beal, Rector de Walton An: Dom:
Idem Theodor: Beal: sepultus est apud Walton. Decemb: 23. An: Dom. 1652. Huic Succedebat

Hugo Chibnal, Rector de Walton. An. Dom. 165⅔
Idem Hugo Chibnal sepultus est apud Walton Mar: 16. An: Dom. 168⅞ Huic

Mauritius Glanvile Rector de Walton An. Dom. 168⅞
Idem Mauritius Glanvile sepultus est Apud Walton Feb. 19. 169⅝ Huic successit

Gulielmus Sawle. Rector de Walton 3d martii Anno Domini 1695
Mr. Will. Sawle was inducted Rector of Walton the thirtieth day of March by Mr John Stannard, Rector of Simpson and did read the thirty nine Articles and administered the holy Sacrament according to the Order of the Church of Englond the Sunday Sevenight after being the 7th of Aprill, Anno Domini 1695 in the presence of us whose names are here subscribed

Richard Gilpin.
Robert brinklow. Church Warden.

Huic Successit (propter cessionem non mortem prædicti)

Gulielmus Waller, Rector de Walton Junii: 23°. Anno Dom: 1711. Mr Waller was buried Feb.ry 25 1750/1.

Edward Dicey succeeded Mr Waller and was buried at his own church St Bartholomew Exchange in the City of London March 31st 1790.

William Ellis succeeded Edwd Dicey.

Valentine Ellis succeeded Wm Ellis his father 1821.

George Wingate Pearse succeeded Val. Ellis. 1851. Died December 1899. Buried at Walton.

Algernon Edward Tollemache, B.A., 1900.

A Terriour of Walton Glebe.

Impr :

The Parsonage House consists of Six Bays and is coverd wth Tyles the Walls Brick and Wood.

A Stable of Two Bays, Thatchd.

A Boarded Barn of Three Bays Thatch'd.

A Cow Howse, & Hogsty of three Small Bays Thatch'd.

An Orchard & Garden about half an Acre.

The Home Close contains about six Acres. Dr Pinfold's ground West, the Town ground South. Wm Ashby East and the . . . . North.

Three Closes lying together about Eighteen Acres. Dr Pinfold South & East, Milton Lane West & Milton Parish North.

A Close calld Abells Close about Two Acres, Dr Pinfold W & S. Wm Ashby N. & Milton Lane East.

A Piece of Meadow in Norden Mead about two Acres adjoyning to the Church ford, Dr Pinfold N & E the River W.

A Close call'd the Parson's . . . . . at ye Upper end of ye Green, Dr Pinfold, W . . . . . .oth. Pinfold. E : ye Green N.

A Piece of Ground call'd . . . . . ping about Ten Acres. adjoyning to Wandon, ye Town ground W. ye Way, N. & Wandon S & E.

This is an Exact Terriour of all the Glebe Land lying in Walton Parish, and belonging to the Rectory of Walton : and this Terriour was given in at the Bishops Visitation held at Newport pagnell Sept. 12 : 1720.

Wm Waller, Rec^t^ de Walton

W. Smith, Churchwarden

Page One.

Christeninges.

Anno Domini.		Regni Elizab.
1598.	Thomas Toogood baptized ye 1 of July	40
1598.	William Kent baptized ye 22 of July	40
1598.	Alice Fisher baptized ye 11 of Marche	40
1598.	Elizabeth Fuller baptized ye 20 of November	40
1598.	Alice Primer ye daughter of Richarde Primer baptized ye 4ta of December	40
1598.	Robert Elton baptized ye 28 of February	41
1599.	* Sarah Pyxe baptized ye 22 of July	41
1599.	Thomas Tayler ye sonne of William Tayler baptized ye 16 of September	41
1599.	Thomas Deane ye sonne of Laurence Deane baptized ye 9 of December	41
1599.	George Scrivener baptized ye 25 of November	41
1600.	William Pyxe baptized ye 6 of July	42
1600.	Joane Daye baptized ye 23 of November	43
1600.	Jane Deane ye daughter of Laurence Deane baptized ye 18th of January	43
1600.	Thomas Elton baptized ye 25 of January	43
1600.	Richarde Kent baptized ye 2 of February	43
1601.	Thomas Primer alias Bichinoll ye sonne of Richard Primer alias Bichinoll baptized ye 11 daie of Octob.	43
1601.	Francis Elton baptized ye xxvi^th daie of December	44
1601.	John Elton baptized ye xxvi^th of December	44
1601.	William Toogood baptized ye xxiii daie of Januarie	44
1601.	Thomas Golde ye confessed sonne of Thomas Golde miller of Greens Norton in North-hampton shire baptized ye xxiiij daie of Februarie	44
1602.	Joel Tayler ye sonne of William Tayler baptized the ij daie of Maye	44

Finis Regni Elizabethae.

William Pyxe. Rect.

Page Two.

Initium Regni Jacobi.

Ano. Dom.		Regni Jacobi.
1603.	Thomas Scriuener baptized y^e	1
1603.	Elizabeth Kent baptized the xv^th daie of Maye	1
1603.	Thomas Daye baptized the xxix^th daie of Decemb.	1
1603.	Bridgett Warren baptized the xxii^th daie of Januarie.	1
1603.	Margery Elmer baptized the xii^th of Februarie	1
1603.	John Primer the sonne of Richarde Primer als Bichinoll baptized ye xviii of Marche	1

603. John Cooper the sonne of John Cooper baptized ye xxv^th of Marche 2
604. James Elton baptized the xxix^th of Julie 2
604. Catharine Cooke baptized the same daie 2
604. Catharine Haruey baptized the xvi^th day of Octob. 2
604. Thomas Wilde baptized the second daie of Januarie 2
604. * Richard Pyxe baptized the iii day of Februarie 2
604. Richard Tayler baptized the xvii^th daie of Februarie 2
605. Lettice Warren the daughter of Thomas Warren the yonger baptised the viii^th daie of September 3
605. William Hopkins baptised ye xvii^th daie of Novemb. 3
605. Bridget Deane baptised ye xv^th daie of Decemb. 3
605. John Gosbel baptised the xv^th daie of February 3
606. William Cooper baptised the xxxi^th daie of August 4
606. Thomas Glover baptised ye xvii^th daie of October 4
606. * Elizabeth Pyxe baptised ye xxv^th daie of October 4
607. William Daye the sonne of Robert Daye baptised the xxix^th daie of March 1607 5
607. Isaack Scrivener the sonne of Laurence Scrivener baptized the xth daye of Aprill 5
607. Elizabeth Cooke the daughter of Thomas Cooke baptised the vii^th daie of June 5
607. Joane Elton the daughter of Godsey Elton baptized the xiiii^th day of June 5
607. George Temple the sonne of Thomas Temple baptised the first daie of November 5
607. Catharyne Wallys the daughter of Edward Wallys baptized the xv^th daie of November 5
607. Thomas Warren the sonne of Thomas Warren the yonger baptized the same day 5
608. Lawrence Adeane the sonne of Lawrence Adeane baptized the xviii^th daie of September 6
608. Martha Warren the daughter of Thomas Warren the younger baptized the xxx^th daye of November 6
608. Richard Odel the sonne of Thomas Odel was baptized the xviii^th of December 6

William Pyxe. Rect.

Page Three.

608. Elizabeth Abbots the daughter of William Abbots baptized the xii^th daie of February 6
609. Edward Pyxe baptized the second daie of Aprill 7
609. Luce Ludgate the daughter of William Ludgate baptized the xiiii daie of May 7
609. William Seabrooke the sonne of William Seabrooke junior baptized the xxiiii^th daie of September 7
609. Joane Wallys the daughter of Edward Wallys baptized the iiii^th daye of February 7

1609. Hellen Elton & Mary Elton the daughters of Godfrey Elton baptized ye xiii^th day of February 7
1609. Anne Daye the daughter of Robert Daye baptized the 27th daie of Maie 8
1609. Sara Adams the daughter of Henry Adams baptized the 19th daie of August 8
1610. Diana Adeane the daughter of Lawrence Adeane baptized the iii^d daie of Febr. 8
1610. Elizabeth Seabrooke the daughter of William Seabrooke junior baptized the xth daie of February 8
1611. Lawrence Scrivener the sonne of Lawrence Scrivener baptized the vii daie of July 9
1611. Agnes Odell the daughter of Thomas Odell baptized the iiii^th of Auguste 9
1611. Thomas Cooper ye sonne of John baptized ye 29 of September 9
1611. Bridget Pyxe baptized the xxiiii^th daye of November 9
1611. William Warren the sonne of Thomas Warren junior baptized the xv^th daye of December 9
1611. Robert Seabrooke the sonne of William Seabrooke the younger baptized the vii^th daye of Marche 9
1612. Briget Cooke the daughter of Thomas Cooke baptized the xxiiii^th of Maye 10
1612. Katherine Adams the daughter of Henry Adams baptized the xxx^th of August 10
1612. Robert Daye the sonne of Robert baptized the xx^th of September 10

Page Four.

1612. Frauncis Wallys the daughter of Edwarde Wallys baptized the xviii^th of October 10
1613. Henry Adeane the sonne of Lawrence Adeane baptized the xxi^th of November 11
1614. William Scrivener the sonne of Lawrence Scrivener baptized the xth of July 12
1614. Susan Warren the daughter of Thomas Warren baptized the xvii^th of July 12
1614. Sara Odell the daughter of Thomas Odell baptized the xxxi^th July 12
1614. John Seabrooke the sonne of William Seabrooke junior baptized ye 4th Septemb 12
1615. Agnes Wallys ye daughter of Edward Wallys baptized ye xx^th of August 13
1615. Anne Savage ye daughter of Thomas Savage baptized ye xxvi^th of August 13
1616. Thomas Adeane the sonne of Lawrence baptized ye xvii^th daye of July 14
1616. Thomas Warren the sonne of Thomas Warren baptized the viii^th daye December 14

1616. Sara Seabrooke ye daughter of William Seabrooke junior baptized ye xxiii^th of February 14
1617. John Wallys the sonne of Edwarde Wallys baptized the viii^th of February 15
1617. Elizabeth Adams ye daughter of Henry Adams baptized ye viii^th of Marche 15
1618. Lawrence Goodman baptized ye xii^th daye of July 16
1618. Thomas Rouse the sonne of John Rouse baptized ye xxiii^th daye of Auguste 16
1619. John Swayne the sonne of Thomas Swayne baptized ye xxvii^th of June 17
1619. Anne Seabrooke the daughter of Thomas Seabrooke baptised ye 4th of July 17
1619. Thomas Wallys ye sonne of Edward Wallys baptized ye xxix^th of September 17

Page Five.

William Rouse baptized ye xxiiii^th of June 1620
1619. Anne Warren ye daughter of Thomas Warren baptized ye xxx^th daie of January 17
1619. George Seabrooke the sonne of William Seabrooke ye yonger baptized the vi^th daye of February 17
1620. Anne Bruton ye daughter of Thomas Bruton baptized ye xxv^th of March 18
1621. Thomas Odell ye sonne of William Odell baptized ye xii^th of August 19
1621. Thomas Seabrooke ye sonne of William Seabrooke junior baptized the xiii^th daie of October 19
1621. John Brinklo ye sonne of Robert Brinklo baptized ye 3^d of Aprill 19
1622. John Adams & Thomas Adams the sons of Henry Adams baptized ye xxviii^th of Marche 20
1622. Francis Warren ye sonne of Thomas Warren baptized ye xii^th of Maye 20
1622. George Kilpin ye sonne of Thomas Kilpin baptized ye xiii^th of Octob 20
1622. Elizabeth Brinklo ye daughter of Robert Brinklo baptized ye first of December 20
1622. William Wallice the sonne of Edward Wallice baptized ye viii^th of December 20
1022 John Rouse the sonne of John Rouse baptized ye second of February 20
1622. Mary Hartwell ye daughter of William Hartwell baptized ye second daye of February 20
1623. Richard Kilpin ye sonne of Thomas Kilpin baptized ye xxviii^th of December 20
1623. Joseph Brinklo ye sonne of Robert Brinklo baptized ye viii^th of February 20

1624. Joane Liechfield baptized ye 29th of Marche 22
1624. Elizabeth Seabrooke ye daughter of William Seabrooke baptized ye 9th of January 22

William Pyxe, Rect.

Page Six.

1624. John Warren ye sonne of Thomas baptized the xiii^th of February. 22

Finis Regni Jacobi.

Carolus.

Ano. Regis Caroli

1625. William Beale ye sonne of Bartholomew Beale baptized ye 29th of Maye 1
1625. Jane Browne ye daughter of Thomas Browne baptized ye 21th of August 1
1625. William Hartwell baptized ye xxviii^th of August 1
1625. Thomas Grummant ye sonne of John Grummant baptised ye 5th of Octob. 1
1625. Alice Rouse ye daughter of John Rouse baptized the 20th of November 1
1625. Edward Hancocke the sonne of Edward baptized ye 11th of December 1
1625. John Kilpin ye sonne of Thomas Kilpin baptized ye xi^th of Marche 1
1626. John Johnson baptized ye xxx^th daye of Aprill 2
1626. Elizabeth Wallys ye daughter of Edward Wallys baptized ye 3 daye of September 2
1626. Joane Grace ye daughter of Samuel Grace baptized ye xxxiii^th of September 2
1626. Elizabeth White ye daughter of Anthony White baptized ye xxii^th of October 2
1626. Robert Brinklo ye sonne of Robert Brinklo baptized the xii^th daye of November 2
1627. George Pidgen ye sonne of Thomas Pidgen baptized ye 19th of Aprill 3
1627. Robert Beale ye sonne of Bartholomew Beale baptized ye viii^th daie of Julie 3
1627. Richard Tailer ye sonne of Richard Tailer baptized ye xxii^th of Julie 3
1627. William and Thomas Browne ye sons of Thomas Browne baptized ye 29th of December 3

William Pyxe, Rect. Richard Taylor, Robert Brinklo, } Church wardens.

Page Seven.

1628. Elizabeth Hartwell ye daughter of William Hartwell baptized the second daie of June 4

1628. Mary Rouse ye daughter of John Rouse baptized the same daie 4

1628. Anne Toogood ye daughter of Robert Toogood baptized the 15th daie of June 4

1628. Thomas Kilpin ye sonne of Thomas Kilpin baptized ye 13th daye of December 4

1628. John Browne the sonne of Thomas Browne baptized the viii^th daye of Marche 4

1629. Samuell Grace the sonne of Samuel Grace baptized ye xx^th of Maye 5

1629. Elizabeth Edwards ye daughter of Richard Edwards baptized ye xxv^th of July 5

1629. Elizabeth Backhouse ye daughter of Robert Backhouse baptized ye xvi^th daye of August 5

1629. Michael Brinklo ye sonne of Robert Brinklo baptized the vth daie of October 5

1629. Anne Tailer ye daughter of Richard Tailer baptized the xviii^th daie of October 5

1630. (Ed)ward Cooke baptized ye xxi^th daie of Aprill 6

1630. Anne Daye ye daughter of John Daye baptized ye 29th day of August 6

1630. Leonard Pidgen ye sonne of Thomas Pidgen baptized ye vii^th day of November 6

1630. Bridget Rouse ye daughter of John Rouse baptized ye 28th of November 6

Page Eight.

1630. Margaret Cardwell ye daughter of John Cardwell baptized ye xix^th of December 6

1630. Robert Kilpin ye sonne of Thomas Kilpin alias Gilpin baptized ye xxiii of January 6

1631. Charles Beale ye sonne of Bartholomew Beale baptized ye ix^th day of June 7

1631. Thomas Hoare ye sonne of Henry Hoare baptized ye xxiiii of July 7

1631. Robert Backhouse ye sonne of Robert Backhouse baptized ye xxiiii of July 7

1631. Francis Hartwell & Robert Hartwell ye sons of William Hartwell daptized ye xxiii^th of November 7

1631. William Tailer ye sonne of Richard Tailer baptized the xix^th day of February 7

1632. William Browne ye sonne of Thomas Browne baptized the 15th day of July 8

1632. Marie Daye ye daughter of John Daye baptized ye 22nd day of Julie 8

1632. Bartholomew Brinkloe the sonne of Robert Brinkloe baptized the xiiijth daye of October 8
1632. Margaret Cooke & Sara Cooke ye daughters of Edward Cooke baptized ye xviith day of February 8
1632. Anne Kilpin alias Gilpin the daughter of Thomas Kilpin alias Gilpin baptized ye ixth of Marche 8
1632. Francis ye confessed daughter of Francis Forfett baptized ye xiiijth day of March

William Pyxe, Rect. Thomas Browne, William Peacock } Church wardens.

Page Nine.

1633. Sibill Rouse ye daughter of John Rouse baptized the first day of October 9
1633. Anne Edwards ye daughter of Richard Edwards baptized ye 6th day of October 9
1633. John Beale ye sonne of Bartholomew Beale baptized ye xxiith of October 9
1633. Thomas Toogood ye sonne of Robert Toogood baptized ye xxiith daie of December 9
1633. Elizabeth Backhouse ye daughter of Robert Backhouse baptized ye xxvith daie of Februarie 9
1634. Elizabeth Gosbell ye daughter of John Gosbell baptized ye vith daye of Aprill 10
1634. Thomas Abbot ye sonne of William Abbot baptized ye xxixth daye of July 10
1634. Marie Cowper ye daughter of John Cowper & Catherine his wife baptized, ye xviith daie of August 10
1634. Joane Tailer ye daughter of Richard & Anne Tailer baptized ye vth daie of October 10
1634. Henry Page the sonne of Thomas Page & Elizabeth his wife baptized the second daie of February 10
1635. Elizabeth and Marie Kilpin alias Gilpin ye daughters of Thomas & Elizabeth Kilpin alias Gilpin baptized the xxvith daie of Marche 11
1635. Anne Gosbell ye daughter of John Gosbell & of Margaret his wife baptized ye xxvith daie of Aprill 11
1635. John Daie ye sonne of John Daie & of Bridget his wife baptized the xxviiith daye of Aprill 11
1635. William Toogood ye sonne of Robert Toogood & Anne his wife baptized ye xiiiith of June 11

William Pyxe. Rect. { Thomas Browne, William Peacocke } Church wardens.

Page Ten.

635. Bridget Hartwell ye daughter of William Hartwell & Elizabeth Hartwell his wife baptized ye 2^d daie of August 11th

1635. Elizabeth Browne ye daughter of Thomas Browne & Joane his wife baptized the xxiii^th daie of August 11

1635. Prudence Brinkloe ye daughter of Robert Brinkloe & Judith Brinkloe his wife baptized ye vi^th daie of September 11

1635. Guie Harrys ye sonne of William Harrys & Anne Harrys his wife baptized ye xxii^th daie of October 11th

1636. Thomas Page ye sonne of Thomas & Elizabeth his wife baptized ye xxviii^th daie of July 12th

1636. John Gosbell the sonne of John Gosbell & Margaret his wife baptized ye xi^th daie of September 12th

1636. Alice Backehouse ye daughter of Robert Backehouse & Elizabeth his wife baptized ye xxiii^th daye of October 12th

1606. William Kilpin alias Gilpin ye sonne of Thomas Kilpin alias Gilpin and Elizabeth his wife baptized the xii^th daie of December 12th

1637. Edward Tailer ye sonne of Richard Tailer & Anne his wife baptized ye xxi^th daye of Maie 13th

1637. Elizabeth Brinkloe the daughter of Robert Brinkloe and Judith his wife baptized the seaventh daye of January 13th

1637. George Page the sonne of Thomas Page and Elizabeth his wife baptized the eight and twentieth of January 13th

1637. Thomas Browne ye sonne of Thomas & Jone Browne bapt in July

1637. Joane Gilpin ye daughter of Thomas Gilpin and Elizabeth his wife baptized February the fourteenth 13th

1637. Mary ye daughter of William & Ann Harris baptized Decem. ye 23rd

1639. Sara Roberts baptized the one and thirtieth day of March 15th

William Pyxe. Rect. { Edward Cooke / Thomas Page } Church wardens.

Marriages.

Ano. Dom. Ano. Regis. Caroli

1633. John Gosbell & Margaret Hacket married ye xx^th of Januarie 9

1634. William Harrys & Anne Grace married second of June 10

1634. William Warren & Elizabeth (Rigby) married ye viii^th of June 10

1634. Robert Brinkloe & Judith (Broxson) married ye 12th daie of October 10

1636. Nicholas Crosse and Bridget Merriman married the 4th daie of October 12
1637. Arthure ..... and Joane ..... married 3d of July 13
1637. Thomas Douse and Susan Warrin married 9th of October
1641. Thomas Smyth and Elizabeth Staple married the 30th of September 17

William Roberts . Rect . 1642 April 4th.

1643. Richard Kirke and Margarett Fel.... marryed Maye the 15th 19
,, Thomas ....allis (?) and (Katherine) Bennet marryed the first of June.
1649. George Gilpin and Dionysia Beale married Aprill ye 25th
1649. Henry Kent c̄ Frances Mallery both of Lathbury married July 10th
1653. Mark (?) Parker of Weston Underwood and Elizabeth Kilpin of this parish marryed Aprill 14th
Tobias Perry of Haversham and Joan Goringe of Newport Pagnell married Aprill 18th
William Gostick of Horton in ye county of Northampton and ffrances Kent of Lathbury were marryed May 17
Rob. Harrys or Harvey of North Crawley and Ann King of Moulsoe widow wer. marryed June 29
John Reynolds and Elizabeth Goodman of (W)ofton were married September 9th
William Atkins and Mary Goringe were marryed September 12
Peter Birdseyes and Elizabeth Eaton ..... wer. marryed September 26

Page Twelve.

Thomas Warren and Mary ffuller were marryed July 22
John Kilpin and Ann Turvy were marryed August 21
Mr Henry Beale and Mrs Mary Catesby were marryed September 28
William Browne and Elizabeth Chapman were marryed October 23. 1654.
John Brinkloe and Elizabeth Lord were marryed November 1. 1654
1655. Robert Brinkloe and Joane Taylour were married December 15. 1655
Thomas Whitechurch of Middleton Keynes and Alice Backhouse of Walton were marryed January 19 . 1655
1656. Roger ffuller of Bradwell and Ann Kilpin of Walton were marryed July 8.

1657. Hugh Smith of Sherington and Mary Kilpin of Walton were marryed July 23

1658. Richard Cartwright of Newton-longfield and Ellin Cooper of Sallford in ye county of Bedford were married March 25th 1658

1658 James Taylour and Elizabeth Odell, both of Bow-brickhill were marryed January 17. 1658.

Richard Wells and Susan Brightwell, both of Simpson were marryed January 20. 1658

ffrancis Web of Lidlington in ye country of Bedford and Sarah Kilpin of Wavendon were marryed ffebruary. 1. 1658.

William Coleman of Great Brickhill and Ann Hobs of Middleton Keynes were marryed ffebruary 24. 1658

1659. Henry Kinny and Mary Brightwell of Bowbrickhill were marryed May 21.

Thomas ffooks of Sympson and Agnes ffoster of Bowbrickhill Calcott were married June 24. 1659

Christenings

Page Thirteen.

1653. John Wallis the son of Williā Wallis & Agnes his wife was borne December 3^d^ and baptized December 11. 1653.

John Hunnybourne ye sonne of John Hunnyborne and Dorothy his wife was borne January 7 baptized January 11th 1655

1654. Elizabeth Brinkloe ye daughter of John Brinkloe and Joyce his wife was born April 9th and baptized Aprill 29th. 1654

William Curtice the sonn of William Curtice and Elizabeth his wife was born Aprill 30th and baptized May....

Margaret Curtice the daughter of William Curtice and Elizabeth his wife was born Aprill 30th and baptized May 1654

Margaret Walter the daughter of Richard Walter and Joane his wife was born.....and baptized July 8th

John Burrows the sonn of (Henry) Burrowes and Sybill his wife was born and baptized August 1st

ffrancis ye daughter of Robert Cropper and Ann his wife was baptised January 6th. 1654

1655. Martha Warren ye daughter of Thomas Warren and Mary his wife borne May 29 and baptized June the ....

William Curtice the sonne of William Curtice and Elizabeth his wife was borne June : 1 : and baptized June 20th.1655

Alice ye daughter of John Brinkloe and Elizabeth his wife was born July the 7th and baptized July 1655

Page Fourteen.

Elizabeth Parker ye daughter of Marke Parker and Elizabeth his wife was borne August ye 9th and baptized September ye 8th. 1655

Thomas Sturgesse ye sonne of Thomas Sturgesse and Ann his wife was born August .... and baptized October ye 6th

Josias ye sonn of John Hunnyborne and Dorothy his wife was baptized January 19. 1655

1656. Nicholas Chibnall ye sonn of Hugh Chibnall and Ellyn his wife was borne July ye second and baptized July 31. 1656

George Brinkloe ye sonne of Robert Brinkloe and Joane his wife was borne September 29 and baptized November 22. 1656

William ye sonne of William Bennet and Margaret his wife was borne October ye 2^d^ and baptized October 9th. 1656

Mary ye daughter of Richard Walter and Joane his wife was borne October 10 and baptized November 8th. 1656

Margaret ye daughter of Thomas Warren and Mary his wife was borne November 18th and baptized November 30. 1656

Tymothy Burrowes ye sonn of John Burrowes and Sybill his wife was borne January : 1 : & baptized January 4th. 1656

1657. Mary ye daughter of William Hunnyburne and Mary his wife was borne May 18th, and baptized May 19th

Phillip ye daughter of Roger ffuller of Bradwell and Ann his wife was borne July 18th and baptized July 19th. 1657

Elizabeth Adams ye daughter of John Adams and Joane his wife was borne October 27 and baptized November 1. 1657

Ann ye daughter of Henry Winmill and Martha his wife was borne November 11, and baptized Decemder 15. 1657

Page Fifteen.

Ann ye daughter of Thomas Sturgesse and Ann his wife was borne December 23. and baptized December 27. 1657

Thomas Parker ye sonn of Marke Parker of Weston Underwood and Elizabeth his wife was born January 29. and baptized ffebruary 28. 1657

1658. Dorothy Hunnyburne ye daughter of Williā Hunnyburne and Mary his wife was borne January 26 and baptized ffebruary 6. 1658

Susan Sturgesse ye daughter of Thomas Sturgesse and Ann his wife was borne ffebruary 13 and baptized ffebruary 15. 1658

1659. Henry Willmin ye sonne of Henry Willmin and Martha his wife was borne Aprill : 28 : and baptized May 5th. 1650

1659. Thomas Gilpin ye sonn of Richard Gilpin and Ann his wife was borne ffebruary 6 and baptized ffeb. 22. 1659

1660. Jane Brinkloe ye daughter of John and Elizabeth his wife was baptized October 29. Anno Domini 1660. anno regni Caroli secundi 12

Alice Green ye daughter of Petty Greene of Sympson and Jane his wife was baptized 9ber. 18. 1660

Ann Hatch ye daughter of Mr. John Hatch and Ann his wife was baptized December 27. 1660

1661. John Gilpin ye sonn of Richard Gilpin and Ann his wife was baptized May 14

Richard Wells ye sonne of Richard Wells of Sympson and Susan his wife was baptized July 3. 1661

Elizabeth ye daughter of Henry Willmin and Martha his wife was Baptized October 27. 1661

1662. Susan ye daughter of Mr. John Hatch and Ann his was Baptized May 17. 1662

Ann ye daughter of John Underwood and Mary his wife was baptized July 13 . 1662.

Ann Pollard ye daughter of John Pollard and Mary his wife was baptized October 12 . 1662

Susan ye daughter of Thomas Warren and Mary his wife was baptized. March 9 . 1662

Page Sixteen.

1663. Elizabeth Hunnyburne ye daughter of William Hunnyburne and Mary his wife was baptized August . 16 . 1663

James (?) ye sonn of Thomas Sturgesse and Ann his wife was baptized August . 23

Ann ye daughter of William ffountaine and Margaret his wife was baptized December 3 . 1663

Ann ye daughter of Henry Willmin and Martha his wife was baptized December 13 . 1663

Ann ye daughter of Richard Kilpin and Ann his wife was baptized December 20

1663. Edward ye sonn of Edward Taylour and Margaret his wife was baptized January . 10

John Dudly ye sonn of John Dudly and Jane his wife was baptized January 31

1664. Bartholomew Brincklowe ye sonn of John Brinklow and Elizabeth his (wife) was baptized September . 1. 1664

Mary Hatch ye daughter of Mr John Hatch and Ann his wife was baptized October 11

Mary ye daughter of Thomas Sturgesse & Ann his wife was baptized (Octob) 19 . 1664

1665. John ye sonn of John Underwood & Mary his wife was baptized Aprill. 1 . 1665

Ellen ye daughter of & Mary his wife was baptized May 15

Katherine ye daughter of Mr Bartholomew Beale & Elizabeth his wife was baptized November 3 . 1665

Mary ye daughter of Henry Willmin & Martha his wife was baptized December 24 . 1665

1666. John ye sonn of William Hunnyburne & Mary his wife was bapt. June 10th

Elizabeth ye daughter of Richard Gilpin & Ann his wife was baptized September . 18th

Alice ye daughter of Robert ffooks and Alice his wife was baptized October . 10 . 1666

1667. Ann the daughter of Lawrence Smyth and Margaret his wife was baptized March 26 . 1667

Susanna ye daughter of Richard Wells and Susanna his wife was baptized June 24. 1667

Alice ye daughter of John Dudly & Jane his wife was baptized September 15. 1667

Joseph ye sonn of John Brinklow & Elizabeth his wife was baptiz. November 18. 1667

1668. Mary ye daughter of John Underwood & Mary his wife was baptized May . 3 . 1668

Page Seventeen.

1680.

..... ye daughter of John Walter and Mary his wife was bapt. March 13th

....ry ye daughter of John Hunnyburne & Mary his wife bapt. June 12th. 1681

..... ye son of William Clare of Shenley and Mary his wife was baptized January ye 1681

Joseph ye son of Mr. Richard Gilpin and Ann his wife was baptized October ye 16. Anno domini 1682

..amaris the daughter of John Hunnyburn and Mary his wife was baptized Aprill 22nd 1683

John ye son of Robert Brinklow and Ann his wife was baptized Aug. 12. 1683

Richard ye son of John Walter and Mary his wife was baptized July . 19 . 1685

Sarah ye daughter of Robert Brinklow and Ann his wife was baptized July 18th

Thomas ye son of Francis Warner and Elizabeth his wife was baptized the third day of October . 1686

John ye son of Tho : Dewbery and Martha his wife was baptized Novemb. ye 26th

ffrancis the son of ffrancis Warner & Elizabeth his wife was baptized february the 2^d. 1687

Gilpin y^e son of Mr James Knight & Ann his wife was baptized April 27 . 1687

John the son of John Hunnyburn & Mary his wife was baptized September the 5th day . 1688

Dionysia the daughter of Jeremiah March & Catharine his wife was baptized february the 8th day 168$\frac{8}{9}$

Albertus ye son of Mr Jeremiah March & Catherine his wife was born December ye 12th c baptized December 16. 1689

Catherine the daughter of Mr Jeremiah March and Catherine his wife was borne Sept : 27 : & baptized October ye 6. 1690

..... the daughter of Bartholomew Brinklow and Eliz..... Aug. 31

Page Eighteen.

1691. William ye son of John Hunnyburne and Elizabeth his wife was baptized July ye 5th

1691. Mary ye daughter of John Garner and Mary his wife was Bapt. July 19

1691. Elizabeth ye daughter of Michael Parrot & Mary his wife was Baptized November the eight day

1692. Anne ye daughter of John Preston & Margaret his wife was Bap. December 18

John ye son of John hunnyburne & Elizabeth his wife was Bapt. Feb. 12. 169$\frac{2}{3}$

1693. Michael ye son of Michael Parrot & Mary his wife was Bapt. April. 18th

1694. Robert the son of Bartholomew Brinklow and Elizabeth his wife was baptized the 4th day of February 169$\frac{3}{4}$

1695. Thomas the son of Michael Parrot & Mary his wife was baptized June ye ninth

1698. Rebeccah ye daughter of John Harrison, Clerk, and Rebeccah his wife was born ye second & baptized the third of October 1698

Page Nineteen.

Marriages.

William Curtice of Willin and Dorothy Crips were marryed Sept. 29. 1659

Robert Pedlar and Agnes ..... of Tilsworth in ye county of Bedford were marryed December 29. A.D. 1659

1660. Jacob Partridge and Elizabeth Denton of Middleton Keynes were marryed June 4. 1660

Thomas Walton and Judith Smalsbones of Bow Brickhill were marryed June. 11

Mr. ffrancis Stokes and Mrs Jane Ball were marryed January 1. 1660

Thomas Chadd of Sympson and Ann Mason of Middleton Keynes were marryed January. 17 : 1660

Joel Baker and Alice Rookes were marryed September 19. 1660

Joseph Lynzham and Mary Thomson (both of Wavendon) marryed May. 1. 1662.

1662. Jacob Partridge and Katherine Cutbert were marryed September 2. A.D. 1662.
Richard Bagwell (or Buswell) and Sarah Lambert both of Weston Underwood were marryed September 18 : 1662
Richard Allen of Bletchley and Mary Biggins of Walton were marryed March 3. 1663
1663. Richard Kilpin and Susan Browton both of Newport Pagnell were married July. 2. 1663
John Winmill and Ann Perrot both of Middleton Keynes were marryed October 11. 1663
1664. John Cooke of Shenley and Martha Dormer of Moulsoe were marryed May 31
1668. Richard Osburne and Dorothy Hunnyburne of Woolson parva were marryed June 29. 1668.
John Owen and Ann ffitzhugh of Wauendon were marryed September 29. 1668
1669. Mr John Waller and Mrs Mary Pomfrett of Newport Pagnell were married January 13th 1669
1670. Edward Wilkinson and Ann Winmill both of Newport Pagnell were marryed May 15. 1670
1671. John Gates of greate Brickhill and Mary Short of Walton were marryed September 10 : 1671
James Leveret and Margaret Bandy both of Newport Pagnell marryed.....
1673. Giles Pearce of Salford in ye county of Bedford and ffrances Gardiner of Hulcot in ye same county were marryed May . 1 . 1673

Page Twenty.

1677. William Wells and Sarah Powell of North Crawly were marryed September ye 25 A. D. 1677
John Wright and Ann Bates of Bowbrickhill were married September ye 28
1679. Nicholas Chibnall and Martha Hartly were married April 4. 1679
Michael Batson and Alice Curtice were married Aprill 22. 1679
1680. Edward Deanton and Alice Brinklow were married May 11. 1680
1681. Mr Adam Booker and Mrs Elizabeth Geoffray were married November . 2 . 1681
1682. Mr Henry Gladman and Mrs Hannah Hartly both of Newport Pagnell were marryed March 30. 1682
Mr John Warberton of Lauendon and Mris Jane Boddington of Newton Blossomfield were marryed Nouember 14th : 1682
Robert Adams and Margaret Knight were married Aug :
1683. Richard Backhouse and Ann Scarlet were married December 28

1684. Richard Putnam of Woofton and M^ris^ Alice Gilpin were married Apr. 18
Thomas Dutton of Newport Pagnell and Elizabeth Cartwright of Shenly were married Aug. 11. 1684
Hugh Charnock and ffrances Gumley both of Newport Pagnell were married October. 14. 1684
1685. William Phillips and Margaret Warren were married August 20. 1685
1686. Mr James Knight & Mrs Ann Gilpin was marryed July ye 3^d^
Thomas Jefferies and Elizabeth Adams were marryed November 7th. 1686
Thomas Shaw of Marston in Bedfordshire and Mary Shaw of

Page Twenty-one.

Bowbrickhill in ye county of Bucks were married December 27. 1686
1688. Mr Jeremiah March and Katherine the daughter of Mr George Gilpin were married June the 8th day
1691. John Preston and Margaret Philips were married Novemb^r^. 19th day
1693. Daniel Norris of Wavendon c Mary Hewit were married November . y^e^ . 7th
1695. John Walters and Eliz. Barret of Wavendon were marryed June ye 13th
1694. Ellis Hughes of Penmacknah in ye county of Carnarvon c̄ Jane Higgins of Wandon were married

Page Twenty-two.—BLANK.

Page Twenty-three.

Burials.

Anno. Dom.		Anno. Regni Elizabethæ.
1598.	John Seabrooke buried ye thirde daye of July	40
1599.	William Kent buried ye firste daie of Maye	41
1599.	Marie Francklin buried ye 20th of Maie	41
1599.	John Edwyn ye sonne of John Edwyn buried ye 17th daie of October	41
1600.	Thomas Elton buried ye 28th of January	43
1601.	Thomas Tailer ye sonne of William Tayler buried ye 7th daie of November	43
1601.	John Elton buried ye 3^d^ daie of January	44
1601.	Elizabeth Primer alias Bichmoll buried the iii daie of January	44
1602.	Margaret Pyxe buried the xxvi^th^ daie of Maye	44
1602.	Joane Hollands buried the ii daie of June	44
1602.	Agnes Nottingham buried the ii daie of October	44
1602.	Lettice Warren buried the xxiiii^th^ daie of October	44
1602.	Katharine Seabrooke buried the xvii^th^ daie of November	45
1602.	Edward Jones buried the viii^th^ daie of Januarie	45

Finis Regni Elizabethæ Reginae.

		Ano. Regni. Regis Jacobi.
1603.	Thomas Fisher buried the xxvith daie of Maye	1
1603.	John Swayne buried the xxviith daie of Decemb.	1
1604.	Alice Emmerton buried the xxith of June	2
1608.	Robert Glover buried the xxiiith daie of June	6
1608.	Thomas Adeane the sonne of Lawrence Adeane buried the xxith daie of September	6
1609.	Godfry Elton buried the viith day of February	7
1609.	Hellen Elton c Mary Elton ye daughters of Godfrey Elton buried ye xiiiith of February	7
1609.	Margaret Elton buried ye xvth of February	7
1610.	Anne Butfield the wife of Simon Butfield buried the xxith daie of June	8
1610.	Anne Daye the daughter of Robert Daye buried the xxiith daie of October	8
1610.	John Hollands buried the xiiiith daie of December	8
1611.	John Bennet buried the xxvth daie of Aprill	9
1611.	Lawrence Scrivener, junior buried xxviith of Feb^{y}	9

Page Twenty-four.

1611.	Elizabeth the daughter of William Seabrooke, junior, buried the 22th daie of Maye.	9

Burialls.

Anno Dom.		Ano. Regis Jacobi
1611.	Simon Butfield buried the xviith daie of February	9
1612.	Thomas Warren the elder buried the 2nd daie of November	10
1612.	John Churche buried the iiiith daye of Novemb	10
1612.	John Frankelyn buried the ixth daye of November	10
1612.	Thomas Cooper the sonne of John Cooper buried the second Daye of Februarie	10
1614.	John Ellys the sonne of William Ellys of the Parish of Chalcut in Worcester-shire buried ye xvith Daye of June	12
1614.	John Primer alias Bichmowe senior buried the xxxth Daye of September	12
1614.	Sara Odell ye daughter of Thomas Odell buried the xxiiiith of Octob	12
1615.	Cicely Kellowaye widdowe buried ye xixth daye of July	13
1616.	William Ashbie buried the 2^{d} daie of Aprill	14
1616.	Elizabeth Mathewe buried the vith daye of Aprill	14
1616.	Robert Tayler buried the xxviiith daye of November	14
1616.	Elizabeth Evans buried ye xxiiiith daye of December	14
1617.	Cicely Warde buried ye xiith of Maye	15
1617.	Elizabeth Odell the wife of Thomas Odell buried xiith daie of October	15
1617.	Thomas Odell buried the xxxith daie of December	15

1617. Elizabeth Primer alias Bichmowe buried the xxxith of December 15
1617. Francis Edwyn ye wife of Henry Edwyn buried the first daye of Januarie 15
1617. Elizabeth Pyxe buried the vth of January 15

William Pyxe. Rector.

Page Twenty-five.

1618. John Wallys the sonne of Edwarde Wallys buried the 4th of April 16
1618. John Elmer buried the xith of April 16
1618. Robert Daye buried the xxvith of April 16
1618. Joane Scrivener the wife of Laurence Scrivener buried the xviith of June 16
1618. Sibill Ashby buried the thirde of July 16
1618. Joane Primer alias Bichmowe buried the vith of Auguste 16
1618. Henry Edwyn buried the xxviiith daye of Auguste 16
1618. William Osburne buried ye xxvth daye of December 16
1618. Agnes Fisher widdowe buried the xiiiith daye of January 16
1620. Catharine Frankelyn widdowe buried the xith daye of June 18
1620. Anne Seabrooke ye daughter of Thomas Seabrooke buried the xth daie of January 18

Burialls.

Ano Dom. Ano. Regis Jacobi

1620. Elizabeth Brincklo buried the .....
1623. Elizabeth Adams buried the third of September 21
1624. Henry Tayler buried ye 18th daye of Marche 22

Rex Carolus.

Anno. Regis Caroli

1625. John Warren ye sonne of Thomas Warren buried ye 12th daye of November 1
1626. Alice Lea widdowe buried ye xxviith of November 2
1626. Elizabeth Wallice ye daughter of Edward Wallice buried ye iii^{d} daie of December 2
1627. Margaret Blackewell widdowe buried .....
1627. Thomas Browne ye son of Thomas Browne buried ye 30th daie of December 3
1627. William Browne the son of Thomas Browne buried ye 31th of December 3

William Pyxe. Rect. Richard Taylor, Robert Brinkloe } Church wardens.

Page Twenty-six.

1628. William Seabrooke buried ye 29th daye of July 4
1628. Thomas Hickes buried ye 14th daie of September 4

1630. Elizabeth Backhouse buried the ixth day of August 6
1630. Elizabeth Adams buried the viith daye of December 6
1630. Lawrence Scriuener buried ye xxiiiith of February 6
1631. Francis Hartwell c̄ Robert Hartwell buried the xxxth of November 7
1631. Henry Adams buried the xviiith daye of December 7
1631. Elizabeth Pankurd (?) buried ye vth day of January 7
1633. John Beale the sonne of Bartholomew Beale buried ye viiith daie of November 9
1634. Thomas Toogood ye sonne of Robert Toogood buried ye xxith day of Aprill 10
1634. Joane Brinkloe ye wife of Robert Brinkloe buried ye xxiith of Maye 10
1634. Elizabeth Gosbell ye daughter of John Gosbell buried ye iiiith of June 10
1634. Joane Wallys ye daughter of Edward Wallys buried ye 23^{d} day of February 10
1636. Katherine Wallys buried ye iiiith daie of Aprill 12
1636. Elizabeth Rookes widdowe buried the ixth of July 12
1636. William Hartwell buried ye 28th daie of July 12

William Pyxe, Rect.

Page Twenty-seven.

Anno Dom. Anno Regis Caroli

1637. Hellen Johnson ye wife of Robert Johnson buried ye tenth daie of July 13th
1637. Mary Daye, Widowe buried the foure and twentieth day of September 13th
1638. Prudence Brinklowe ye daughter of Robert Brinklowe buryed ye one and twentyeth daye of September 14th
1639. Joane the daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Kilpin buryed ye first day of Aprill 15th
1639. Annise Warren the daughter of Thomas Warren buryed May 30th 15th
1639. John Groome buryed September ye 9th 15th
1641. Bridget ye daughter of John & Sibill Rouse buryed the 13th of Aprill 17th
William the son of Robert c̄ Bridget Cooke buried the 28th of June
John Rouse buried August the third
William Rouse buryed September ye ninth
Martha Warren buryed November the sixeteenth
1642. William Pyxe. Rector buryed the sixt day of Aprill 1642 18th
William the son of Anne Wallis buryed the fourteenth day of December 18th
Will. Roberts. Rector. Aprill ye 4th
Annise Toogood buried the first daye of Januarye
William the son of Robert & Anne Toogood buryed the thirteenth of January
1643. Elizabeth Page the wife of Thomas Page buried the thirteenth of August 19th

Thomas Browne buryed Aug. 21th
Robert Johnson buryed Aug. 28
Elizabeth Peacocke the wife of Williā Peacocke buryed Septeb : 4th
Williā Peacocke buryed Sept. 14th
Mr. William Roberts. Rector de Walton buryed October 12th

Page Twenty-eight.

1645. A Souildier was buried January 22th 1645
1647. Goodwife Gosbell buried August the 16th
1647. Goodwife Bennet buried March the 14th
1648. Widdow Gosbell buried Octob. the 21
1648. Edward Wallis buried Febr. the 16th
1649. Anne Howe buried January the 22
1650. Anne Burne of Woolston M. drowned here c buried March 4th
1651. Goodwife Pidgeon buryed Sept. 24th
1651. Goodwife Warren buryed Jan : 8th
1651. Catharine Beale buried March 9th
1652. Prudence ye wife of John Brinkloe buryed May 30th
Elizabeth Brinkloe ye daughter of John Brinkloe and Prudence his wife buryed July 23
Theodore Beale, Rector of Walton buryed December 23
Elizabeth ye daughter of John Hunnyburne and Dorothy his wife buryed March 9th
1653. Thomas ffydgeon buryed Aprill 2
Sarah Beale ye wife of Henry Beale Esqr was buryed June 17
Ellin Adams widdowe was buryed July 15
Alice Warren ye wife of Thomas Warren was buried ffebruary ye 7th. 1653
Robert Cropper ye sonn of Robert Cropper and Ann his wife was buryed March ye 6th. 1653
1654. John Chibnall ye sonn of Hugh Chibnall and Ellyn his wife was buried March 26. 1654
Margaret Curtice ye daughter of William Curtice and Ellyzabeth his wife was buryed May . 11 . 1654

Page Twenty-nine.

1654. William Curtice ye sonne of William Curtice and E.... his wife was buryed May 13th. 1654
Joyce Brinkloe ye wife of John Brinkloe was buryed May 14th
Bartholomew Beale ye sonne of Mr Charles Beale c ..... his wife was buried October : 18 : 1654
Williā Wallice was buryed ffebruary 11th 1654
Henry Hoare was buryed March 18 1654
1655. John Kilpin was buryed September 22. 1655
1656. William Bennet ye sonne of William and Margaret his wife was buryed October : 14. 1656
William Chapman was buryed ffebruary 7. 1656

1657. Thomas Warren was buryed Aug : 2. 1657
Katherine ye wife of Bartholomew Beale . Esquire was buryed Aug : 19. 1657
Ann ye daughter of Henry Winmill and Martha his wife was buryed . Jan . 18
Thomas Kilpin senior was buryed ffebruary 3 . 1657
William ye sonn of William Curtice and Elizabeth his wife was buryed . January 13 . 1657
Elizabeth Parker ye daughter of Marke Parker and Elizabeth his wife was buryed ffebruary 20 : 1657
1658. ffrancis Wallis ye widdowe of Edward Wallys was buryed May . 17 . 1658
1658. Elizabeth Kilpin ye widdowe of Thomas Kilpin was buryed May 25 1658
William Newman was buryed August 20 : 1658
Robert Backhouse was buryed September 11. 1658
1658. Elizabeth Hartwell Widdowe was buryed October : 31 : 1658
1659. Robert Brinklowe was buryed June : 16 : 1659
Thomas Roberts was buryed September 17 : 1659
Joseph Brinklow ye sonn of John Brinklowe was buryed September 26. 1659
William Bennet was buryed ffeb^r. 26 . 1659
Bartholomew Beale : Esqr was buryed June 16 : 1660 :

Page Thirty.

1694. Maurice Glanvile. Rect^r. buried Februrary 19. 169⅘

Page Thirty-one.

Thomas Walter ye sonne of Richard Walter was buryed July 25. Anno domini 1660 et Anno regni Caroli secundi 12.
Olive Hoare, widdow was buryed September 27. A.D. 1660. Regni Caroli secundi 12
Thomas Day was buryed August : 26 : Anno regni Caroli secundi decimo tertio : 1661
Susan ye daughter of Tho : Sturgesse was buryed January 8. 1661
Thomas Petwin was buryed March 14. 1661
Widdowe Roberte was buryed December 31. 1662
1663. Widdowe Petwin was buryed November 10. 1663
John Gosbell was buryed January 7. 1663
John Woodstocke was buryed March : 6. 1663
1664. John Gosbell, junior was buryed Mar : 25
1665. Ann Pollard was buryed Aprill 17. 1665
James Sturgesse was buryed May 4. 1665
Mary ye wife of John Pollard was buryed June 7. 1665
John Dudly ye sonn of John Dudly was buried October 11. 1665

Richard Tayloure was buryed Nouember 11. 1665
Thomas Sturgesse was buryed December 13. 1665
John Sturgesse was buryed December 19. 1665
Ann Sturgesse was buryed December 20. 1665
Mary Sturgesse was buryed January 6. 1665
Ann Sturgesse was buryed January 10. 1665
Ann Taylour was buryed ffebruary 28. 1665
Katherine ye daughter of Mr Bartholomew Beale and Elizabeth his wife was buryed March : 19 : 1665
1666. Prudence ye daughter of Thomas Sam and Judeth his wife buryed July 13 : A.D. 1666
Judeth ye wife of Thomas Sam was buryed August 10 : 1666
1667. Widdow ffidgin was buryed June 5 : 1667
Ann Boone was buryed ffebr : 27 :—1667
1667. Thomas Sam was buried March ye 9

Page Thirty-two.

A.D. 1668. Judith Brinklow widdowe was buryed Aprill : 15 : 1668
Ellin ye wife of Thomas Browne was buryed december : 5 : 1668
A.D. 1669. Jane ye wife of John Dudly was buryed October: 10: 1669
Henry Steevenson was buryed december 29 . 1669
Ann Hunnyburne was buryed January 29. 1669
Hugh Smith was buryed ffebruary : 16. 1670

Anno domini 1671.

Elizabeth Backhouse widdow was buryed May : 4 :—71
Elizabeth Beale sometime wife to Mr Theodore Beale, Rector of Walton, was buryed August 28 : 1671
ffrancess Steevenson widdowe buryed September : 1 : 1671
Alice Whitchurch late wife of Tho : Whitchurch of Woolston Magna was buryed December : 27 : 1671
A. D. 1672. Mr Henry Beale was buryed July : 2 : 1672
1673. John Adams was buryed June : 20th. 1673
1674. Sybilla Roose (Widdowe) buryed Apr : 4 : 1674
Bartholomew Beale, Esquire buryed May : 9 : 1674
Widdowe Walter (?) buried December 22 : 1674
Henry Marriot junior was buryed Mar : 22 : 1674
1675. Susan ye wife of Thomas Newman was buried October : 29 : 1675
Elizabeth ye daughter of John Brinklow was buried Nouember : 1 . 1675
Ann ffoster was buried November : 10 : 1675
Elizabeth Tyler alias Roberts was buryed November : 21 : 1675
Thomas Adams was buryed December : 13 : 1675
1676. Susan ye daughter of Bernard Steevenson was buried April:25

William Curtice of Caldecut in ye parish of Bowbrickhill was buried September 27 : 1676

ffrancis ye son of Henry Marriot and Jane his wife was buried March : 19 : 1676.

Page Thirty-three.

1677. Joane ye daughter of Thomas Browne, and Sarah his wife was buried Aprill 30th A.D. 1677

Sarah y^e of wife Thomas Browne was buried May 29 :—1677

1678. Ann ye daughter of William Coleman and Ann his wife, was buried October 29th. A.D. 1678

Elizabeth Curtice of Caldecute in ye parish of Bowbrickhill widdowe was buried ffebruary 11. A.D. 1678

1679. Jane Olny widdowe was buried October 31 : A.D. 1679

Joane Walter late wife of Richard Walter was buried December : 20. 1679

Anne ye wife of Mr James Knight died in London c was buried in Walton Jan 20 . 169½

Richd Backhouse buried April ye 4. 1692

Affidavit certified by Anne Backhouse to Joh : Stannard Rect^r de Symyson before Joh. Stannard Jun. c Eliz : Stannard

Mary Leveret ye daughter of Widow Leveret Buried Apr : 19 1692.

Affidavit certified by Eliz. Hunnyburne to Joh : Stannard R de Sympson. before Eliz : Stannard c Eliza Blockley

Mary ye wife of John Walter buried May 18 . 1692.

Certified by An. Backhouse to Joh : Stannard. Rect^r. of Sympson before Geer. Bright. Ch : Worral.

John Preston was buried Jan. 2 : 1692

Affidavit certified before Charles Stafford. Ret^r. de Wandon. in psence of Hen : Wilson & Jo : Pangbon.

Page Thirty-four.

1693. Widow Adams buried May 24. 1693

Affidavit made before Geo : Goodman. R Moulso. by Jno Adams in psence of Geo. Beven c Jno Line

1693. Thomas Warren was Buried February ye 11—1693.

Affid. certified before Jno Stannard R^r. de Simpson in psence of Frances Stannard & Eliz : Stannard.

The Rev^r Mr Dicey Rector of Walton . 1750/1.

Page Thirty-five.

1680. Thomas Smith, Junior was buried December ye 8th. 1680

Hester late wife of Richard Backhouse was buryed January . . . . . .

Jane ye daughter of Henry Marryate and Jane his wife was buried ffebruary 6 : 1680

1681. Richard Backhouse ye son of Richard Backhouse was buried April 24 : 1681
Susan Warren was buryed June 30. 1681
Mary Warren late wife of Thomas Warren was buryed July : 4 : 1681
Mary ye daughter of John Hunnyburne was buryed September. 21. 1681
John ..... was buryed October 28 : 1681
1682. John Brinklow was buryed September 25. 1682
1683. Elizabeth Smith was buryed September : 4 : 1683
John Underwood was buryed September : 17 : 1683
1684. Thomas Smith was buryed August 21 : 1684
1687. John Wallis was Buried April the 8th day 1687
ffrancis the son of ffrancis Warner & Elizabeth his wife was buried february the 5th. 1687
1688. John the son of John Hunnyburn & Mary his wife was buried September the 8th 1688
1690. Elizabeth Brinklow was bury'd Novemb^r : 12 : 1690 certified by Alice Denton. Novemb. 13. to Joh : Stannard, Rect^r de Sympson before Rich : Beers (?)
Martha the Daughter of Robert and Ann Brinklow was buried the 3^d of Aprill . 1695

Page Thirty-six.

Received of ye Minister of Walton in ye County of Bucks 2^s—9^d wch was collected upon ye briefe for Widdowe Angell of Lowdewater in ye parish of Ricksmansworth in ye County of Hertford : I have received 2^s—9^d by mee

..... neale.

Walton co. Bucks.

Parish register book N° 2 is 12¼ inches high by 10 inches wide and contains 11½ parchment leaves and four paper leaves, in parchment covered boards. Inside the front cover is written "May ye 2^d 1699 this boock was pōuied by henry Brown prise is fifteen shillings 0—15—0. too much by one halfe."

On the first paper leaf is "Mr Wm Waller . Rector 1700. The Register of Walton 1734;" next paper leaf blank.

(N.B. The parchment leaves are numbered throughout up to 61; but so many leaves have been cut out, 11½ only remaining, that for purposes of this transcript I have renumbered the pages).

Page One.

Anno Domini 1696.

Elizabeth ye daughter of John Hunnyborne Junr Baptized 22 September . 1696

Baccus ye son of Barth : & Elizabeth Brinklow Baptized ye 17 March 1696

Mary ye daughter of Michael & Mary Parrot Baptized ye 13 of June 1697

Elizabeth ye daughter of Roger and Eliz : Goss Baptized ye 8 of August 1697

Rebeccah ye daughter of John Harrison, Clerk and Rebeccah his wife Bapt 3 Oct. 1698

Frances ye daughter of Henry & An. Marriot Baptized ye 25 of June 1699

Sarah ye daughter of Michael & Mary Parrot Baptized ye 27 of August 1699

Edward ye son of Roger & Eliz : Goss Baptized ye third of December 1699

.....of Thomas & ..... Sims Baptized .....

Mary ye daughter of John & An Reade Baptized ye 11 of August 1700

Elizabeth ye daughter of John & Eliz : Varen Baptized ye 22 of Sept 1700

John ye son of John Harrison, Clerk & Rebeccah his wife Baptized ye 24 Oct. 1700

John ye son of Michael Parrot & Mary his wife Baptized ye 4 of Apr. 1702

Thomas ye son of Tho : Odell & Susannah his wife Baptized ye 19 October 1702

Hannah ye daughter of Richard & Hanna Fisher Baptized Nov. 8th 1702

William ye son of John Harrison, Clerk & Rebecca his wife Baptized Novr 24. 1702

Sarah ye daughter of John Read & An his wife Baptized Feb 7th 170⅔

John ye son of Joseph Grosse & Sarah his wife Baptized May ye 20th 1703

Francis the son of Charles Brinklowe & Anne his wife Bapt. Feb. 27 . 1703

Anne ye daughter of Michael Parrot & Mary his wife Bapt : Apr. 26. 1704

Martha ye daughter of John & Elizabeth Varen Bapt . May 21 . 1704

Elijah ye son of Henry Marriot & Anne his wife Bapt. Novemb^r 26 : 1704

Anne ye daughter of Joseph Gross & Sarah his wife Bapt. January 2nd. 1704

Matthias the bastard son of Elizabeth Gun formerly servant in ye pish. Bapt. March 25 . 1705

Mary ye daughter of Richard & Hannah Fisher was Bapt. Sept. ye 20th. 1705

Hannah ye daughter of Michael Parrat & Mary his wife Bapt. May ye 4th 1706

Anne ye daughter of Richard Fisher & Hannah his wife Baptiz Decem. 15th. 1706

Hannah ye daughter of Michael Parrat & Mary his wife Bapt. April 13th. 1707

John ye son of Alexander Sibthorp & Anne his wife Bapt. May 18 . 1707

Bartholomew ye son of Charles Brinklow & Anne his wife Bapt. July 11 . 1708

Rhoda ye daughter of John Brinklow & Elizabeth his wife Bapt. July 21 . 1708

John Harrison . Curate.

Page Two.

Alexander son of Alexander Sibthorp & An his wife Bapt. July 25 . 1708

William ye son of Michael Parrat & Mary his wife Bapt Jany. 17. 1708

Sarah Daughter of Richard & Hannah Fisher Bapt. Nov . 13 . 1709

Martha Daughter of John & Eliz. Brinklow Bapt. Jan^ry. 8 . 1709

William son of John West & Sarah his wife Bapt. May 7th 1710

Elizabeth Daughter of Willm & Eliz : Parker Bapt Novemb^r. 12.1710

Thomas son of Richard & Hannah Fisher Bapt. Novemb^r. 26 . 1710

John ye son of John & Eliz. Brinklow was Baptized Oct. 4 . 1712

Ann ye daughter of Alexander Sibthorp & Ann his wife Bapt Jan. 5. 171⅔

Ann y^e daughter of Thomas Stevens & Ann his wife was Bapt. Apr. 26 . 1713
Mary y^e daughter of Charles Brinklow & Ann his Wife born July 10 . 1714
Elisabeth y^e daughter of Alex : & Alice Sipthorp Baptized May . 15 . 1715
Elisabeth y^e daughter of Thomas Stevens & Ann his wife baptiz Jan. 1 . 17$\frac{14}{15}$
W^m & Mary S : & Daughter of Anth : & Susan Mitchel Baptiz March 31 . 1717
William the Son of John & Joan Cook Baptized June 23 . 1717
William the Son of Thomas & Ann Stevens Baptized Jan. 1 . 1717
William the Son of William & Eliz : Parker Baptiz March 22 . 1718
John the Son of Alexander & Alice Sibthorp was born March 13 . 1719
Mary the Daughter of Thomas Stevens & Ann his wife Baptized May 3 . 1719
John ye son of William King & Eliz. his wife Bapt. Feb. 7 . 1719
Elizabeth the Daughter of William Honyborne & Mary his Wife Bapt. Oct. 2 . 1720
William ye son of John & Eliz. Brinklow was Baptz Dec. 26
Susanna ye daughter of Alexander & Alice Sibthorp was Bapt. March 4
James ye son of Thomas & Ann Shimmel was baptiz Apr. 10. 1721
Bartholomew ye son of William & Eliz : King was Baptiz March 4. 1721

Page Three.

John ye son of Thomas & Ann Shimmel was Baptized July 15. 1722
Mary ye daughter of Alex : & Alice Sibthorp was baptiz'd Novemb. 5. 1722
Mary ye daughter of John & Dorothy Cole was Baptizd January 28. 1722
William ye son of Thomas & Ann Stevens was baptizd June 5. 1723
James ye son of John & Dorothy Cole was Baptizd January 20 ,,
Elizabeth ye daughter of William & Mary Honibone Baptizd Feb : 2. ,,
Richard ye Son of Richard & Amy Smith was Baptizd Feb : 5. ,,
Mary ye daughter of Thomas & Ann Shimmel was Baptizd Feb : 9 ,,
Sarah ye daughter of Alex : & Alice Sibthorp was Baptized July 5. 1724
Mary ye Daughter of Tho : & Ann Stevens was Baptized July, 11. 1725
James ye son of Alex : & Alice Sibthorp was baptizd Feb. 20. 1725
John ye son of Willm. & Ann Honiman was baptizd May 28. 1726
John ye son of Edward & Eliz : Hannell was baptizd June 2. ,,
William ye son of Wm. & Rebecca Shaw was Baptizd Feb. 26. ,,
Sarah the Daughter of Alex : and Alice Sipthorp was Baptizd Apr : 9. 1727
Thomas ye son of Tho : & Anne Shimmel was Baptizd Aug : 26. 1727

Thomas ye son of Edward & Eliz : Hannell was Baptizd Aug : 26. 1727
Martha ye daughter of Richard & Amy Smith was Baptizd Jan : 28 ,,
Mary the Daughter of W^m. & Rebecca Shaw was Baptizd Octob. 20. 1728
Rebecca the Daughter of W^m. & Rebecca Shaw was Baptized Feb : 2. 1729
Elizabeth the Daughter of Alex : & Alice Sibthorp Baptiz'd Feb . 14. 1729
John the son of Alexander & Ann Sibthorp was Baptizd March 22. 1729
Henry the son of Richard & Amy Smith was Baptizd March 23. 1729
John the son of Thomas & Margaret Lane was Baptizd Aug : 1. 1731

W^m. Waller. Rector

Page Four.

Mary the Daughter of Tho : & Anne Shimmel was Baptized Sept. 1. 1731.
James the son of Alex : & Alice Sibthorp was Baptized Oct. 16. 1731
Daniel ye son of Edward and Eliz : Hannell was Baptized Apr. 12. 1732
Alexander ye son of Alex : & Anne Sibthorp was Baptized Oct. 15. 1732
Elizabeth ye daughter of Barthol : & Eliz : Brinklow was Baptized Dec. 31. 1732
Elizabeth ye daughter of Alex : & Alice Sibthorp was Baptized Jan. 24. 1734
Elizabeth ye daughter of Edward & Elisabeth Hannel was baptisd March 13 . 1734
Elizabeth ye Daughter of John Parrot & Esther his Wife was Bapt. May 22 . 1734
Keziah ye daughter of Richard & Amy Smith was Baptizd July 17 . 1734
Esther ye daugher of John & Esther Perrot was baptized Oct. 30 . 1735
William the Son of Edward & Elizabeth Hannell was Baptizd Feb. 23 . 1736
James the Son of Alex : and Alice Sibthorp was Baptized Octob. 7 . 1736
Martha ye Daughter of Barthol : & Elizabeth Brinklow was Baptized March 20 . 1736
Mary the daughter of John & Esther Perrot was baptized Novemb. 6 . 1737
John ye son of Barthol : & Eliz : Brinklow was baptized Decem^r. 31. 1738
Anne ye daughter of John & Esther Perrot was Baptized Decr. 16. 1739
Charles the son of Bartholomew & Elisabeth Brinklow was Bapt. Decr. 14. 1740
Mary the Daughter of William and Sarah Button was Bap. June 21. 1741

John ye Son of W^m. & Bathsheba Woodland was Bapt. March 20. 1742
Mary ye Daughter of Francis & Elizabeth Norris was baptiz. March 21. 1742
Sarah ye Daughter of John & Esther Perrot was Baptizd May 19. 1742
Anne ye Daughter of Barthol : & Eliz : Brinklow was Baptizd June 12. 1743
Elizabeth ye daughter of Francis & Eliz : Norris was Baptized Feb 2. 1743

Page Five.

Sarah ye Daughter of Thos. & Ann Major was born March 26. 1745
Roger ye Son of Francis & Elizabeth Norris was born November 1745
Elisabeth the Daughter of Cook Tomkins and Mary his wife was born Apr. 8. 1747
Elizabeth ye daughter of Francis Norris & Elizabeth his wife was born July 22. 1747 and was baptized soon after
John the son of William Stephens and Ann his wife was born Jan. 21. 1748
John the son of John & Ann Hebbes was born May 28. 1749
John the son of William & Ann Stephens was baptized December the 12th. 1750
George ye son of Francis & Elizabeth Norris was baptized Decr. 17th. 1750
Jude ye daughter of John & Sarah King was baptized Decr 23^d. 1750
Thos ye son of John & Ann Hebbs was baptiz. Feby 24 . 1750
Elizabeth Major ye daughter of Thos & Ann Major was bapt. March 31 . 1751
William the son of Thomas & Mary Marcy was baptiz July 28. 1753
Thomas the son of W^m & Ann Stevens was bapt. July 5 . 1754
William the son of John & Ann Hebbs was bapt. July 7 . 1754
William the son of Thomas & Ann Major was bapt. August 11. 1754
Elizabeth the daughter of Richard Goodman and Esther his wife baptized October 17th. 1756
Mary the daughter of Richard White & Mary his wife was bapt. Feb. 6th 1757
Thomas the son of Richard & Sarah Wait was baptiz Octr. 15 . 1758
John the son of Richard & Esther Goodman was baptiz Novr. 12 . 1758
Sarah the daughter of William & Mary White was baptiz Dec. 24 . 1758

Edwd. Dicey Rector.

Page Six.

Elizabeth the daughter of William & Mary Tansley was Baptized Octr. 14 . 1759
David son of John & Ann Hebbs was Baptized Octr. 14 . 1759
William son of Richard & Sarah Wait was Baptized Decr 2^d . 1759
Sarah Daughter of Thomas & Ann Smith was Baptized Decr. 24th 1759

Thomas the Son of William & Mary White was Baptized April 13 . 1760
Sarah the daughter of William and Rose Button was Baptized April 27 . 1760
Edey the daughter of Richard & Esther Goodman was Baptized Sept. 28 . 1760
Elizabeth the daughter of Henry & Judith Osborn was Baptized Augst. 16 . 1761
Ann the daughter of Elizabeth Ekins was baptized July 4th 1762
Richard the Son of Thomas Smith & Ann his wife was Baptized Septr 14th . 1762
Elizabeth the daughter of Daniel Norris & Elizabeth his Wife was Bapt. May . 7 . 1763
Mary the daughter of John Shimel & Mary his wife was Bapt. May 15 . 1763
Edwd the Son of Richard Goodman & Esther his wife was Bapt. Octobr. 17th . 1763
Richard the son of Richard Wait & Sarah his wife was Bapt. Augst. 5 . 1764
John the son of Alexander Sibthorpe & Mary his wife was Bapt. Augst. 5 . 1764
Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Norris & Elizabeth his wife was Bapt. Octob. 14 . 1764
Thomas son of Thos. Smith & Ann his wife was Baptized March 17th . 1765
William Son of Richard Goodman & Esther his wife was Bapt. April 7th . 1765
Mary daughter of Daniel Norris & Elizabeth his wife was Baptiz. April 10th . 1765
Charles son of Richard Wait & Sarah his wife was Baptized Decr. 8th . 1765
Mary daughter of William Hannel & Elizabeth his wife was Baptized Augst. 17 . 1766
Marry daughter of Thomas Norris Elizabeth his (*sic*) was Baptized October . 12 . 1766
John son of William Button Rose his Wife was Baptized October 19 1766
Joseph son of John Cook & Elizabeth his Wife was Baptized March 2d . 1767
Mary daughter of Richard Wait & Sarah his Wife baptized Augst. 9 . 1767
Thomas son of Thomas Smith Ann his wife was baptized Novr 22nd 1767
Thomas son of William Hannil & Elizabeth his wife was baptiz. March 5th . 1768
Thomas son of Richard Goodman & Esther his wife was baptized April 4th . 1768
Rebeccah daughter of Thomas Norris & Elizabeth his wife was baptized Augst 31st . 1768
William Hannil was baptised June 2nd. 1768

Ann & Mary Smith Daughters of Thos Smith & Ann his Wife were baptiz Septr. 20 . 1769

Edith Daughter of Richard Goodman & Esther his Wife was Baptized Decr. 24 . 1769

Elizabeth Daughter of Richard Wait & Sarah his wife was Baptized June . 3 . 1770

Edward Son of William Hannil & Elizabeth his wife was Baptized Octr. 14 . 1770

Edwd. Dicey Rector of Walton.

Page Seven.

Francis Son of Thomas Norris & Elizabeth his wife was baptized Decr. 26 1770

John Son of Robin Fowler & Susannah his wife was baptized July 14th. 1771

Hesther Daughter of Richard Goodman & Esther his wife was baptiz June 7 . 1772

Susanna & John Innwood Daughter & son of John & Susanna Innwood, bapt. Sep. 12th

Thomas Son of Robert & Susannah Fowler was baptized May 16th. 1773

Thomas son Thomas Norris & Elizabeth his Wife was baptiz Octr. 6 . 1773

Richard Goodman son Richd Goodman Esther his wife was baptiz. Decr. 25 . 1774

Robert son of Robert Fowler & Susanna his wife was baptiz. Janry. 29 . 1775

Elizabeth Daughter of John & Ann Butcher his wife was baptiz. July 30 . 1775

James Ward was baptized October 22 1775

Mary Daughter of John & Ann Butcher his wife was Baptized January 19 . 1777

Ann Daughter of Thomas & Ann Stevens his wife was Baptized March . 18 . 1778

Ann Daughter of John & Ann Butcher his wife was baptized April 18th. 1779

Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas Stevens & Ann his wife was baptiz. Augst 8th. 1779

Ann Daughter of Thos Norris & Elizabeth his wife was baptized Novr. 14 . 1779

Susanna Daughter of Thos & Ann Stevens was Baptized Novr.3.1780

Sarah Daughter of John & Ann Butcher his wife was Baptized . June . 17th. 1781

Daniel Son of Danl Eastman & Elizabeth his wife was Baptiz. July 21 . 1782

Roger son of Roger Norris & Hannah his wife was Baptized Decr. 6th. 1782

Mary daughter of Thomas Stevens & Ann his wife was Baptiz January 8th. 1783

Elizabeth Daughter of William Walter & Mary his wife was Baptiz. October 19 . 1783

Ann Daughter of James & Lucy Kight was baptized Feby. 15th.1784
John son of John Butcher & Ann his wife was baptized March.17th. 1784
Elizabeth Daughter of Danl. & Elizth. Eastman was Baptz. May 30th 1784
Mary Daughter of John & Elizabeth Turney was Baptized June 13th 1784
Roger Son of Roger Norris & Hannah his wife was Baptized Jan^{ry}. 9th. 1785
Elizabeth Daughter of James & Lucy Wright was Baptized April . 18 . 1785
John son of John & Ann Butcher was baptized June 26th. 1785
Alice daughter of William & Mary Walter was Baptized April 2nd 1786
Henry Son of James & Lucy Wright was Baptized May 28th . 1786
William Son of Thomas & Elizabeth Honyburn was Baptized July 23 . 1786
Sarah Daughter of Daniel & Elizabeth Eastman Baptiz. Octob. 19 . 1786

Page Eight.

William son of Thomas & Elizabeth Honyburn was Baptized Septr. 14th . 1787
Christian Daughter of John & Ann Butcher was Baptized October 2nd 1787
Elizabeth Daughter of Edward & Mary Goodman was Baptized July 7 . 1788
Sarah Daughter of James & Lucy Wright was Baptized October 12 . 1788
Henry Son of Henry & Rebecca Ratnett was Baptized Decr. 26th . 1788
Rebecca Daughter of Thos & Elizabeth Honyburn was Baptized Jany 19 . 1789
Sarah Daughter of William & Mary Walter was Baptized July 11 1789
Sarah Daughter of Thos & Elizabeth Honybone Bapt. March 13th . 1790
Ann Daughter of Edward & Mary Goodman Baptiz. April 4th 1790
William Son of John & Ann Butcher Baptized April 24th 1790
Rebecca Daughter of James & Luce Wrighte Bapt. April 24 . 1790
William Son of William & Elizabeth Sipthorp Bapt. Jan^{ry} 28 . 1791
Charlotte Daughter of Thos. & Elizabeth Honybone Bapt. April 10th 1791
Esther Daughter of William & Martha Goodman Bapt. June 5th 1791
W^{m}. Son of Daniel & Elizabeth Eastment Bapt July 10th 1791
Thos Son of John & Ann Butcher Bapt. July 10th 1791
James Son of James & Lucy Wright Bapt. Oct. 6 . 1791
Jane Daughter of W^{m} & Mary Walter Baptized November 13th 1791
Richard Son of Richard & Mary Waite Bapt. July 1st 1792
Charlotte Daught^{r} of W^{m} & Mary Walter Bapt. Feby 3rd 1793

John son of Willm & Elizabeth Sipthorpe Bapt. Feb. 14 . 1793
Willm Son of Willm & Elizabeth Button Bapt. April 28 1793
Ann Daught^r of Richard & Mary Waite Bapt. Oct. 13 . 1793
John Son of Willm & Margaret Hughes Bapt. Oct. 18th 1793
Martha Daughter of Elizabeth Norris Bapt. Oct. 18th. 1793
Mary Daughter of Willm & Martha Goodman Bapt. April 13th 1794
Sarah Daughter of Mark & Sarah Morris Bapt. Sept. 22nd . 1794
Mary Daughter of W^m & Mary Walters Bapt. Novr 23 . 1794
Mary Daughter of Richard & Mary Waite Bapt. Decb^r. 27th 1795
Charles Cowley son of Mark & Sarah Morris Bapt. March 6th 1796
Eliz. daut^r. of W^m. & Eliz : Button Bapt. May 22nd. 1796
Robt. son of Daniel & Eliz Estman Bapt. June 12th. 1796
John son of John & Ann Farmar Bapt July 31st. 1796
Willm. son of Willm & Martha Goodman Bapt. July 2d. 1797
Thos. son of Willm & Mary Walters Bapt. April 22nd. 1797
John son of Willm. & Eliz. Button Bapt. July 15th. 1798
John & Thomas twins sons of Rich^d & Mary Waite Bapt. July 22nd 1798
Susanna daut^r of Mark & Sarah Morrice Bapt. Octr 18 . 1798

Page Nine.

Joseph son of Thos. & Mary Lucas Bapt. October 18th. 1799
Sarah Daughter of Willm. & Martha Goodman Bapt. March 16 . 1800
Susannah Daughter of Rich^d. & Mary Waite Bapt. Feb^ry. 8th. 1801
Mary Daugh^r. of Willm & Elizabeth Button Bapt. March 29th. 1801
Joseph Son of Willm & Mary Walters Bapt. April 26th. 1801
Eliz. Daughter of Daniel & Hannah Eastman Bap^t. May 31st. 1801
Esther Daughter of Edwd. & Mary Goodman Bapt. July 5th. 1801
Thos. Son of Thos. & Mary Lucas Bapt. Octr. 19th 1801
James son of William & Mary Walters Bapt. May 16th 1802
James son of William & Martha Goodman Bapt. Nov. 28th. 1802
Martha Daughter of Richard & Mary Waite Bapt. May 1st. 1803
Elizabeth Daughter of Thos. & Mary Lucas Bapt. Novemb^r. 20th. 1803
Rose Hanna Daughter of W^m. & Eliz. Button Bapt. Feby. 19th. 1804
John William Son of Valentine and Charlotte Ellis born Sept. 5. 1804. sent in 16 Aug. 1804
John Son of Richard & Mary White Bapt. June 16 . 1805
John Son of William & Martha Goodman Bapt. Octr. 20 . 1805
Charlotte Elizabeth Daughter of Valentine and Charlotte Ellis born 22 March . 1807
Mary Ann Daughter of Saml. & Hannah Smith Bapt. June 22 . 1807
David Son of William & Eliz^th Button Bapt. August 17 . 1807
William Son of Daniel & Hanna Eastman Bapt. Octr. 18 . 1807
William Son of Thos. & Ann Smith Bapt. Octr. 18 . 1807
James Son of Thos. & Hannah Goodman Bapt. Decr. 13 . 1807
George Son of Samuel & Hannah Smith Bapt. Jan^ry. 10 . 1808
Emly Son of Valentine & Charlotte Ellis Bapt. 3 January 1808

Christian Daughter of Richard & Mary White Bapt. August 28.1808
Anna & Maria Daughters of Thomas & Mary Lucas Bapt. Octob. 18 . 1808
George son of Daniel & Hannah Eastment Bapt^{d}. April 9th. 1809
Laura Maria Ann Daughter of Valentine & Charlotte Ellis born 11 May 1810

Page Ten.

Maria Daughter of Thomas & Hannah Goodman baptiz October 6th 1811
William Son of Benjn. & Hester Warr. October 13 . 1811

Page Eleven.

Marriages ab anno Domini 1696.

John Harrison, Clerk & Mrs Rebecca Ragg were married Feb. y^{e} 15th. 169$\frac{6}{7}$
Bernard Gregory & An : Dogget both of Wandon were married June y^{e} 22nd. 1697
Henry Marriot & An. Phillips of Moulsoe were married October y^{e} 2^{d}. 1698
John Collins of Little Horwood & Elizabeth Sims were married November y^{e} 3^{d}. 1698
William Ashby & Widow Parrot both of Wandon were married Decemb. 10 . 1698
Geo. Williat of great Horwood & Mary Pickill of Chicheley were married Jan^{ry}. 9 . 1699
Edward Carter & Elizabeth Gurney both of Mursley were married October . 1 . 1700
An erased entry (this rasure was made to rectifie a mistake in the order of place)
Joseph Gross serv^{t} & Sarah Goodman both of y^{s} parish were married October . 9th. 1701
William Clark, Labour^{r} & Anne Casie both of Wandon were married May 25 . 1702
Richard Page & Bridgett Stafford both of Wavendon were married Sept. 21 . 1702
John Mitchell & Mary Plowman both of Little Brickhill were married . Octob^{r}. 1 . 1704
Richard Sinfeild of Wooburn, Bedds and Ann : Evans of Little Brickhill marr. Feb. 4 . 1704
Joseph Gross and Elizabeth Ford both of this parish were marryed June 30th. 1705
John Sinfeild of Wooburn, Bedds and Elizabeth Sear of Little Brickhill married Sept. 29 . 1705
William King of Fosell in ye County of Warwick & Eliz : Whipham of Little Brickhill married Nov. 13 . 1705

Sixtus Tompkins of Kempson Bedds & Dorothy Leveret of this parish married May 2 . 1706

Alexander Sibthorp of Newport pagnell & Anne Brinklow of this parish married Augst . 25 . 1706

John Coles of Ivinghoe & Mary Hicks of Little Brickhill were married Aprill 13 . 1707

William Gibs of Fenny Stratford & Mary Wells of Little Brickhill married June . 18 . 1707

George Page & Elizabeth Head both of Wavendon were married Jan^ry. 21 . 170$\frac{7}{8}$

Thomas Wyer of new Branford in y^e county Middlesex & Mary Bevan of Little Brickhill married Feb : 14 . 170$\frac{7}{8}$

John Clark & Elizabeth Holloway both of Bow Brickhill were married April y^e sixth 1708

Nicholas Maskall and Rebeccah Crouch both of Wandon were marryed May 27th. 1708

Daniel Spendlow & Mary Hobs of Bletchley were marryed Septemb^r 26 . 1708

Daniel Hopcraft of Little Brickhill & Elizabeth Scott of Leighton married Octob. 7 . 1708

William Parker & Elizabeth Marriot both of this Parish married Octob^r. 11 . 1708

John West of Newport and Sarah Amps were married May ye first 1709

James Bevan of Little Brickhill & Mary Hawkins of Abbots Aston married . June . 6 . 1709

James Redmayn & Elizabeth Day of Houghton-Conquest married June 28 . 1709

Thomas Irons & Frances Martin both of Little Brickhill married Octob^r. 16 . 1709

Charles Bowler & Elizabeth Lea both of Bletchley marryed February 19 . 1709

Page Twelve.

Richard Gilman & Sarah Crawley both of Little Brickhill marry'd Aug. 20 . 1710

Thomas Smith of Wavendon & Anne Wright were marry'd October ye third 1710

Thomas Harding and Elizabeth Wilson of Moulsoe marry'd Feb. ye ffourth 1710

John Irons and Susanna Curle both Little Brickhill marry'd April 8th . 1711

John Roberts of Woughton & Sarah Smith of y^s Parish were marryed May 7 . 1715

Henery Tompson and Mary Button both of Loughton Parish marryed May 26 . 1719

John Clothier of Woughton and ..... of Walton were mar-ry'd Feb. 23 . 1720

William Emerton of Woolson Magn. and Susan Bacchus of Walton

marry'd Apr. 10 . 1721
John Chad of Woolson Magn. and Sarah Jackson of Woburn marry'd Nov. 21 . 1721
William Souster and Mary Fairy were marry'd Dec : 3 . 1721
John Cole & Dorothy Parker both of this Parish were married March 26 . 1722
William Denkins of Edleborough & Eliz. Goss of Walton were Marry'd Feb. 11 . 1722
Richard Mildred and Bridget Smith both of Wandon were Marry'd Feb. 15 . 1722

William Waller, Rector.

Page Thirteen.

Robert Crokey of Fenny Stratford and Anne Gregory of Wandon Married June 1 . 1723
Daniel Norris and Bridget Cragg were Marry'd Aug. 17 . 1724
John Walton of Wandon & Eliz : Dudley were Marry'd Oct. 15 1724
James Tattnall of Tring Com : Hartford and Sarah Perrot of Walton Bucks were married Apr : 8 . 1726
Thomas Allen of Fenny Stratford and Mary West Widow of Walton married Feb. 12 . 1726
Thomas Clothier of Woughton and Eliz : Honyman of Walton were marryed March 5 . 1728
Thomas Lane & Anne Read were marry'd June 10 . 1728
Henry Clark & Sarah Sherrog were marryed Sept. 30 . 1728
Wm Norman & Anne Johnson both of Newport Pagnell married by Licence . June 30 . 1729
John Summerfield of North Crawley & Mary Cooke marry'd Feb. 16 . 1729
Wm Pancost of Milton & Anne Perrott were marry'd March 23 1729
John Fowler & Rebecca Daburn both of Woughton marryed Decemb. 27 . 1731
Bartholomew Brinklow & Eliz : Seabrook marry'd June 2 . 1732
Thomas Jackson of Newport & Mary Stimson of Fenny Stratford married Novemb. 18 . 1732
Francis Norris and Eliz : Stevens both of this parish married June 27 . 1734
Thos. Dunkin of Hillesden & Anne Egleston of Walton were married Sept. 29 . 1734
Thos. Ives & Anne Robison both of Great Woolston were married Nov : 18 . 1734
Thos. Eaglestone of Great Linford & Hannah Ward of Walton married May 25 . 1735
Thos. Franklin of Sympson & Elizabeth Hinchley of Bletchley were married with a Licence July 2 . 1736
Joseph White of Stagdon Bedfordshire & Anne Worral of Wandon Bucks were married with a Licence July 3 . 1736

William Waller . Rector.

Page Fourteen.

Edward Sutley & Elisab: Parker both of this Parish were married Septemb. 11 . 1737

Thomas Aldridg of Elesborough . Bucks & Sarah Franklin of Prince's Risborough Bucks . were married with a Licence Septemb : 14. 1737

John Parker of Simpson & Lucy Parker of Walton were married Feb : 18 . 1737

George Booth & Martha Brinklow were married by a Licence Apr. 7 . 1739

Roger Chappel of Evershall & Sarah Sclater of Walton were married Octob. 3 . 1739

John Bayly a soldier & Mary Varren of Newport were Marry'd April 6 . 1740

Joseph Hartwell of Wandon & Elisabeth Ibbot were married Feb. 1. 1740

William Tappen of St Peter's parish in St Albans Hartfordshire & Alice Travell of Haversham Bucks were married wth a Licence May 27 . 1741

Willm. Mitchell of Loughton & Eliz: Kendar of this Parish were married Oct. 3 . 1743

Henry Smart & Susanna Lovell both of Milton parish were married Oct. 6 . 1743

Richard Sinfield and Sarah Lee both of the Parish of Wandon were marryed Decemb : 24 . 1744

Willm. Barret of Houghton Conquest and Abigail Green of Walton were marryed by Banns being askd Oct. 10 . 1745

Matthew Cox of Wolverton Bucks and Anne Bilson of Walton were marry'd by Banns thrice publishd Oct. 6 . 1745

John Hebbs and Ann Major were married January 15th. 1746

John Lander of Cranfield in the County of Bucks Widower and Mary Windmil Widow of Walton of the same County were marryd with a Licence. Robt. Lamb Surrogate July 22 . 1748

Richard Higgs of Wandon in the County of Bucks and Mary Windmil of Walton in ye same county were marry'd by Banns published Jan. 1 . 174$\frac{8}{9}$

Page Fifteen.

Willm Parker & Elizabeth Panter both of this parish were married by publication of Banns Octr. ye 17th. 1750

Joseph Munday of ye Parish of Wolverton & Sarah Brocas of ye parish of Wavendon . Bucks . married by banns Feby. 7 . 1$\frac{7}{5}$$\frac{5}{6}$

William Allen & Catharine Castle both of Wavendon married Nov. 11th by certificate from Mr. Hide that the Banns of Marriage were three times lawfully published in the parish church of Wavendon aforesaid . 1751

Richard Hardwicke & Ann Haunch both of the Parish of Walton, Bucks were married June 14th by Banns . 1752

Page Sixteen.—NIL.

Page Seventeen.

Burials 1696.

Margaret Preston Widow was buried July y^e^ first 1696
Mrs Elizabeth Pinfold was buried Jan^ry^. y^e^ eleventh 169$\frac{7}{8}$
Martha Quarry servant was buried Jan^ry^. y^e^ third 1698
Charles Brinkloe sen^r^. was buried March y^e^ twentieth 169$\frac{8}{9}$
Mary y^e^ daughter of John Reade was buried Decemb. y^e^ twelvth 1700
Sir Thomas Pinfold was buryed May y^e^ third 1701
An y^e^ wife of Bernard Stevenson was buryed June y^e^ twelvth 1702
Thomas Newman of Wavendon was buryed May y^e^ Thirtieth . 1703
Elisabeth y^e^ Daughter of Charles Brinklow was buryed Novemb. 28 . 1703
Bernard Stevenson Senr. was buryed April ye thirtieth . 1704
Frances the Relict of Charles Brinklow was buryed June ye second . 1704
Sarah wife of Joseph Gross was buryed February ye thirteenth . 1704
Mary daughter of Richd Fisher labourer was buryed September ye 26 1705
Widow Phillips of North Crawley was buryed April ye 22nd. 1706
Hannah Daughter of Michael Parrat was buryed May ye 19th. 1706
Anne Daughter of Roger Goss was buryed May ye 23 . 1706
John Gardiner (having lain drown'd at Muxton's bridge above 5 weeks) was buryed Dec. 10 : 1706
Jane the wife of Henry Marriot Senr. was buryed February ye 19. 1706
Joane ye wife of Tho : Richardson of Clapwell . Bedds was buryed May 14 . 1707
William Honyborne was buryed June y^e^ sixth . 1707
John y^e^ Son of Alexander Sibthorp was buryed August y^e^ 2nd. 1707
Ann y^e^ Daughter of Richard Fisher was buryed Octob. y^e^ 2nd. 1707
Mary y^e^ Relict of Willm Honyborne was buryed Octob. y^e^ 10th. 1707
Hannah Daughter of Michael Parrat was buryed February y^e^ 24. 170$\frac{7}{8}$
Anne y^e^ wife of Robert Brinklow was buryed the 22nd of Octob^r^ 1708
Elizabeth y^e^ wife of Roger Goss was buryed the 14th of April . 1709
Con : Amps was buryed June y^e^ third 1709
Sarah daughter of Richard Fisher was buryed Nov : 26 . 1709

John Harrison.

Page Eighteen.

..... of Mr John & ..... Gilpin was buried Dec : 17. 1711
Widow Bacchus was buried Sept. 12 . 1712
Widow Gardiner was buried Feb : 3 . 17$\frac{13}{14}$
Elisabeth Gillet was buried March 22 . 1714
Robert Brinklow was bury'd Aug : 4 . 1715
James Leveret was buried June 25 . 1715
Mrs Mary Sadler was buried June 14 . 1716

Ann y^e wife of Alex : Sibthorp was buried Oct : 24 . 1716
Sarah Brinklow was buried March 29 . 1717
Mary y^e wife of Henry Smith was buried Oct. 10 . 1717
William ye son of Thomas & Ann Stevens was buried June 28. 1718
Hannah ye wife of Richd Fisher was buried May 19 . 1719
Mary ye Daughter of Tho : & Ann Stevens was buried July 21. 1719
Frances Marriot was buried 1720
James ye Son of Tho : & Ann Shimmel was buried April 19 . 1721
John ye son Richard & Amy Smith was buried July 13 . 1721
John Read was Buried October 3 . 1721
William ye Son of John & Elizabeth Pain was buried Oct. 9 . 1721
..... ye Son of John & Joan Cook was buried March 23 . 1721
Mrs Mary Gilpin Widow was buried March 31 . 1722
Mary Leverett was Buried Aug : 30 . 1722
Thomas Brown from Cranfield was Buried Jan : 25 . 1722

William Waller, Rector.

Page Nineteen.

Elizabeth the Widow of Sir Thomas Pinfold was Bury'd May 14. 1724
Dorothy Tomkins Widow was Bury'd Oct. 21 . 1724
Richard ye Son of Richard & Amy Smith was Bury'd May 25 . 1725
William West was Bury'd Oct. 18 . 1725
James the Son of Alex : & Alice Sibthorp was Bury'd . March . 1 . 1725
Sarah ye daughter of Alex : & Alice Sibthorp was Bury'd Apr . 26 . 1726
Richard Fisher was Bury'd May 13 . 1727
Eliz. ye daughter of Alex : & Alice Sibthorp was Bury'd Oct. 29 . 1727
Mary ye Wife of Thomas Allen was Bury'd Feb. 4 . 1727
Martha ye daughter of Richard & Amy Smith was Bury'd Feb. 13 . 1727
Martha Cole was Bury'd Feb. 28 . 1727
Thomas ye Son of Thomas & Anne Stevens was Bury'd Aug : 12 . 1728
John Honiman, Clark of Walton was Bury'd Nov. 1 . 1728
Anne ye wife of Thomas Lane was Bury'd Nov. 5 . 1728
Henry Smith . Sen . was Bury'd Decemb. 17 . 1728
Elizabeth ye Wife of Tho : Clothier was bury'd Jan : 15 . 1728
Thomas Stevens was Bury'd Aug : 25 . 1729
Henry ye Son of Rich^d. & Amy Smith was Bury'd May 16 . 1730
Mary ye Daughter of Tho : & Anne Shimmell was Bury'd Nov. 22 . 1730
James ye Son of Alex : & Alice Sibthorp was Bury'd Jan : 21 . 173½

Page Twenty.

Roger Goss was buried Feb. 19 . 173⅔
Eliz : ye Daughter of Alex : & Alice Sibthorp was Buried Oct. 24 . 1734

John Cook, Clark of Walton was buried Apr: 18 . 1735
Mary the daughter of Charles & Anne Brinklow was buried May 16 1735
Kesiah ye daughter of Rich : & Amy Smith was Buried July 11.1735
Thomas y^e Son of Thomas & Anne Shimmel was Buried Nov. 5 . 1735
Sarah y^e daughter of Alex : & Alice Sipthorp was buried May 24.1736
Richard the Son of Wm Pancost & Anne his wife was buried July 31 . 1736
William Cole was Buried Jan. 23 . 1736
Alexander Sibthorp Junr was Buried March 8 . 173$\frac{6}{7}$
Gratiana the Daughter of Mr Wm Waller Rector of Walton & Eliz: his wife was Buried Sept. 27 . 1738
Anne y^e daughter of W^m. & Anne Pancost was Buried Oct 4 . 1739
Michael Parret Senr. was buried Feb: 16 . 1739
John Brinklow Senr. was Buried June 17 . 1740
Charles Brinklow was Buried June 18 . 1740
Edward Hannell was Buried Jan. 25 . 1740
Anne Brinklow Widow was Buried March 15 . 174$\frac{0}{1}$
Sarah Goss Widow was Buried April 12 . 1741
Mary Perrot Widow was Buried Oct. 6 . 1741
Anne Stevens Widow was Buried Decemb^r. 13 . 1741
Eliz : Sutty was buried March 13 . 1741
Elizabeth y^e daughter of Edward & Elizab : Hannell was Buried Decemb. 18 . 1741
Loo..g (?) y^e daughter of John & Anne Sibthorp was Buried June 18 . 1742
Elisabeth the daughter of Francis & Elisabeth Norris was Buried February 6 . 174$\frac{4}{5}$

Page Twenty-one.

Amy the Wife of Richard Smith was Buried Dec : 1 . 1744
Thomas Shimmel was buried Feb^ry 27 . 1745
James Cole was Buried Jan. 10 . 1746
Elisabeth Parker was Buried Apr. 24 . 1747
Hannah Cole Widow was Buried June 30 . 1748
Elizabeth Newman was Buried Augst. 1st 1748
Frances Daughter of John & Mary Ashby was buried Apr^l 20th.1749
Alexander Sibthorp was buried Decb^r y^e 16th . 1750
Mr Wm Waller. Rector of Walton was buried Feb^ry. 25th . 175$\frac{0}{1}$

Edward Dicey succeded Mr Waller 1750/1.

Sarah the Wife of William Button was buried May 5th. 1753
Renea the Wife of Charles Pinfold D.L. was buried June 29th . 1753
Elizabeth the Wife of Nathl Goodman was buried July 9th. 1753
Charles Pinfold. LL.D. was buried June 3 . 1754
Mary Ward Widow was buried May 10 . 1756

Elizabeth the Wife Francis Norris was buried Jan^{ry} 12 . 1758
Bartholomew Brinklow was buried Octob^{r}. 29 . 1758
Elizabeth Daughter of William & Mary Tansley was buried Octb^{r}. 18 . 1759
John Ashby was buried Octber 31 . 1759
Joan Cook was buried Novr. 13 . 1759
Thomas Wait Infant was buried Jan^{ry}. 4th . 1760
John Percifull was buried March 9th. 1760
Thomas Ekins was buried March 30th . 1760

Page Twenty-two.

Mary the Wife of William Pinkard was buried April 23rd 1760
William Pinfold Esqr was buried May 29th . 1760
Michael Perrot was buried 1761
William Pancost was buried Nov. 9th. 1761
Edward Hannill was buried Decr. 23^{d}. 1761
John White . Infant was buried August 20th 1762
William Stevens was buried June 13th. 1763
William Parker was buried July 26th. 1763
M^{rs}. Sibthorpe was buried Septr. 26th. 1763
Ann Shimel was buried Octr. 30th. 1763
Ann Fox was buried Dec^{r}.. 24th. 1763
Charles Wait . Infant was buried Decr. 23^{d}. 1765
Thomas Son of Thos. Smith Ann his wife buried Feb. 22 . 1766
Hannah Atterbury was buried Jan^{ry}. 14th. 1766
Susanna Sibthorpe Infant was buried March 23^{d}. 1766
Richard Smith was buried October 25th 1766
Elizabeth Parker was buried July 30th. 1767
Elizabeth Brinklow was buried April 4 . 1768
Edey Daughter of Richard & Esther Goodman was buried Augst. 31 . 1768
Thomas Son Richard & Esther Goodman was buried January 12th. 1769
Ann Smith was buried Septr. 20 . 1769
Ann Smith Infant was buried Novr. 14 . 1769
Mary Mitchel was buried Jan^{ry}. 24 . 1770
Elizabeth Daughter of Richard & Sarah Wait was buried April 24th 1771
Hannah White infant was buried July 15th. 1771
William Pinkard was buried Augst. 9th. 1771
Elizabeth Hannill was buried March 24th. 1772
Edward Hannil was buried June 16 . 1772
Elizabeth Stevens was buried May 6th. 1772
Samuel White . Infant . was buried April 16th. 1774
Thomas Smith was buried May 4th. 1775
Susanna Hanhil was buried December 18th. 1775
Joseph Cook was buried December 24th. 1775
James Ward was buried December 24th. 1775
Mary Sibthorpe was buried January 1^{t}. 1776

William Pinkard was buried June 18th 1776

Edwd. Dicey . Rector of Walton

Page Twenty-three.

Esther Goodman was buried March 8th. 1777
Mary Shimel was buried October 20th. 1777
Mary Clark was buried December 10th. 1777
Judith Osborne was buried December 12th. 1777
Sarah Curtis of Little Horwood was buried February 6th. 1778
Rhoda Norris was buried October 31st. 1778
Mary Ashby was buried April 30th. 1779
Thomas Stevens was buried Septr. 21st. 1779
Esther Goodman was buried Decembr. 31st. 1780
Richard Smith Son of Thos. & Ann Smith was buried Janry 10th. 1781
William White was buried March 13th. 1781
Elizabeth Stevens Daughter of John & Elizabeth Stevens was buried April . 27 . 1781
Ann Perrot was buried April 24th. 1782
John Perrot was buried May 10th. 1782
John Brinklow was buried June 10th. 1782
Richard Goodman was buried November 10th. 1782
Roger Son of Roger & Hannah Norris was buried July 7th. 1783
Thomas Norris was buried July 28th. 1783
Henry Osborn was buried August 20th. 1783
John Butcher Infant was buried March 21 . 1784
Ann Daughter of James & Lucy Wright was buried June 10th. 1784
Elizabeth Norris was buried October 14th. 1784
William Button was buried January 8th. 1785
Elizabeth Wright Infant was buried April 20th. 1785
Elizabeth Walter Infant was Buried April 28th. 1785
Thomas Stevens was Buried May 11th. 1785
Ann Stevens was Buried August 17th. 1785
Roger Norris Infant was Buried August 29th. 1785
William Son of Thos. & Elizabeth Honiburne buried Sept. 4th. 1786
Mary Walter was Buried October 15th. 1787
Joseph Pinfold was Buried December 28th. 1787
Elizabeth Windmill was Buried October 17th. 1788
Charles Pinfold . Esqr. was Buried December 2d. 1788
Sarah Walter (Infant) was buried July 17th 1789
Jane Cook was buried April 24 . 1789

Page Twenty-four.

Ann daughter of Edward Goodman & Ann his wife Buried April . 25th. 1790
Francis Norris buried June 4th . 1790
Sarah Daughter of Thos & Elizabeth Honybone Buried June 13th 1790
Richard Waite buried June 19th . 1790

Alice daughter of William and Mary Walter buried July 4th . 1790
Samuel White Buried January 28th . 1791
John Hebbes Buried October 17th. 1791
Daniel Norris Buried November 11th. 1791
Jane Walter an infant Buried Decr 10th. 1791
Thomas Butcher an infant Buried April 28th. 1792
Mary King buried July 15th. 1792
Francis Goodman Buried August 8th 1792
Chadd Hughes Buried August 1st 1793
Sarah King Buried Sept. 14th 1794
John Simmonds Buried May 5th 1795
Ann Hebbes Buried April 25th . 1797
Sarah Waite Buried June 23d . 1798
Ann Stevens Buried July 4th . 1798
Thos. Walters Buried January 18th 1800
Elizabeth Norris Buried December 27th 1800
Joseph Walters Buried June 24th 1801
James Walters Buried May 18th 1803
Mary Smith Wife of Samuel Smith Buried 7 Novr. 1804
Hester Parrott buried 7 January 1805
Daniel Eastman buried 15 September 1805
Ann Pinfold buried 14 March . 1806
Martha Pinfold buried 3 September . 1806
James Goodman buried 6 May . 1807
William Butcher buried 8 May . 1808
Roger Morris buried 17 September . 1808
Sarah Rogers buried 5th April . 1809
Willm Smith buried 3 July . 1810
Hester Parrot buried 29 Octobr, 1810
Elizth Parker buried 6 Septr. 1811.

Walton. Marriages.

N.B. All the people mentioned as being married are of Walton parish and single unless otherwise stated: and married after banns unless otherwise indicated

1. Ambrose Baven and Eliz : Hore . 22 July . 1755. Witnes. Francis Norris . Thos. Stevens
2. Thomas Smith & Ann Germain . 6 Dec. 1757. Witnes . Fra . Norris . Thos. Stevens
3. John Whitebread of Milton Bryant . Beds & Martha Brinklow . by Licence 4 April 1758. Witnes . William Stevens . Thos. Stevens
4. Benjamin Sheen of Thornton & Mary Stevens by Licence . 1 May 1758. Witnes . William Elkins . Thos. Stevens
5. John Fox of Fenny Stratford, Widower, & Ann Ireland by Licence 15 Novr. 1758. Witnes . Fra . Norris . Daniel Norris
6. Daniel Norris & Eliz : Smith by Lic . 7 May 1759. Witnes. Ann Smith . Richard Smith

7. William Tansley of Wavendon & Mary Shimmel 11 Sept . 1759 . Witnes . John Hebbs . John Shimmel
8. Thomas Clark of Milton Keynes & Mary Norris by Lic . 14 Novr 1759. Witnes . Thos. Stevens . Daniel Norris
9. James Harding & Margaret Lambourn 14 April 1760. Witnes Daniel Norris . henery Osborn
10. William Spears of Bow Brickhill & Sarah Hall . 19 April 1760. Witnes . Thomas Clark . John Hebbs
11. Henry Osborn & Judith George of Shenley by Lic. 23 April 1760. Witnes Daniel Norris . John Hebbs
12. William Stream of Sympson & Sarah Whiteing . 29 Oct . 1760. Witnes . Daniel Norris . John Hebbs
13. Edward Carvel of Evershall . Beds . Widower & Eliz : Groves by Lic . 5 Feb . 1761. Witnes . John Fox . John Hebbs
14. John Shimel & Mary Ekins . 30 May 1762. Witnes . Daniel Norris . John Hebbs
15. Thomas Norris & Eliz : Jones . 3 Nov . 1763. Witnes . Daniel Norris . John Hebbs
16. Thomas Tansey of Hemel Hemstead . Herts . & Mary Button 20 Novr. 1764. Witnes . Dan . Norris . John Hebbs
17. William Judkins of Little Brickhill & Eliz : Roberts . 18 July 1765. Witnes . Dan . Norris . John Hebbs
18. John Cook of Hawnes . Beds . Widower & Eliz : Norris by Lic. 20 Nov . 1765. Witnes . Thos. Stevens . Daniel Norris . Thomas Clarke
19. William Hannill & Eliz : Ekins . 15 April 1766. Witnes . Thos. Norris . Fra. Norris
20. John Perry & Ann Kemp . 13 Feb . 1770. Witnes . John Hebbs . William Hannell
21. John Inwood of Aspley . Beds . & Susannah Bennet . 3 March 1672. Witness . Daniel Norris . John Hebbes
22. Joseph Harburd & Sarah Goodman . 16 Jan . 1775. Witnes . Thos Norris . Thos Stevens
23. James Ellet & Martha Inns . 8 May 1775. Witnes. Thos. Norris . Thos. Stevens
24. Henry Goodman of Aspley Guise . Beds & Susanna Holmes by Lic . 17 Nov. 1775. Witnes : Daniel Norris . Thos. Stevens
25. Edward Webster & Ann Ward . 16 October 1777, Witnes . Thos. Norris . John Hebbes
26. Thomas Garner of Furtho . Northants . & Eliz : Seers : 16 Oct. 1777. Witnes . Thos . Norris . John Hebbes
27. Thomas Whesoly of Mursley & Susanna Williams by Lic . 28 March 1778. Witnes. Dan Norris Tho. Norris
28. Richard Garner of Bow Brickhill & Mary Clarke 6 July 1779. Witnes . Thos. Stevens . Thos. Norris
29. Richard Knapp & Rebecca Hannil . 25 Jan . 1780. Witnes . Tho . Norris . John Hebbes.
30. Sear Newman of Simpson & Eliz .Osborn by Lic . 20 Sept. 1780. Witnes . Zas : Spreckley . Thos. Norris
31. Daniel Eastment & Eliz : Button . 10 Octob. 1781. Witnes .

Thos . Norris . John . Hebbes

2. William Walter & Mary Lambard . 31 March . 1783. Witnes . Mary Norriss . John Hebbes

3. Samuel Knight of Hardmead & Eliz : Perkins by Lic . 4 Sept. 1784. Witnes . Dan. Norris . Thos . Smith

4. John Orpin & Sarah Button . 26 Dec . 1786. Witnes . Daniel Estment . Joseph Cook

5. Henry Ratnell & Rebecca Norris 26 Dec. 1786. Witnes . Joseph Cook . John Hebbs

6. George Worsely & Eliz . Cook . 1 Jan . 1787. Witnes . Wm . Walter . John Hebbes

7. Thomas Fowkes & Mary Waite 4 Apr . 1788. Witnes . James Wright . John Hebbs

8. Joseph Cooke & Mary Norris . 8 Dec . 1788. Witnes . Rogger Norris . John Hebbs

9. William Walter & Mary Cook . 9 Dec . 1788. Witnes . Eliz . Hebbs . John Hebbs

10. William Smith of Wavendon & Sarah Parrott . 29 June 1789. Witnes . Daniel Norris . Gregory Austin

11. Thos. Lane of Wavendon & Ann Walker . 17 May 1790. Witnes. Rich. Mabley . John Hebbs

12. William Sipthorp of Simpson & Eliz . Norris by Lic . 22 July 1790. Witnes . Thos. Billington . John Hebbs

13. William Plowman of Wavendon & Mary Drake 20 June 1791. Witnes . John Hebbes . Rogger Norris

14. Humphrey Ray & Ann Timms. 11 Octr. 1791. Witnes . Richard Goodman . Joseph Turney

15. William Button & Eliz . Gregory . 16 Oct. 1792. Witnes . Richd Goodman . Robert Verney

16. Robert Norman of Sympson & Ann Eastment. 30 Nov. 1792. Witnes . Richard Goodman

17. John Bavin & Edey Goodman. 25 Dec . 1793. Witnes . Richard Goodman

18. John Farman & Ann Norris 2 Feb. 1795. Witnes . James Farman . R. Goodman

19. John Wynter of Newport Pagnell & Ann Butcher . 1 Feb. 1798. Witness . Elizabeth Butcher . Richd Goodman

20. Robert Stevens of Bragenham, Beds. & Eliz. Stevens . by Lic . 22 May 1798. Witnes . Wm. Stevens . Wm. Johnson

21. Edwd. Ratley of Haversham & Elizth. Butcher . 24 Sept. 1798 Witnes . Rich. Goodman . Thos. Ratliff

22. Wm Lee of Wavendon & Mary Gregory . 24 Dec. 1798. Witnes. Rich. Goodman . Wm. Lovell

23. William Rogers of Bletchley & Sarah Smith 24 June 1799. Witnes . Rich. Goodman

24. Thomas Lucas of Fenny Stratford & Mary Norris by Lic. 25 July 1799. Witnes . Wm. Head . Richd. Goodman

25. Edward Ward of Bozeat . Northants & Mary Butcher by Lic. 14 Feb. 1800. Witnes . Rich. Goodman

26. William Pain of Saffron . Beds . & Ann Pool by Lic. 8 March

1800. Witnes . Thos Norman . Rich. Goodman

57. Thos. Gregory & Susannah Roberts . 29 June 1800. Witnes . Rich. Goodman

58. Edwd. Castledine & Margaret Caves of Drayton Parslow. by Lic. 13 Apr. 1801. Witnes . Rich. Goodman . Thos. Leach.

59. John Monday & Susannah White. 14 May 1801. Witnes. Rich. Goodman

60. Joseph Whitworth of Earls Barton. Northants & Susannah Stevens by Lic. 21 Feb. 1803. Witnes . Robert Stevens Rich. Goodman

61. John Cowley & Mary Major. 10 Oct. 1803. Witnes . Michael Gayton . William Cowley

62. Samuel Smith, Widower & Hannah Green 20 Aug. 1805. Witnes . Thomas Mobbs . Mary Ann Parrott

63. Thos. Plowman of Wavendon & Sarah Butcher. 3 Sept. 1805. Witness . E. Ward . Daniel Eastment

64. William Morse & Catherine Hammonds by Lic. 22 Sept. 1807. Witnes . Daniel Eastment . John Fuller

65. Michael Carter of Soulbury & Fanny Whiting 17 Nov. 1807. Witnes . Thomas Lamburn . Daniel Eastment.

66. John Daniel & Eliz : Goodman . 15 Oct . 1809. Witnes . Sarah Kiteley . Daniel Eastment

67. Benjamin Warr & Hester Goodman . 5 Nov . 1810. Witnes William Button . Daniel Eastment

68. Edward Parker & Eliz : Eastment . 24 Feb. 1810 . Witnes . W^m. Button . Dan . Eastment

69. Isaac Brown of Sympson & Sarah Grover . 14 Oct . 1811 . Witnes . William Carter . Daniel Eastment

70. William Button of Soulbery & Mary Halworth (no date). Witnes Richard Sodan . Daniel Eastment

71. Richard Labrum of Battlesden (Beds) & Mary Stevens by Lic 9 Nov. 1812. Witnes . Robert Stevens. Ann Stevens

---

Banns of people published at Walton who were not married there.

Mathew Scott of Hemel Hempstead . Herts & Sarah Brinklow . Nov. 1765

John Quinney of Woughton & Sarah Turvey . March . 1771

William Read of Great Lindford & Mary Hanhill , no date

Edward Whetston of Potsgrove . Beds. & Jane Hardy . May . 1771

John Masters of Clapwell . Beds & Sarah Button . April 1781.

George Whitehead & Lucretia Whitelark of Woughton . Sept. 178(9)

Transcribed, 10 *Dec.* 1901.

W. BRADBROOK.

Bletchley.

The Register

OF THE PARISH OF

Voughton-on-the-Green

IN THE

COUNTY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE,

1558 to 1718,

Transcribed, indexed and edited by

WILLIAM BRADBROOK, M.R.C.S.,

And privately printed by the

BUCKS PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY

With the permission of the

Rev. Frederick Francis Field, B.A.,

RECTOR.

———o———

CONTENTS.

INDEX - - - iii. - viii.

THE REGISTER - - 1 - 43.

Oliver Ratcliff,

PRINTER,

Cowper Press, Olney.

WOUGHTON PARISH REGISTER.

—o—

INDEX NOMINUM.

—, Eliz., 31; John, 31.
bott, Geo., 23.
by, Ann, 37; Alice, 38, 39, 40; John, 38, 39, 40; Mary, 38; Robert, 38, 39, 40, 41.
lestone, Lucus, 27; Susanna, 27.
raham, Anna, 26; John, 26.
lams, Margaret, 26; Will., 26.
lcock, Rich., 26.
leane, Joanna, 12.
ikins, Mary, 39.
—, Will., 25.
ly, Ann, 41; John, 41; Robert, 41.
nbrose, Thos., 10.
he, Hannah, 27; John, 27.
hby, Ashbe(e), Ashbie, 9; Alice, 8, 10, 12, 27, 31; Agnes, 12, 13, 18; Ann, 36; Anna, 20; Bridget, 18, 28; Edward, 12; Elianor, 34; Elizabeth, 19, 29, 37; Frances, 35; Henry, 10, 12, 13, 18, 35, 36, 37; Isabel, 29; Joan, 4; John, 5, 18, 19, 28, 29; Margaret, 14; Mary, 41, 42, 43; Phoebe, 19; Robert, 35; Sarah, 35, 36, 37; Thomas, 2, 19, 20, 25, 27, 35, 40, 41, 42, 43; Will., 3, 4, 13, 41.
rterbury, Autlebery, Aurtenbury, Elizabeth, 34, 35, 36, 37; Henry, 37; John, 34; Mary, 35; Will., 34, 35, 36, 37, 38.

ic(c)hus, Backhouse, Agnes, 28; Alice, 26, 29; Ann, 29, 31, 38; Anna, 26, 28; Dorothy, 35, 37; Elizab., 29; Martha, 43; Robert, 35, 36, 38; Will., 21, 26, 28, 29, 31.
ambury, Banbury, Frances, 35, 36; Martha, 35; Mary, 36; Will., 35, 36.
ancroft, Richard Archbishop, 23.
ames, Cath., 19; Will., 19.
arrett, John, 20.
edford, Peter, 26.
Beesome, Agnes, 28.
Bellingham, Eliz., 27.
Bennett, Anna, 19, 29; Joane, 30; Joanna, 14, 19; John, 14, 19, 29, 30.
Bett, ——, 24.
Billbee, Cath., 40.
Bla—— Will., 5.
Blanking, Eliz., 5; John 5.
Bobbington, Edw., 27; Maria, 27.
Braifield, John, 28; Maria, 28.
Brasier, Alice, 16; Henry, 16.
Brewer, Ann, 33, 34, 35, 39; Mary, 34; Thomas, 33, 34, 35, 37, 39, 40; Will., 37.
Brightwell, Mary, 35; Thomas, 35.
Brinklow, Ann, 37; John, 43.
Broadly, Radolphus, 25.
Brown, Dinah, 41; Will., 40.
Budd, Alice, 25; Rich., 25.
Burgys, Margaret, 15.
Burley, Geo., 33: Judith, 33; Mary, 33.
Byman, Binion, Benion, Ann, 41, 42; Joana, 22; John, 41, 42; Thos, 22; Will., 42.

Cadell, Anna, 28; Rich., 28.
Car——, 25.
Cardwell, ——, 22; Dorothy 24; Henry 29; Mathew, 25; Phœbe, 24, 27, 31, Rich., 24, 25, 27, 29; Thos., 27.
Cattell, Agnes, 26.
Chad(d), 2, 9, 23, 24; Agnes, 11, 16, 19, 20; Alice, 11, 14, 18, 19, 21; Ann, 29, 35, 41; Cath., 11, 13; Dennis, 29, 34; Edmund, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18; Edw., 11; Elizab., 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17; Elnora, 11; Geo., 11, 19, 20, 29, 30, 31; Isabel, 29; Jane, 18, 34; Joan, 16, 26, 28; Joanna, 22; James, 28: John, 1, 11, 18, 20, 28, 29, 34, 43; Margaret, 28, Peter, 11: Robert, 20: Rodolphus,

19; Richard, 3, 4, 5, 6, 13, 16, 20, 22. 26, 28, 29; Thomas, 6, 15, 29, 30; Will., 17, 18, 26.
Chandler, Thos., 26.
Chapman, Agnes, 17; Emma, 15; Josias, 17.
Charge, Maria, 27; Rich., 27.
Cherry, Anna, 16; Henry, 16.
Cheval(l), Ann, 42, 43; Bernard, 39, 43 Eliz., 27; John, 42, 43; Sarah, 42.
Church, Eliz., 30.
Clark(e), Agnes, 20; Ann, 7 John, 28.
Clare, Cath., 19.
Clerke, Humphrey, 22; Joyce, 22.
Clo(a)ther, Eliz., 36, 37, 43; Henry, 43; John. 36; Rich, 41; Tho. 36, 37, 41, 43.
Cog(g)head, Alice, 25; Armagil, 25, 28; Jane, 25; Joanna, 28; John, 28.
Coale, Cole(s) Alice, 18, 30; Briget, 27; Cath., 13, 19, 42; James, 42; Maria, 25; Rich., 13, 19; Will., 18, 30, 36, 41.
Coleman, Cath., 27; Mary, 41.
Collier, Thos., 25.
Collins, Edmund, 25; Eliz., 25.
Cooke, Briget, 27; Eliz., 24; Rich., 24; Robert, 27; Thomas, 25.
Cooper, Agnes, 29; Anna, 27; Christopher, 27; John, 27, 29, 31; Maria, 27, 31; Thos., 29.
Cowley, Alice, 40; Ann, 36, 39, 43; Eliz., 40; John, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43; Margaret, 26; Ruth, 42. 43; Martha, 41; Sarah, 36, 37, 38, 40, 42; Thos., 43; Will. 39.
Crapper, Ann, 35; Jane, 35, 36, 39, 42; John, 35, 36, 39, 41; Mary, 39; Robt., 35, 36; Widow, 36.
Crompton, Dennis, 24, 28; John, 24, 28; Rich., 23, 24, 28, 30; Roger, 24; Susanna, 28.
Croseby, James, 42; Joan, 42; Rich., 42.
Croswell, Anna, 26; Lewis, 26.
Cutberth, Arthur, 17.

Dabney, Arthur, 42; Susanna, 42.
Davis, Davees, Maria, 25; Peter, 31; Will., 25.
Davers, Rich., 41; Thos., 33, 43.
Daye, Anna, 15.
Deacon, Alice, 26, 27; Rich., 26, 27; Will., 26, 27.
Ditham, Ditum, Ann, 43; Edward, 43; Elizabeth, 35; John, 33; Sarah, 35; Thos., 33, 35.
Dobbs, Agnes, 26; Thos., 26.
Doget, Jone, 30; Samwell, 30.
Dudley, Agnes, 18; Alice, 19; Ann, 15, 22, 24, 31; Anna, 15, 16, 17, 19, 27, 28; Cath., 16; Edm., 17; Eliz., 22, 31; Geo., 22; Joanna, 24; John, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 24, 30, 31, 42; Margaret, 15, 42; Maria, 27; Rich., 15; Robert, 20; Roger, 27; Thos., 18, 31; Will., 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 27, 30.
Dunkley, John, 43; Margaret, 42, 43; Will., 42, 43.

Earle, John, 6.
East, Arthur, 16; Will., 16.
E(a)stment, Eliz., 42, 43; Will., 42, 43.
Eaton, Alice, 23, 24, 27; Edw., 21, 24; Eliz., 24, 42; Frances, 18, 21, 27, 29; John, 18; Thomas, 23, 24.
Eats, Eliz., 42, 43; John, 42; Will., 42, 43.
Eddens, Francis, 20; John, 20.
Edward(e)(s), Alyce, 1, 8; Anna, 11; Joan, 11, 14; Joanna, 14; John, 8, 9, 11, 14; Rich., 10; Robt., 16.
Elizabeth, Queen, 23.
Em(m)erton, Alice, 26; Frances, 18; Thos., 26.
Evans, John, 16.
Everet, 3.

Farr, Dennett, 30; Mary, 30.
Fenner, Elianor, 34; Eliz., 34; Geo., 19.
Fidler, Eliz., 25; Nickalaus, 25.
Field, Anna, 28; Thos., 28.
Figion, Joanna, 36; Mary, 36; Will., 36.
Fisher, Edw., 26: Winifrid, 27.
Foliet, Anna, 13.
Fose, Henry, 30; Mary, 30.
Fosrey, Alice, 34; Henry, 34; Martha, 34; Rob., 34.
Fossy, Ann, 37, 38, 39; Elizabeth, 36; Michael, 37; Rich., 36, 37, 38, 39.
Foster, 30; Henry, 31.
Fowler, Alice, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 29; Edw., 11, 26; Eliz., 29, 32, 35, 36, 38, 41, 43; Henry, 15, 16, 26; Isabella, 25; Jane, 35, 40; Joanna, 13; John, 14, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41; Maria, 28; Mary, 30, 38, 41; Phoebe, 19, Rich., 16; Samuel, 35; Sarah, 32, 36, 37, 38, 40; Sibill, 28; Thos., 28, 29, 35, 37, 41; Widow, 35; Will., 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 32, 34, 35, 38.
Fox, Agnes, 28; Anna, 14; John, 14. 28.
Francis, Henry, 1; Jone, 2.
Frankland, 2, 3; Alice, 11; Joan, 9; John, 5, 9; Rich., 5, 10; Will., 6.
Franklin, Alice, 15; Anna, 16; Henry.

19; Joanna, 18; John, 18, 19; Margaret, 18; William, 16.
Freelane, Thos., 25.
Freeman, Anna, 27; Christopher, 27.
French, Ann, 34, 35, 37, 38, 41; Joan, 40; Joseph, 41; Rob., 39; Thomas, 34, 35, 38, 41; Will. 38.
Fuller, Maria, 17.

Gale, Joseph, 26.
Garfeelde, 8.
Gascoigne, Richard, 23.
Getey, Maria, 27.
Gilder, Anna, 18.
Gyles, Undene, 30.
Gilpin, Alice, 42; Ann, 39, 40; Bernard, 39, 41; George, 41, 42; John, 36, 39, 40, 41; Lucy, 38, 40; Mary, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 43; Richard, 37, 38, 39, 40; Sarah, 40; Thomas, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 43; Winifrid, 42.
Godfrey, Emma, 15; Shingleton, 15.
Goldsmith, Goldsmythe, 3; Agnes, 11; Anna, 20; Cecily, 12; Edward, 15; Eliz., 11; Henry, 13, 19; Joan, 16; Reginald, Reynold, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21; Rich., 16; Susanna, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16.
Goodman, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 31; Agnes, 19, 21, 22; Alice, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 26, 27, 31; Anna, 14, 17, 20, 24, 28, 30; Ann, 33, 34, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41; Anthony, 33, 34, 36, 38, 39; Barnard, 38; Bridget, 42; Cath., 12, 13, 14, 18, 22, 26, 27, 29; Cecilia, 13, 18; Charles, 36; Daniel, 38; Deborah, 33; Dorothy, 42; Edw., 13, 21; Elianor, 38; Eliz., 20, 22, 24, 27, 28, 29; Frances, 40; Gabriel, 36; Grace, 11; Griffith, 12, 21, 22, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 35, 41; Henry, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41; Isabella, 15; James, 22, 34; Joan, 10, 11, 13, 14, 21, 40; Joanna, 11, 12, 13, 14, 28; Joseph, 35; John, 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 19, 20, 26, 28, 29, 33, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41; Mary, 5, 10, 33, 35, 36, 39; Martin, 12; Margaret, 10, 14, 15, 18, 21, 28, 29; Michael, 26; Phoebe, 26, 28; Reynold, 11; Rich., 3, 15, 16, 19, 26, 34, 38, 39, 40, 41; Robt., 21, 24, 26, 28, 29; Rodolphus, 18; Ruth, 40; Sarah, 38; Thos., 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 18, 20, 23, 33, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42; Will., 12, 14, 15, 28, 29, 40.
Goodwine, Henry, 30; Unndene, 30.
Grace, Alyce, 7; Cath., 25, 31; Sarah, 28; Thos., 25, 28, 31; Will., 28.
Grafford, Jane, 20; Will., 20.
Grassam, Als., 16.
Gray, Ann, 35; Eliz., 37; Lucy, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39; Sarah, 37; Thos., 34, 35, 36, 37, 39; Will. 34.
Greathead, James, 26.
Gree———, J———, 26.
Greene, Agnes, 6; Nycholas, 5, 6.
Greenacre, Anthony, 10.
Gregory, Ann, 33; Rich., 33,
Griffin, John, 21.
Groome, Rich., 19.
Gulson, Joanna, 27; Michael, 27.
Gutring, Mary, 30.

Hacker, Alice, 28.
Hacking, Isabella, 25; Thos., 25.
Hakes, 3.
Hames, Margaret, 42; Mary, 42; Will., 42.
Hancock, Edw., 36. 37; Eliz., 36.
Har——, Jone, 1.
Harding, Anne, 1.
Harris, Harrys, Agnes, 11; Alice, 10, 18, 28; Benet, 11; John, 28; Judith, 11; Thos., 10, 17.
Hart, Maria, 25, 26; Simon, 33; Susan, 33; Thos., 33.
Haynes, John, 31; Sarah, 31.
Heans, Eliz., 29; John, 29.
Heath(e), Henry, 5; Jone, 4.
Hedg, 15.
Hickes, 3.
Hicford, Frances, 29; Henry, 29.
Hillier, Alice,28,
Hinde, Maria, 26; Thos., 26.
Hoddell, (See Odell), Anna, 27.
Hodson, Anna, 27.
Holt, Christopher, 26.
Holywell, Alice, 19; Robt., 19.
Honor, Rich,, 25.
Hooton(e), Eliz., 27; Peter, 26; Rodolphus, 25.
Hopkins, Joanna, 36; Thos., 36, 40.
Howard, John, 39; Mary, 39.
Hudson, Eliz., 20; John, 20.
Hughes, (Hewes), 22; Bagh, 25; Edw, 15, 23; Elnora, 18; John, 20; Thos. 9.

Isack, Patience, 33.

Jakeman, Briget, 18.
James, David, 41, 42, 43; Mark, 41; Stephen, 27.
Jeff, Alice, 26.
Jenk——, Rich., 2.
Johnson, Ann, 38; Eliz., 43; Will., 43.

Kent, Cath., 25; Eliz., 27; Rose, 25, Thos., 27.
Kilbie, Agnes, 28; Joanna, 28; Thos., 28.
King, Agnes, 30; Ann, 40; Thos., 30. Will, 34.
Kittlier, Tho., 29.
Knight, Alice, 15, 27; Ann, 27, 43; Elena, 13; Eliz., 16; John, 12, 24, 27; Margery, 12, 16; Robt., 7, 12, 13, 14; Will., 16.

Lake, Mary, 40; Will., 40.
Lambert, John, 25; Lettis, 25.
Lame, Thos., 27; Winifrid, 27.
Leach, Susanna, 38.
Lee, Rich., 22.
Lewis, John, 25; Maria, 25.
London, Sarah, 25.
Low, Hannah, 27.
Lucy, Eliz., 42; Will., 42, 43.

Major, Jane, 42, 43; John, 43; Mary, 42; Thos., 41, 42, 43.
Man, Abraham, 30; Fary, 30.
Mare, Agnes, 20; Thos., 20.
Markes, Anna, 27; Joanna, 27; John, 27.
Marshall, Lucas, 27; Susanna, 27.
Martin, Ann, 35; John, 35.
Maunsell, Mansell, Alice, 18, 19; Isabella, 16, 19; John, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20; Mary, 16; Thos., 16, 19; Will., 18, 19.
Mead(e), Eleanor, 13; Elen, 11; Joan, 12; Judith, 11, 12; Susanna, 13; Will., 7, 11, 12, 13.
Mertie, 26.
Miller, Eliz., 42; John, 40, 42.
Middleton, Eliz., 28; Rob., 28.
Mobbs, Rob., 13; Will., 13.
Moores, Agnes, 18.
Morgan, Maria, 27.
Moulso(e), Henry, 14; Joan, 14; John, 14, 30.
Muscatt, 24.
Muxley, Alice, 25; Rich., 25.

Newman, Joanna, 27; John, 21.
Nicholls, Nycoles, Ann, 2, 40; Eliz., 27, 39; Mary, 39; Martha, 39, 40, 41; P., 41; Will., 33, 37, 39, 40.
Nightingale, Alice, 28; Simon, 28.
Norman, Judith, 12, 26, 29; Thos., 29; Will., 12, 29.

Oadwell, Henry, 29; Rich., 29.
Odell, Oldwell, Joanna, 25, 27.
Orisse, Orys, Eliz., 14; John, 23; Susanna, 14; Thos. 14; Will., 23, 29.
Oston, Edw., 30; Eliz., 30.
Owen, Josias, 17.

Page, Alice, 15, 16; Phillip, 15, 16; Thos., 15.
Palmer, Joan, 7; Joanna, 27.
Park, Anna, 26; Francisca, 26; Will. 26.
Parret, John, 26.
Partridge, Richard, 23.
Pearse, John, 10.
Penn, Margaret, 28; Will. 28.
Perkins, Agnes, 28, 30; Anna, 25; Maria, 17; Thomas, 28; Will., 25, 28, 29.
Phelpe, Joan, 16.
Phillips, Alice, 15, 16; Briget, 15, 16; Edw. 15; John, 16; Susanna, 16; Robt. 25; Thomas, 15, 16.
Piggott, Oliver, 18.
Parrye, Theodorus, 21.
Pinge, Aegidius (Giles), 27; Cath. 27.
Polcher, John, 27; Maria, 27.
Poole, Maria, 25.
Pott, Thomas, 26.
Potter, Agnes, 26; Eliz., 27; Henry, 27; Thomas, 26,
Psell, Humphrey, 13.
Puttenham, Putnam, Puddingham, 7; Agnes, 11, 12, 14, 17; Alice, 16, 17, 18, 33; Antony, 25; Elizabeth, 42; Edward, 12; Henry, 2, 16, 17, 18; Joan, 1; Joanna, 25; John, 42; Margret, 4; Mary, 31; Rich. 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 31, 33, 43; Will., 11.
Purford, Eliz., 27; William, 27.
Purryer, Purrier, Cicelye, 18; Eliz. 41.
Puttifat, Joan, 25; Rich. 25.
Puxney, Joanna, 26.

Quicke, Alice, 27; Edward, 27.

Ratley, John, 41.
Raunds, Maria, 28.
Rawling(s), John, 26; Maria, 26; Thomas, 22.
Ray, Anna, 30.
Read(e), 5, 6, 7, 9; Alice, 33, 34; Ann, 34; Anna, 16, 22; Cath., 22; Eliz., 20, 22, 43; Geo., 10, 20, 22, 24, 31, 34: Henry, 21, 33, 34, 39, 43; Joan, 20; Judith, 38; Margaret, 21; Marion, 8; Sarah, 28; Walter, 1
Redal, Ann, 42, 43; Thomas, 42, 43.
Redhedd, Francis, 25.

Reeve, Lericia, 28; Mary, 10; Rich. 28.
Reynolds, Reighnolds, Ann, 35; Eliz. 33, 34, 35, 36, 37; Joan, 38; John, 24, 36; Philip, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37; Rich., 37; Susanna, 37; Thomas, 34, 41.
Richardson, Eliz., 28.
Robarts, James, 2: Mary, 1.
Roberts, Alice, 13, 22; Ann, 11, 37; Anna, 14, 16, 27; Cicely, 12; Edw. 13, 22; Eliz., 29; Isabella, 12, 13, 14, 31; James, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 29; Joan, 30; John, 17, 37, 41, 43; Margaret, 21, 22, 23, 27, 42; Maria, 24; Rich., 35; Sarah, 40, 43; Thos., 30; Will., 12, 13, 14, 24, 37, 38, 43.
Rose, James, 39; Mary, 39.

Sam(m)e, Barnabas, 17; John, 26; Will., 17.
Samon, Eliz., 34, 35; Will., 34, 35.
Sanders, Thos., 12; Martin, 12.
Savage, Maria, 28.
Sclater, Selayter, John, 8; Lawrence, 8.
Scott, Timothy, 25.
Scrivener, Eliz., 3; Rich., 6.
Shar——, Humpher, 25.
Sheapbeard, Shepward, Shepherd, Anna, 19, 27; Joanna, 22; Zacharias, 27.
Simkins, Ann, 36; Rich., 36; Thos., 36.
Slingsbey, Alice, 23.
Smith. Symth(e), 22; Alice, 18; Antony, 12; Cicely, 12; Dorothy, 42; Eliz., 13, 21, 27, 35, 42; Geo., 21, 23, 27, 29; Henry, 17; John, 13, 21, 40, 42; Judith, 12; Mary, 42; Rich., 6, 8, 9, 12, 16, 18; Robert., 16; Stephen, 25; Thos., 18, 42; Will., 13, 27, 29.
Spencer, 24.
Starnil, John, 30; Mary, 30.
Starling(e), Elizabeth, 24, 27, 28, 29; Joanna, 24; John, 27, 28; Richard, 25; Robt., 24, 27, 28, 29; Susanna, 25.
Steevenson, Anna, 27; Louis, 27.
Stonebankes, Mary, 42.
Stowe, Margaret, 28.
Stran——, Cath., 25; Will., 25.
Stretton, Susanna, 11.
Sturges, Eliz., 28; Thos., 28.
Sutfle (Suttle), 3, 4.
Sweeting, Mary, 35.
Symkins, Eliz., 28.

Taberto, 14; Alice, 13; Joanna, 19; John, 5; Margaret, 22; Rich., 3, 4, 13, 19; Will., 22.
Tappye, Alice, 21.
Taverner, Thomas, 3.
Taylor, Tailer, 5, 9; Agnes, 11, 19; Alice, 14; Anna, 13; Anne, 4, 8; Austin, 18; Henry, 25; Joanna, 25; John, 4, 8, 9, 15, 18; Maria, 11, 13; Mary, 11; Robt., 9, 11, 13, 14, 18; Thos., 18.
Thomas, 2, 36.
Thompson, Anna, 26.
T(h)ompkins, Dorothy, 37; Eliz., 42; Henry, 37; Mary, 34, 37, 40.
Tonnelye, Eliz., 3.
Townes, Joanna, 27; Will., 27.
Travell, Jone, 6.

Und——, Joanna, 25.
Upstone, John, 37, 38; Sarah, 37, 38; Will., 37.

Varney, Anna, 22, 24; Henry, 22; Rich., 22.

W——, Joan, 30.
Wadder, Edw., 26.
Waldock, Joanna, 25; John, 25.
Walker, Agnes, 13, 15, 16, 20; Alyce, 2, 17; Anna, 17, 22; Edw., 13; Henry, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22; Joan, 16; John, 20; Margaret, 19; Rich., 18; Thos., 13.
Warr(e), Austin, 18; Francis, 25.
Warren, Warryn, 2; Lettis, 25.
Watson, Alice, 13; Gabriel, 13; Margery, 13.
Watts(on), Cath., 13; Eliz., 20; Elnora, 13; Gabriel, 15, 16; Henry, 16; Margery, 13 15, 16; Robt., 13; Thos., 13, 15.
Weebb, Ann, 33.
Wilson, Ann, 33.
Wells, Eliz., 27; Geo., 27.
Wetherhead, Chas., 17; John, 17.
White, Joan, 17; Maria, 27; Temperance, 39; Thos., 39; Will., 27.
Whitfield, Maria, 27.
Wild(e), Agnes, 16; Alice, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 29, 30, 42; Eliz., 31; Joanna, 13; John, 18, 30, 31; Juda, 27; Reginald, 17; Rich., 15, 27, 28, 29, 31; Rodolph, 17; Suzan, 27, 28, 29; Will., 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20.
Will——, Ann, 1.
Williams, Ollivia, 14; Will. 20.
Willis, Alyce, 2; Jacobis, 26; Joanna, 26.
Wilson(ne), Alice, 10, 11, 21, 22, 23;

Anne, 11, 12, 14, 24; Cath., 12, 19; Eliz., 3, 16; Henry, 22; Isabel, 8; Lawrence, 10; Phœbe, 34; Rich., 21, 22, 23, 24; Will., 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 22, 34.
Windmill, Francis, 18.
Winnill, Anna, 28; Timothy, 28.
Woddel, Maria, 25; Rich., 25.
Wood, John, 30.
Woodcock, Mary, 39; Rich., 39.
Woodley, Ann, 34; Mary, 33, 41; Rich., 33, 34, 41; Will., 33.
Woodward, Wooderd, 2; Alice, 30; Ann, 30; Edm., 17; Edw., 17, 20; Eliz., 20; Joan, 17, 19, 20; John, 17, 18, 19, 20, 30, 31, 37; Margaret, 19; Robt., 20; Will., 18.
Woolhead, Francis, 27; Joanna, 27.
Workett, Alice, 17.
Worrall, John, 33; Patience, 33.
Wotton, Margaret, 14; Will., 14.
Wright, Hu., 28; Maria, 28.

Yearle, Alice, 18.

INDEX LOCORUM.

Bletchley, 12.
Bradwell, 40.
Cossgrove, 16.
Fingrave, 13.
Potsgrove, 15.
Sympson, 15, 38.
Walton, 15.
Wavendon, 12, 13.
Woolston (Little), 24, 39.

Woughton Parish Register.

The old book is 11½ inches high by 8 inches wide, is of parchment n thin covers of the same, and having been kept folded longitudinally n a damp place, is very dilapidated, the outer half of the first eleven eaves is lost and the writing on the other half is either quite obliterated or nearly so, what is left, is very rotten and mildewed.

1558 to

First Leaf.—*Obverse.*

1558. Walter Read . . .
William . . .
Elyzabeth . buryed
John . . buryed

Reverse. A few barely decipherable dates.

Second Leaf.—*Obverse.*

1563. John Cha (?)
Agnes
(?) Ann will
John Chadd . . . the 24th of
1564. Rychard . . .
Alyce . . .
Thomas . . .
John ff . . .
John . . .
Jone S . . .
1565. Jone Har . . .
Thomas G . . .
Henry ffrancis . .
Anne harding . .
Alyce Edward . .
Mary Robarte was .
Jone Putnam . .

Thomas Ashbe . .
Agnes . . .

Reverse.

. . . . eysoles were
. . . . homas Baptized
. . . . Chadd was
. . . woodward was . . . tember
. . . . Chadd was
. . . . Warryn was

Third Leaf.—*Obverse.*

1566. Thomas the sonne of . . . . baptyzed ye xth of . . .
Ann Nycoles ye daughter of . . . baptyzed ye x
Jone ffrancis . . .
1567. Raphe the sonne of . . . baptyzed the
Jone the daughter . . . baptyzed

Henry G . . .
Alyce Willis (?) . . . buryed the . . .

1568. Margrete the d . . . baptyzed the . . .
Rychard the sonne . . . baptyzed the
Alyce the da . . . baptyzed the
Rychard Jenk . . .
Anne the daw . . . baptyzed
Johan the sonne . . . baptyzed

Reverse.

. . . of James Robarte was . . . th of September
. . . ffrankland was . . .
. . . Putman was . . . ember
. . . children of of Henry . . . 28th of January
. . . Goodman was . . .
. . . of Henry Putnam was . . .
. . . aye Putnam was . . .
. . . Alyce (?) Wauker were . . . tober

. . . Hakes was . . . ober
. . . of Rychard Chadd was . . . tember.
. . . Goodman was . . .

Fourth Leaf.—*Obverse.*

1571. John the son of . . . baptyzed the xxth . . .
Jone c̄ Anne the . . . baptyzed the . . .
Alyce the daughter of . . . baptyzed the ii of . . .
William the sonne of . . . baptyzed the ii . . .
Robart the sonne of . . . baptyzed the . . .

Rychard Goodman . . .
Jone the wife of . . .
Anne ye daughter of . . . the xviiith of . . .
Margret ye wife of . . . buryed the x . . .

1572. Peter the sonne . . . baptyzed the . . .
Alyce the daughter of . . . baptyzed the . . .
Jone the daughter of . . . baptyzed the . . .
Rychard the sonne of . . . baptyzed the . . .
Laurence the . . . baptyzed . . .

John ye . . . baptyzed . . .

Reverse.

. . . Rychard Taberto was . . .
. . . hickes was . . . ber
. . . (William) Ashbe was . . .
. . . ffrankland was . . . September.
. . . old Gooldsmythe . . . ber
. . . . Sutfle . . .
. . . Thomas Taverner . . . aye
. . . . . xxth of Januarye
. . . bethe Wilsonne . . . of May.
. . . yeatle were . . .
. . . Everet were . . . mber.
. . . ethe Screvener . . . (Nov)ember
. . . Elyzabeth Tonnelye . . . arye

Fifth Leaf.—*Obverse.*

1574. Robart ye sonne of . . . baptyzed ye ixth of . .
. . . llena ye daughter of . . . baptyzed ye xith of .
Anne Tayler the daughter of . . baptyzed ye xxvi .
Alice ye daughter of . . . baptyzed ye xxiii . . .
Margret ye daughter of . . . baptyzed ye xxii . .
John ye sonne of . . . baptyzed ye . . .
John ye sonne of . . . baptyzed xth . . .

Elyzabeth ye wife . . . buried the x . . .
Robart ye sonne . . . buryed the xxiii . . .
John the sonne of T . . . buryed xxith . . .
Margret ye daughter . . . buryed the . . .

Alice the daughter of . . . baptyzed the . . .
Alice ye daughter of . . . baptyzed y^{e} . . .

Fifth Leaf.—*Reverse.*

. . . William Ashbee was . . . November.
. . . (John) Taylor was . . . ffebruarye.
. . . Rychard Taberto was . . . Aprill.

. . . buryed ye vth of Aprill.
. . . buryed ye first of Julye.
. . . Jone heathe were . . .
. . . Goodman was . . . marche
. . . Goodman was . . . (Ju)lye.
. . . Suttle was . . . ember.
. . . (J)one Ashbee were . . . Julye.
. . . Ashbee were . . . november.
. . . Margret Putnam were . . . november.
. . . Rychard Chadd was . . . ill.
. . . Goodman was . . . rill.
. . . Goodman was . . . Julye.

Sixth Leaf.—*Obverse.*

Anne ye daughter of . . . baptyzed ye xxth . . .
William ye sonne of . . . baptyzed ye xxth . . .

William ye sonne of . . . baptyzed ye xiith . . .
John ffrankland . . .

Henry Heathe . . .
William Bla . . . Marryed the . . .

1578. Alice ye daughter . . . baptyzed ye . . .
Margret the . . . baptyzed ye . . .
William ye . . . baptyzed the . . .
John Blanking . . . and Elyzabethe . . . baptyzed ye . .
John Taberto was . . .

Elyzabethe Blank . . . buryed ye . . .
The wife of . . . buryed ye . . .

Reverse.

. . . was baptyzed ye xvith of August
. . . was baptyzed ye xxiii of August
. . . John Ashbee was . . . october
. . . Rychard Chadd was . . . december.
. . . buryed ye xxxth of June
. . . buryed ye vth of Julye
. . . ye xith of September.
. . . ye (ii) of Januarye.
. . . Reade was . . .
. . . Tayler was . . . rill
. . . was . . . maye. .
. . . Taberto was . . . Julye
. . . Goodman was . . . Auguste.
. . . (Rychard) Frankland was . . . September.
. . . (Nycholas) Greene was . . . mber.
. . . xxviiith of September
. . . iiiith of November.

Seventh Leaf.—*Obverse.*

Mary Goodman was . . .
? (1581) Laurance ye sonne of Robart . . . baptyzed ye xviith of . . .
Elyzabethe ye daughter . . . baptyzed ye xxith of . . .

Margret ye daughter of . . . baptyzed ye ii of . . .
Alice ye daughter of . . . baptyzed ye . . .
John the sonne . . . baptyzed ye . . .
Thomas ye sonne . . . baptyzed ye . . .
Nycholas ye sonne . . . baptyzed ye xx . . .

Rycharde Scrivener . . .
Agnes Greene was . . .
John Earle was . . .
Thomas Chadd . . .
Thomas Chadd ye . . .

Rychard Chadd and A . . . Marryed ye . . .

Joane ye daughter . . . baptyzed ye x

Reverse.

. . . Rychard Smyth was . . . tober.
. . . Chad was . . . ober
. . . Goodman was . . . November.
. . . William Frankland was . . . ber
. . . Goodman was . . .
. . . iiiith of November
. . . Goodman were . . .
. . . Jone Travell were . . . September
. . . (Rych)ard Chadd was . . . Marche.
. . . Reade was . . . Marche
. . . (Nycho)las Greene was . . .
. . . Putnam was . . .

Eighth Leaf.—*Obverse.*

1583. Henry ye sonne of John . . .
Thomas ye sonne of John . . .
baptized the . . .
Rychard sonne of . . . baptyzed ye . . .

William H . . .
Joane Palmer . . .

Laurance . . . were m . . .

---

584. Thomas ye sonne . . . baptyzed . . .
Agnes ye daughter . . . baptyzed . . .
. . . Taylor was . . .
Alyce Goodman . . .
Alyce Grace . . .
Isabell . . .
John ye sonne of . . . baptyzed . . .
John . . . baptyzed . . .

Reverse.

. . . buryed xiiith of ffebruarye
. . . buryed ye xx of ffebruarye
. . . buryed ye xxii of June
. . . buryed ye xth of Aprill
. . . buryed ye xvth of June
. . . ye xxii of December
. . . ye xii of Januarye
. . . ye xxii of December
. . . Reade was . . .
. . . Goodman was . . . ber
. . . of John Goodman was . . . ember
. . . William Mead was . . . october
. . . Putnam was . . .
. . . Robart Knight was . . . June
. . . Goodman was . . .
. . . of Julye
. . . of Auguste
. . . (Anne) Clark were . . . (Julye)

Ninth Leaf.—*Obverse.*

588. Alice ye daughter . . . baptyzed . . .
John ye sonne . . . baptized . . .
Alyce ye daughter . . . baptyzed ye . . .
Alyce ye daughter . . . baptyzed the . . .
William ye sonne . . . baptyzed ye . . .

Laurence . . . .
Alice . . .

Reverse.

. . . baptyzed ye vii of Januarye
. . . arde Putnam was . . . Januarye
. . . baptyzed the ii of ffebruarye
. . . echard Smythe was . . . of ffebruarye
. . . baptyzed xxth of ffebruarye
. . . William Wilson was . . . marche
. . . er of John Tayler was . . . Maye
. . . d ye xxviii of Marche
. . . xth of Julye
. . . xxth of August
. . . John Selayter were . . . tober
. . . bor ' ' Burga . . . of november
. . . and Alyce Ashbee were . . . of november
. . . and Isabell Wilson were . . . iiiith of november
. . . and Anne Taylor were . . . of . . ember
. . . Garfeelde were . . . Maye

Tenth Leaf.—*Obverse.*

Anne ye daughter of . . . baptyzed ye xiith of . . .
Jone ye daughter of . . . baptyzed ye xixth of . . .
Thomas ye sonne of . . . baptyzed ye . . .
James ye sonne of . . . baptyzed ye . . .
(Alyce) ye daughter . . . baptyzed . . .
Margret ye daughter . . . baptyzed . . .

Marion Reade . . .
John Edwards . . .
Alice Edwards . . .
James ye sonne of William . . .

Laurence Sc(later) . . . Married ye . . .
Reygenalde Ol . . . Married
John Edwarde . . . Married ye

1591. Alyce ye daughter . . . baptyzed . . .
Jone ye daughter of . . . baptyzed . . .

Reverse.

. . . daughter of Thomas Hewes was . . of december.
. . . John Edwarde was . . . of Januarye
. . . (Ryc)hard Smythe was . . . of August
. . . buryed ye xviii of Julye
. . . Alice Goodman were . . . of Julye.
. . . Tayler was . . . Aprill
. . . William Wilson was . . . April
. . . Reade was . . . Maye
. . . Goodman ye younger was . . . of October
. . . buried ye xxxith of December
. . , ye first of Julye
. . . John (sone) . . ffrankland . . . of november

Eleventh Leaf.—*Obverse.*

Henry ye sonne of . . . baptyzed the . . .
Elline ye daughter of . . . baptyzed the . . .
Marye ye daughter . . . baptyzed . . .
Thomas the sonne of . . . baptyzed the . . .
William the sonne of . . . baptyzed . . .
Anne ye daughter . . . baptyzed . . .
(Elizabeth) the daughter . . . baptyzed . . .
Thomas ye sonne . . . baptyzed . . .

Reverse.

. . . man was buryed ye xxiiii August
. . . rde buryed ye xvth of September
. . . Jone ffrankland were . . . november
. . . Thomas Goodman . . . June
. . . Chadd was . . . September
. . . Wilson was . . . tember
. . . Reade was . . . September
. . . John Tayler was . . november
. . . Ashbee was . . . ember
. . . of Thomas Goodman was . . . Aprill
. . . Robert Tayler was . . .
. . . eade was . . .
. . . buried . . . Aprill

Twelfth Leaf.—*Obverse.*

1596. William ye sonne of William . . . baptyzed ye xxth
Alice ye daughter of . . . baptyzed ye . . .
Robart ye sonne of . . . baptyzed ye x . . .
Thomas ye sonne of . . . baptyzed ye . . .
1597. Thomas ye sonne of . . . baptyzed . . .
Henrye ye sonne of . . . baptyzed . . .

---

marr Rychard ff(rankland) . . . married the . . .
sepult William . . . the . . .

1598. George . . .
Baptiz. Peter . . .
Mary . . .

Reverse.

John Goodman ye younger and . . . of Rychard Putnam were . . . September
1598. Elizabeth . . . buryed ye xxiiii of Januarye.
George Reade . . . ii of ffebruarye.
Thomas Ambrose buryed ye ii of ffebruarye.
Anthony Greene(acre) p(son) of (Wou)ghton was buryed ye xth of ffebruarye
William . . was buryed ye . . of June
John pearse was . . . Maye
Elizabeth ye daughter of . . Chadd baptyzed
Rychard ye sonne of . . Edwarde was baptyzed ye iiii of ffebruarye
Mary ye daughter of Margaret Goodman was baptyzed ye xiii of Aprill
Laurence c̄ Alice ye sonne and daughter of William Wilson were baptyzed ye vth of (Julye)
Alice ye daughter of Henry Ashbee was baptyzed ye ixth of September
Jone ye daughter of Thomas Goodman was baptyzed ye xvith of September.
John Goodman and Mary Reeve were marryed ye ixth of October.

Thirteenth Leaf.—*Obverse.*

1599. Thomas Harrys and Alice . . were marryed ye xxvii of . . .
Edmunde (Chadd) and . . dley were marryed ye . . .
Sepult. Laurence ye sonne of William Wilson was buryed ye . . of ffebruarye.
Edward . . broke buryed ye vii of Maye.

(Up to this date, all in one handwriting).

Ann the (wife)? of I . . s Roberts was buried of november.
John W . . . the xiii
Baptis. Judyth Meade the daughter of Willm c Elen meade was baptyzed the ixth of ffebruarye
Richard puttenham the sonn of Richard and Agnes puttenham was baptyzed the xiii of March.

1600. In the yere of the Lord 1600.

Sepult. Mary Tayler the daughter of Robert Tayler and Mary Tayler was buried the 29th day of Aprill 1600.
Baptis. Grace Goodman the daughter of John Goodman and Jone Goodman was baptised the 24th day of May. 1600
Sepult. Elsabeth Goldsmyth . . . Reynalde Goldsmyth sepulta fuit . . . Septembris
Sepult. Joanna Goodman filia Johannis et Joannae Goodman sepulta fuit (octo) die Octobris
Baptis. Agnes Chadd filia Edwardi et Elizabethae Chadd baptizata fuit 3° die . . ember
Gulielmus ffowler et Alicia ffrankland matrimonio coniuncti vicesimo die Januarii. Anno p̄dcto.
Agnes Taylor filia Roberti et Mariae Taylor baptizata 2° die Janu.

1601.

Bapt. Edwardus ffouler filius Gulielmi et Aliciae fowler baptizatus fuit 19th Julii.
Sepult. Alicia Wilson filia Gulielmi et Anna Wilson sepulta 24° die Julii.
Bapt. Anna Edwards filia Johannis et Joannae Edwards baptizata 16° die Augusti.
Sepult. Petrus Chadd filius Georgii et Aliciae Chadd sepultus fuit 19° die Septembris.
Matr. Reinaldus Goldsmith et Susanna stretton matrimonio conjuncti quinto die Novembris
Bapt. Alicia Chadd filia Edwardi et Elsabeth Chadd baptizata 15° die Novembris
Judyth Harrys filia Benet et Agnes Harrys baptizata 6° die Decembris
Sepult. Johannes Chadd sepultus fuit octavo die Janu.
Bapt. Reinaldus Goodman filius Johannes et Joanna Goodman baptizatus fuit decimo-septimo die Januarii.
Gulielmus puttnam filius Richardi et Agnes puttenham baptiz. fuit 22° die Januarii.
Sepult. Anna Edwards filia Johannis et Joanna Edwards sepulta 5° die februarii
Baptiz. Agnes filia Reinaldi et Susān Goldsmith baptizata 7° martii.
Elnora Chadd filia posthuma Johannis Chadd mortim et Caterenae Chadd viduae baptizata fuit 13° martii. 1601.

Sepult. Judith meade filia Gulielmi et Joannae meade sepulta 16° martii.

Ita est vi° die Aprilis testibus nobis. { Edw. Hughes Rector . ibidem et } { John Goodman x Edward Chadd x } Church-wardens.

1602.

Baptiz. Griffinus Goodman filius Thomas et Caterinae Goodman baptizatus sccundo die Maii

Caterina Wilson filia Gulielmi et Annae Wilson baptizata Nono die Maii

Alicia Roberts filia Gulielmi et Isabellae Roberts Baptiz. vicesimo secundo die Maii

Johannes Knight filius Robti et Margeriae Knight Baptizat duodecimo die Junii.

Edwardus Ashbee filius Henrici et Agnes Ashbie Baptizat vicesimo quarto die Novemb.

Sepult. Antonius Smith filius Ricardi et Cicelie Smith Sepult. decimo sexto die Augusti

Alicia Asbie vidua sepult tertio die martii.

Ita est 26 Aprilis 1603.

Testibus nobis Edw. Hughes Rector ibidm et { John Goodman x Harrie Ashby x } Church -Wardens.

Initium Reg. Jacobi Ano 1603.

Baptiz. Cecily Goldsmith filia Reinaldi et Susannae Goldsmith baptizata 12° die februarii.

Edwardus Puttenham filius Richardi et Agnes Puttenham baptiz 19° februarii

Gulielmus Fowler filius Gulielmi et Aliciae Fowler baptizat die Maii.

Sepult (Joanna) Goodman filiola et Goodman sepult undecimo die Augusti.

H(enricus) Goodman ætate mensis sepultus decimo tertio die Augusti.

Cicely Roberts filiola Gulielmi et Isabellae Roberts sepulta 30 die Augusti.

Ita est Edw. Hughes et Harrie Ashby
William Roberts

Fourteenth Leaf.—*Obverse.*

Ano. 1604.

Matr. Willm Norman de Bletchley et Judyth Smith matrimonio coniuncti quarto die

Willm Goodman et Joanna Adeane de Wavendon matrimonio coniuncti . . .

Thomas Sanders et Martin Goodman matrimonio coniuncti vicesimo secundo (Octob)?

Baptiz. Cicely Goodman filia Johannis et Joanna Goodman. Baptiz . . . to die Aprilis

Alicia Watson filia Gabrielis et Margeriae Watson Bap. septimo die Aprilis

Susanna Meade filia Gulielmi et Elenae Meade Bap. decimo sexto Aprilis

Gulielmus Mobbs spurious Roberti Mobbs et Anna . . . Baptiz. vicesimo secundo . . .

Thomas Walker filius Henrici et Agnes Walker Baptiz. decimo quarto Octobris

Richard Chadd filius Edmundi et Elizabethae Chadd Baptiz vicesimo quarto Octobris.

Edward Roberts filius Gulielmi et Isabellae Roberts Baptiz . . quinto die Decembris.

Joanna ffowler filia Gulielmi et Aliciae ffowler Baptiz . . Februarii.

Gulielmus Ashby filius Henrici et Agnes Ashby Baptiz . . Marti..

Sepult. Susanna Meade filiola Gulielmi et Elenae Meade sepulta . . Aprilis.

Elena Meade uxor eiusdem Gulielmi Meade sepulta . . die Maii.

Johannes A . . er porcarius sepultus quinto die novembris

Maria T(ailor) uxor Roberti T(ailor) sepulta decimo . . die Martii.

Ita est testibus nobis Edw. Hughes et William Roberts o

Anno 1605.

Matr. Richard Cole de Rat . . . et Catherina (Chadd) de Woughton . . . die Septembris

Humphredus Psell de (Wavington) et . . de Woughton matrimonio . .

Robert Tailer et Anna ffoliet . . .

Baptiz. Henricus Goldsmith filius Renaldi et Susannae Goldsmith Baptiz . . Octob.

Cecily Goodman filia Thomae et Catherinae Goodman Bapt . . ffebruarii

Sepult. Alicia Taberto uxor Richardi Taberto sepulta vicesimo . . die . .

Thomas Watts filius Caterinae et Thomae Watts de ffingrave sepult . . avo . . J . . .

Ita est Edw. Hughes Rector { Henry . . . x
et { Richard Puttenham x

Anno 1606.

Baptiz. Elena Knight filia Roberti Knight . . .

Edward Goodman filius Johannis et Joannae Goodman Bap . . Augusti

Gulielmus Smith filius (Johannis) et Elsabethae Smyth Bapt . . Augusti

Joanna Wilde filia Gulielmi et Aliciae Wilde Bapt . . .

Edwardus Walker filius Henrici et Agnes Walker Baptiz . . .

Elnora Watts filia Roberti et Margeriae Watts Baptiz . . . Martii

Elsabeth Chadd filia Edmundi et Elsabethae Chadd Baptz . . . Martii

. . . Goodman filia . . . et Margaret . . . Baptiz . . . die Martii
. . . Puttenham filia (Richardi) et Agnes Puttenham Bapt . . .
Sepult . . . Taberto (?) . . .
Johannes Dudley sepultus . . . vicesimo die . . .
. . . Goodman fil . . Johannis et Joannae Goodman sepult . . die . . .
(Gulielmus) Wilson . . . sepultus . . . decimo . . . arii.
Robertus Knight Sepultus . . .

Fourteenth Leaf.—*Reverse.*

1607.

Henricus Goodman et Margareta Goodman matrimonio copulati decimo tertio die Aprilis
Henricus Goodman et Anna Wilson vidua matrimonio coniuncti vicesimo die Junii
Johes Moulsoe et Joanna Goodman matrimonio coniuncti tertio die Octobris
Johes Bennet et Joanna edwards vidua matrimonio copulati decimo quinto die Octobris
Gulielmus Wotton et Margareta Ashby matrimonio copulati septimo die Novembris
Baptiz. Johes ffowler filius W^m et Aliciae ffowler Baptiz secundo die Augusti
Anna ffox filia cuiusdā circumforanei Johes ffox Bapt. quinto die Octobris
Anna Roberts filia Gulielmi et Isabellae Roberts Baptizat sexto die Jan.
Sepult. Alicia Chadd vidua sepulta 3° die Aprilis
Johes Edwards filius Johannis c Joannae Edwards sepultus 12° die Aprilis
Alicia Taylor filia Robti Talor sepulta 14° die Aprilis
Johes Edwards sepultus vicesimo die Aprilis. et dedit ad usum eccliae iiis
Gulielmus Goodman sepultus vicesimo primo die Octobris.
Alicia Goodman sepulta decimo quinto die Decembris
Gulielmus ffowler filius Wi et Aliciae ffowler sepult. 19° Decemb.
Johes Goodman natu maximus sepultus 2° die ffebruarii

1608.

Baptiz. Gulielmus Wilde filius Gulielmi et Alicie Wilde Baptizat. 17° Aprilis
Thomas Goodman filius Thomae et Caterinae Goodman Bapt . . Junii
Thomas Goodman filius Henrici et Margaretae Goodman Bapt. 10 Julii
Susanna Orys filia Thomae et Elsabethae Orys Baptiz. 22° Julii
Catrina Goodman filia Johannis et Joannae Goodman Baptiz. 24° Julii
Henricus Moulso filius Johannis et Joannae Moulso Baptiz. 12° Augusti
Ollivia Williams filia cuiusdam circumforanei c baptiz. 30° Octobris

---

Gulielmus Wilde filius Gulielmi et Aliciae Wilde sepultus 30° Julii

1609.

(Edward) phillipps et Alicia Dudley matrimonio copulati 27° novembris
Gulielmus Dudley et Anna Daye matrimonio copulati primo die Julii
Bapt. Thomas Chadd filius Edmundi et Elsabeth Chadd Baptiz. 19° die Augusti.
Henricus Fowler filius Gulielmi et Aliciae Fowler Baptiz. 22° Octobris
Alicia Wilde filia Gulielmi et Alicae Wilde Baptz . . . Decembris
(Edward) Goldsmith filius Renaldi et (Susannae) Goldsmith Bapt . . . Decemb.
. . . Goodman filia Henrici et Margaretae Goodman Bapt 11° . . .
(Edwardus) Goldsmith sepultus quinto die ffebruarii.
Hedg who was cald old father Hedg dyed at Walton this about michaelmas c gave Sixe shillings & eightpence amonge ye poore of Woughton (as he did also) because he (was once a towne) dweller here.

Edwardus Hughes Rector et Richardus Smyth } Churchwardens.
Johannes Bennet }

Fifteenth Leaf.—*Obverse.*

1610.

Baptiz. Henricus Walker filius Henrici et Agnes Walker Baptiz. 1° die Aprilis.
Thomas Watts filius Gabrieli et Margeriae Watts Baptiz 15° August
Thomas Page filius Phillippi et Aliciae Page Baptiz 25° Novemb.
Anna Dudley filia Gulielmi et Annae Dudley Baptiz 2° Decemb
Matr. Richardus Dudley et Margarett Burgys matrimonio coniuncti 16° Aprilis
Shingleton Godfrey de potsgrave et Emma Chapman copulati 17° Aprilis
Richardus Goodman et Als ffranklin matrimonio copulat 21° Octobris
This last year, I, Edward Hughes Rector of Woughton c Sympson have caused the Ashe c elmes to be sett upon ye greene over against Rich : Smyths house.

Ao. 1611.

Baptiz. Brigitt Philipps filia Thomas et Als Philipps Baptiz. 17° Maii
Richardus Wilde filius Gulielmi et Aliciae Wilde Baptiz. 6° Septembris
Isabella Goodman filia Richardi et Aliciae Goodman Baptiz. 30 Novembris.
Willm Goodman filius Henrici et Margaretae Goodman Baptiz. 4° Octobris
Sepult. Alicia Knight sepulta septimo die Augusti.
Isabella Goodman p'dicto modo sepulta sexto die decembris
Johannes Tailor porcarius sepultus die Tricesimo Januarii.

Aº. 1612.

Baptiz. Johannes Dudley filius Wm et Annae Dudley Baptiz 21 die Maii
Joanna Chadd filia Edmundi et Elsabeth Chadd baptiz. 2° Augusti
Isabella Maunsell filia Johis et Mary Maunsell baptiz. 21° Septembris
Henricus Goodman filius Richdi et Als Goodman baptiz 8° octobris.
Agnes Wilde filia Wm et Aliciae Wilde baptiz 24° decembris.
Susanna Philipps filia Thomas et Als Philipps baptiz. 5° ffebruarii.
Matr. Gulielmus Knight et Elsabeth Wilson matrimonio copulati 19° octobris.
Sepult. Robertus Edwards sepultus 2° die maii.
Als Grassam sepulta 24° Septemb.
Philippus Page sepultus 3° die Januarii.
Anna Roberts sepulta 6° die Martii.

Aº. 1613.

Henricus Cherrye et Anna Reade matrimonio coniuncti Junii. 5.
Joanna phelpe aquis absorpta et sepulta 20° Aprilis.
Henricus ffowler sepultus 14° Junii.
Joanna Goldsmith filia Richdi et Susanna Goldsmith baptiz. 29° Augusti
Joanna Walker filia He(nrici) et Agnes Walker baptiz. 26° Septemb.
Henricus Brasier et Alicia Page matrimonio copulati 21° Octob.
Henricus Watts filius Gabriel et Margery W. baptiz. 1° novemb.
Catrina Dudley filia Wm et Anna Dudley baptiz. 14° Novemb.
Richardus puttenham sepultus 6° decemb.
Brigitta Philipps sepultus eodem die.
Richardus ffowler sepultus 4° Januarii.

Qui baptizatus 27° Novemb. Ita est p, me. Edw. Hughes.

Reverse.

Aº. 1614.

Gulielmus East spurius cuiusdam Janae Graffin et Arthur East de Cossgraue in Com. Northampt. Baptizatus 2° Aprilis.
Johannes Philipps filius Thomas et Alice Philipps. Baptizatus 17° Septemb
Robertus Smyth filius Richdi Smith sepultus 22° Aprilis
Margery Knight vidua sepulta 7° die Maii.
Agnes Chadd uxor Richdi Chadd sepulta 9° die Julii.
Johes Evans filius cuiusdam circumforanei sepulta 17° Augusti.
Alicia Philipps uxor Thomae Phillipps sepulta primo Octobris
Anna ffranklin uxor Gulielmi ffranklin sepulta 19° ffebruarii.
Als ffowler filia Gulielmi et Aliciae ffowler baptizata 26° ffebruarii.
Henricus Puttenham et Als Goodman vidua matrimonio copulati 15° octobris.
Thomas Maunsell filius Johis et Mariae Maunsell baptizatus 14° Maii.

Alicia Walker filius Henrici Walker sepulta primo die Junii.

Anno 1615.

Matr. Josias Chapman et Agnes Puttenham matrimonio copulat 14° Septemb.
Johannes Wetherhe(d) et (? puttenham) matrimonio coniuncti 30 Septemb
Jo(hes) Woodward et Jo(anna) . . matrimonio conjuncti 6° Novembris
Baptiz. Arthur Cutber(th) filius cuiusdam circumforanei baptz 15° Aprilis
Gulielmus Wilde filius Gulielmi Wilde . . baptiz . . 21° Maii.
Gulielmus Chadd filius Edmundi et Elsabeth Chadd baptiz. 28° Julii.
Johes Maunsell filius Johis Maunsell baptiz. 7° Octobris.
Edmund Dudley filius Gulielmi et Anna Dudley baptiz. 4° ffebruarii.
Richardus Puttenham filius Henrici et Als Puttenham baptizat. 24° Martii
Sepult. Johes Roberts . . sepultus . . 18° Aprilis.
Johes Roberts filiolus . . Roberts sepultus 2° Maii.
Joanna Woodwarde . . sepulta . . 19° Augusti.
Anna Goodman vidua grandaeva sepulta 31° decemb.

A°. 1616.

Sepult. Alicia Goodman vidua quondā uxor cuiusdā Johes Goodmā sepulta. 29° Martii.
Bapt. Barnabes Samme (?) filius Gulielmi Samme baptizat. 16° Junii.
Sepult. Thomas Harris . . sepultus . . 13 Julii.
Carolus Wetherhead filius Johis Wetherhead baptizat. 25° Augusti.
Jonna White . . vidua sepulta 20° Septemb.
Edwardus Wooderd filius Johis Wooderd baptizat. 12° Octobris.
Reginaldus, Rodolphus } gemelli filia Williamus et Aliciae Wilde baptizati . . November.
Thomas Perkins et Maria ff(uller) matrimonio coniuncti 4° Novemb.
Rodolphus Wilde alter gemell . . sepultus . . 20° Novemb.
Edmondus Wooderd . . sepultus . . 23° Novemb.
Anna Walker . . . ? . 26°
Henricus Smyth . . sepultus . . 24

Ita est p. vic Edw. Hughes . . . Goodman et } Churchwardens.

Sixteenth Leaf.—*Obverse.*

Anno 1617.

Reginaldus Wilde filius Gulielmi Wilde sepultus 11° Aprilis.
Gulielmus ffowler filius Gulielmi ffowler baptizatus 25° Maii.
Josias Owen servus Reginaldi Goldsmith sepult 21° Junii.
et dedit ad usum ecclesiae v^s to buy a pulpitt cloth.
Alicia Workett . . sepulta . . 6° Septembris.

Gulielmus Dudlye filius Gulielmi Dudly baptizat 5° Octobris.
Gulielmus Cole et Alicia Chadd matrimonio copulat 18° Octobris.
Elnora Hughes . . sepulta Januarii 15°.
Johannes Tailor . . sepultus Martii 22°.

Anno 1618.

Alicia Harris . . sepulta Martii 25°.
Sutoris cuisdā filius sepulta Aprilis 6°.
Gulielmus Wooderd filius Johannis Wooderd Baptizat. 31 Maii.
Idē Gulielmus Wooderd . . sepultus Junii 5°.
Johannes Chadd filius Gulielmi Chadd sepult 20° Septembris.
Henricus Ashbee . . sepultus 24° Septembris.
Robertus Taylor . . sepultus 27° Septembris.
Gulielmus Mansell filius Johannis Mansell baptizat 28° Junii.
Johes ffranklin et Margaretta Goodman matrimonio coniuncti 29° Septembris.
Thomas Smyth et Alicia Yearle matrimonio coniuncti 7° Octobris.
Johannes Ashbee et Brigitta Jakeman matrimonio coniuncti 21° Octobris.
Thomas Taylor et Austin Warre matrimonio coniuncti 12° Novembris.
Johannis Dudley et Agnes Moores matrimonio coniuncti 16° Novembris
Alicia Puttenhā filia Henrici Puttenhā batizat 23° Decembris.
Henricus Goodmā filius Henrici Goodmā sepult 16° Januarii.
Anna Gilder filia mendici. Baptizat 17° Januarii.

Anno 1619.

Johannes Eaton et ffrancys Emmerton Matrimonio coniuncti 15° Aprilis.
Johannes ffranklin filius Johannis ffranklin baptizat 25° Aprilis.
Johannes Wilde baptizat 4° Julii.
Johannes Wilde filius Gulielmi Wilde baptizat 4° Julii
Cecilia Goodman filia Thomae et Catherinae Goodman sepult. 18° Augusti
Thomas Dudley filius Gulielmi Dudley baptizat 18° Septembris.
Richardus filius Henrici Walker baptizat 1° Novembris.
Jonna ffranklin Vidua sepulta 27° Decembris.
Richardus filius Thomae Smyth baptizat 22° Januarii.

Ita est p. me Edw. Hughes : Rector. ibid. Harry Goodman, Harry Puttenham } Gardians.

Reverse.

Anno 1620.

Johannes Ashbee sepultus 20° die Maii.
Alicia Maunsell filia Johannis Maunsell baptizat 5° Junii.
Rodolphus Goodman filius Henrici Goodman baptizat 13° Augusti.
Jane Chadd filia Edmundi Chadd baptizat. 10° Septembris.
Cicelye Purreyor . . baptizat 28° Octobris.
Agnes Ashbee vidua . . sepult 30° Decembris.
ffranciscus Winnill . . sepult 9° Januarii.
Oliver Piggott . . sepult 14° Januarii.

Johannes filius Johis Wooderd sepult ? 14° Januarii.
Thomas Ashbee et Phebe ff(owler) matrimonio coniuncti 5° Martii.

Anno 1621.

Joanna (Wooderd) uxor Johis (Wooderd) sepulta . . May.
Margarett filia Henrici Walker sepult . . Maii.
Margarett . . . (Wooderd) sepult . . Maii.
Elsabeth Ashbee vidua sepulta . . Junii.
Agnes Tayler vidua sepulta 24° Junii.
Catherina uxor Richardi . . sepulta 29° Junii.
Alicia uxor Georgii Chadd sepulta 30° Junii.
Petrus . . . filius Gulielmi . . baptizat 1° Julii.
Georgius Chadd et Agnes . . . matrimonio coniuncti 2° Junii (? Julii).
Gulielmus filius Johis Maunsell sepultus 7° Julii.
Thomas filius Johis Maunsell sepultus 13° Julii.
Richardus filius Henrici . . . (sepult)? 10° Augusti.
Georgius ffenner . . . sepultus 12° Septembris.
Henricus ffranklin filius Johis ffranklin baptizat 14° Octobris.
Rodolphus Chadd et . . . matrimonio coniuncti 21° Octobris.
Henricus Goodman et Alicia Goodman matrimonio coniuncti 21° Octobris
Richardus Groome filius Richardi Groome baptizatus 11° Januarii.
Alicia Holywell filia Robti Holiwell circumscript. baptizat 19° Januarii
Alicia Dudley filia Johannis Dudley baptizat 8° decembris.
Johannes Ashbee filius Thomae Ashbee baptizat 20° Januarii.
Joanna Bennet uxor Johis Bennet sepult 25° Januarii.
Gulielmus Barnes et Katherina Willson matrimonio coniuncti 7° ffebruarii

Anno 1622.

Johannis Goodman filius Henrici Goodman baptizat 14° Aprilis.
Isabella Maunsell filia Johannis Maunsell sepult 13° Julii.
Alicia Maunsell filia Johannis Maunsell sepult 23° Julii.
Alicia Chadd filia Georgii Chadd baptizat 11° Augusti.
Joanna Taberto uxor Richardi Taberto sepult 12° Septemb.
Johannes Bennett et Anna Sheapbeard vidua matrimonio coniuncti 21° Octobris.
Alicia Chadd filia Georgii Chadd sepult 10° Novembris.

Ita est p. me. Edw. Hughes. Willm ffowler } Churchwardens.
John Bennett }

Seventeenth Leaf.—*Obverse.*

Isabella filia Johis Maunsell baptizat . . . 1622
Henricus filius Reginaldi Goldsmyth sepult 20 Decembris.
Agnes uxor Richardi Goodman sepult 7° Januarii.
Anna Dudley vidua sepult 9° Januarii.
Richardus Cole et Catherina Clare matrimonio coniuncti 18° Januarii.

Robertus filius Gulielmi Dudley baptizat 9° ffebruarii.
Johannes Barrett famulus Gulielmi Dudley sepult 12° ffebruarii.
Georgius Read et Elizabeth Goodman matrimonio coniuncti 16° ffebruarii
ffranciscus filius Johannis Eddens baptizat 16° ffebruarii.

Anno Dm̄. 1623. John Mansell set on pish̄ Clarke the 8th January 1622.

Robertus filius Johis et Joannae Wooderd baptizat 27° Aprilis.
Elizabetha filia Henrici et Aliciae Goodmā baptizat 27° Aprilis.
Elizabetha filia Henrici et Aliciae Goodmā sepult 2° Maii.
Johannes et Robertus } gemelli filii Georgii et Agnetis Chadd baptizati } 8° Augusti.
Robertus filius Georgii et Agnetis Chadd sepult 13° Augusti.
Gulielmus Williams filius circumforanei baptizat 21° Septemb.
Johannes Goodman et Anna Goodmā matrimonio coniuncti 23° Octob
Johannes filius Henrici et Agnetis Walker baptizat . . . decemb.
Agnes (Clark) . . . sepult . . . ffebruarii.
Anna Ashbee filia . . . Ashbee baptizat . . . Martii.
. . . Wilde filius Gulielmi et Aliciae Wilde baptizat . . . Martii.

Anno Dm̄. 1624.

Agnes filia Thomae Mare extranei . . . baptizat 23° Martii.
Eadem Agnes . . . sepult . . . 3°th March.
Joanna Reade filia Georgii et Elsabethae Reade baptizat 22° Maii.
Richardus Chadd senex . . . sepult 1° Junii.
Jane Grafford uxor Gulielmi Grafford circumforanei sepult 10° Julii.
Johannes filius Aliciae Goodman baptizat July 24°.
Johannes Hughes . . . sepult Julii 27°.
Johannes Hudson et Elsabeth Watts matrimonio coniuncti Octob 7°.
Thomas Goodman filius Johannis et Annae Goodman baptizata Octob 7°
(Anna Goodman) uxor Johannis Goodman sepult Octob 7°
Edwardus filius Edwardi et Elizabethae Wooderd baptizata Novemb 7°
(Johannes) filius (Henrici) et Aliciae Goodmā baptizat Novemb 22°
. . ardus . . arney et Anna Goldsmith matrimonio coniuncti Novemb 23
(Thomas) Ashbee . . . sepultus . . . Novemb 23

Ita est p̄ me Edw. Hughes. { Edward, John Goodman } Churchwardens.

Seventeenth Leaf.—*Reverse.*

. . . sepult 14° Decembris.
. . . baptizat 6° Januarii.
. . . 15° Januarii.
. . . 5° ffebruarii.
Brigitt filia . . . 7° ffebruarii.
Anna uxor Henrici . . . sepult 19° ffebruarii.
Thomas Goodman . . . 1° Martii.

(1625)

Griffith filius Johis . . . 2 Martii.
Johannes filius Johannis . . . Aprilis.
Griffyth Goodman et . . . 23° Maii.
Richardus . . . Junii.
Henricus Reade sepult . . . 16 Julii.
Johannes filius Richardi . . . Augusti.
Jane filia Henrici et . . . baptizat 11° Septemb.
Henricus filius Georgii et . . . 2° Octobris.
Thomas filius Gryffyth et . . . 2° Octobris.
Gulielmus (Bacchus) . . . 14° Octobris.
Reginaldus filius . . . Octob.
Elizabeth . . . Januarii.
. . . Martii.

---

de paroc(ia) . . . Aprilis.
Johannes Dudley . . . Maii.
Theodorus Parrye in . . . . . } 24° Maii.
in comitatu S . . . . sepultus }
(Roge)rus filius Ri . . . baptizat 28° Maii.
Goodman et . , . 16° Octobris.
Joanna uxor Johannis . . . 26° Octobris.
Johannes Newman . . . 28° Octobris.
Johannes Gryffyn . . . 5° Novembris.
Richardus Willson et Alicia Chadd matrimonio coniuncti 29° Novembris
Robertus Goodman et . . re . . ho . . matr. coniunct. 29° Novembris
Alicia Tappye vidua . . Rectoris Ecc . . sepult 2° Decembris.
Henricus filius . . . Baptizat 17°
Maria filia G . . . Baptizat 21° Januarii.
Edwardus Eaton et ffran . . . matr. coniunct. . . ffebruarii.
Katherina uxor Richardi . . . sepult 14° ffebruarii.
(Joanna) uxor Gulielmi . . . 19° ffebruarii.
Richardus . . . 14° Martii.

Ita est p̃ me Edw. Hughes { William Roberts, John Eaton } Churchwardens.

Eighteenth Leaf.—*Obverse.*

Anno 1627.

Johannes . . et Elizabeth . . matrimonio coniunct. 16° Julii.
Thomas filius Georgii et Elizabethae . . . Septembris.
Alicia filia Henrici et Aliciae Goodman Baptizat . . Septembris.
Jacobus Roberts et Margarett Reade matrimon. coniuct. 20° Novembris
Johannes filius Georgii et Elizabethae Smith baptiz 1° Januarii.
Joanna filia Roberti et Margarettae Goodman baptizat 3° Januarii.
Edwardus filius . . . et Agnetis Goodman baptizat 25° Januarii.
Reginaldus Goldsmith . . . sepult 31° Januarii.

Anno 1628.

Phœbe filia Richardi . . . 16° Aprilis.
Gulielmus filius . . . et Alicae Willson . . . 1° Junii.
Elizabetha filia . . . et . . . Dudley Baptiz. 17° Augusti.
Elizabetha filia (Georgii) et Elizabethae Reade sepult 14° Octobris.
Thomas (Rawling) et . . . Cardwell matr. coniunct. 5° Octobris.
Henricus filius Richardi et Annae Varney . . 30° Novembris.
Alicia filia Henrici et . . . 4° Decembris.
Johannes filius Gulielmi et . . . Baptizat . . Decembris.
Gulielmus filius Edwardus et Margarettae . . . Baptiz.
Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Aliciae

Anno 1629

Gulielmus filius Johis et Margarettae (Tab)erto Baptizat 6° Aprilis.
Elizabetha uxor Gryffyn Goodman sepult 25° Maii.
Thomas filius Johis et Margarettae . . . Baptizatus 14° Junii.
Catherina filia Georgii et Elizabethae Reade Baptiz. 30° Augusti.
Humphridus Clerke et Joyce . . . matr. coniunct. 13° Septembris.
Thomas Benion et Joanna . . . matro. copulat 10° Octobris.
Alicia uxor Henrici G . . . sepult 28° Octobris.
Catherina filia Henrici Goodman . . . Baptiz. 10° Januarii.
. . eadem Catherina . . . sepult . . . 20° Januarii.
Georgius filius Gulielmi et Annae Dudley baptizat 17° Januarii.
Anna Reade . . . sepult . . . 19° Januarii.

Anno 1630.

James filius Henrici et Agnetis Goodman baptizat 18° Aprilis.
Henricus Walker sepult 26° Aprilis.
Anna Walker sepult 1° Maii.
Richard filius Gaii *(sic.)* Lee baptizat 10° Octobr.
Richardus Chadd et Joanna (Shepward) matrimonio coniunct. 28° Octobris.
(Henricus) filius Richardi et Aliciae Wilson Baptiz. 24° Novemb.
Edwardus Roberts filius Jacobi & Margaretae Roberts Baptiz. 28 Novemb.

Ita est p̃. me Edw. Hughes { Willm } Churchwardens.

Reverse.

(Catherina) filia . . . baptizat Ianuarii 30°
. . . Smith baptizat ffebruarii 13°
. . . et . . . Hughes matrimonio copulat. ffebr. 14°.
. . . baptiz. Aprilis 11°.
Richardus filius . . . baptiz. Aprilis 12°.
Anna filia . . . Aprilis 17°.

Richardus partridge . . . Maii 23°.
Georgius filius . . . Feb. 18°.
Isabella uxor . . . novembris
Edwardus filius . . . octobris
I . . . octobris
Thomas . . . decembris
. . . decembris
. . . . . .
Thomas Goodman . . . Junii 26
. . dus Chadd . . . August 12
. . . August 19
. . . Jacobi . . . Septemb 23
. . . Georgii . . . Baptizat Martii 3°

. . . Aprilis 26
. . . et Elizabethae . . . Baptizat . . . 5°
Thomas filius Edwardi et franciscae . . . sepult . . . 9°
Alicia uxor Richardi Wilson sepult
. . . Armagell et Joannae . . . Baptizat . . . 1°
. . . Read . . . octogenarian . . . 6°
(Rogerus) filius Gulielmi et Annae . . . Baptiz
Thomas filius Henrici et Aliciae Goodman Baptiz . . . 22°
Thomas filius Henrici et Aliciae Goodman sepultus . . . 25°
. . . matrimonio copulat Septo.

Nineteenth Leaf.

Edwardus Hughes Sanctae Theologiae Doctor. natus Oswestriae (vulgatus Ocestre) in comitatu Salopiae mense ffebruarii anno Reginae Elizabethae sexto an̄° Domini 1563. (In) Collegii Jesu Cantabrigae 1594 socius (hujus) Ecclesiae constitutus Rector An̄°. 1598. Postea Ecclesiae Sympsonianae 1607 Demum Eccliae B . . . Archidiaconus primū Richardi Bancroft Archiepiscopi Cantur̄. deinde Georgii Abbott capelanus : die mercurii Octobris nono 1633. . . . meridiana diem clausit extremum et sequent die hora tercia po. meridiana sepultus. Eius nunc vere mœrens pupillus hac scripsit, anno ætatis suae 54 et amphius. Richardus Gascoigne
Richardus Crompton Rector Eccliae pochialis de Wofton sup le Green inductus fuit dictam Rectorem 24° die mensis Octobr.

Anō. 1633.

Thomas Eaton et Alicia Slingsbey matrimonio coniuncti Octob 14°
Willia̅ Orrisse filius Johan̄ Orrise Baptiz. December 6
George the sonn of George Smith Bap : Dece 15
Alicia ffilia Jacobi et Margaretae Roberts Bap : Jan. 5

Dorothea filia Richardi Cardwell et Phœbe eius ux. baptizata fuit 2° die mensis martii stilo Angliae 1633
Richds Cooke clericus et Elizabetha Hughes nupt 4° ffebr. 1633
Henry Goodman sepult 23° Martii 1633

1634

Sepultus erat Henricus Goodman senior 23° die Aprilis
Edwardus filius Robt et . . . Baptiz Maii
Anna Goodman sepulta fuit 20° Julii
Robt. Starling et Joanna . . . nupti 19° Augusti
Johes Crompton filius Rector et Dennis Crompton sepult 23 Aug
Anna Varney uxor . . . Varney sepult 1° September
. . . Reade filius Georgii . . . 23° Septemb.
Anna Day . . . sepulta 30° Septemb.
Anna ux. Richdi Wilson sepult 19° September
. . . filia Henrici . . . Junior et Aliciae uzoris baptizat octavo . . .
(Looms) filia . . . Chadd uxor baptizat 22° die mensis . . .
Gulielmus Roberts (sepult) . . . Februarii
Elizabetha filia . . Goodmã et Elizabethae uxor sepult 28° die Februarii

Twentieth Leaf.

Anno Domino 1635

Alicia filia Thomae Eaton et . . . Baptizat 12° Aprilis
Edwardus Eaton de Wolstan parva et Elizabeth Goodman nupti 25° Maii.
Joanã Starling filia Robti et Elizabethae Starling uxoris baptizat Maii.
Joanã filia Willm et Annae Dudley baptiz. 23° Augusti.
Henricus filius Roberti et . . . Goodmã uxor baptizat 27° Septemb.
Gillyan . . . Whitt sunday anno 1635
Henricus filius Johis . . . 12° die Octobris
Rogerus filius . . . Crompton et (D)ennis uxor. baptiz 15° Octobris
Jacobus filius Jacobi Roberts et Mari(ae) uxor. baptizat 6° december et sepultus 3° Januarii.
Anna filia Gulielmi . . . et Annae uxor baptizat 31° die mensis Januarii
Alicia filia . . . ffebruarii.
Ricus . . . ffebruarii.

Anno 1636.

. . Muscatt et . . Spencer nupt 18° Septemb.
. . Dudley et . . 2° Septembris.
Johannes Renolds et S . . . 6° die Novembris
Johannes . . utliffe et . . . 21° die Novembris.
Johannes Dudley . . . . die nombris.
Johanes Knight . . . . die nombris.
Thomas . . . . als Bett nupt 28° nombris.
Thomas . . . . nupt 30° nombris.

ranciscus Re(d)hedd . . . Januarii.
obertus Phillipps et . . . nupt Januarii.
ose Kent et Katherine . . . nupt ffebruar.
ranciscus Warr et . . . Bl . . . nupt ffebruarii.
lughys—Bagh . . . nupt . . .
lathew Cardwell . . . nupt Martii.
apt. Griffith . . . filius Griffith . . . Goodman bapt 2° Octobris.
ohanes . . . bapt 5° ffebruarii.
ichardus . . . Cardwell bapt 26° ffebruarii.
enricus Goodman filius R . . . baptizat 14° Martii.
epult. Johannes O . . . supult . . .

Anno Domini 1637.

upt. Gulielmus Perkins et Anna . . . 25° Martii.
enricus Taylor et Joanna . . . nupt 10° die Aprilis.
ohanes Waldock et Joanna Und . . . 17° die Maii.
ntonius Pudding(ham) et Joanna . . . nupt 18° Maii.
homas Cooke et . . . ncisia Car . . . 18° die Maii.
ulielmus Stran . . . et Catherina A . . . nupt 30° Maii.
ichardus Woddel et Maria Hart . . . die Junii.
ulielmus Dauees et Maria Poole . . . 12° Junii.
ohannes Lambert et Lettis Warren nupt 15° Junii.
dmundus Collins et Elizabetha S . . . 3° Augusti.
ichardus Puttifat et (Joa)na Oldwell als Odell nupt 3° Augusti.

Twenty-first Leaf.

ohannes ffowler et Isabella . . . 20° Augusti.
adolphus Broadly et . . . September.
ichardus Budd et Alicia . . . Septembris.
ichardus Muxley et Alicia . . . Octobris.
homas Hacking et Isabella . . . Octobris.
ickalaus ffidler et Elizabeth . . . Nouembris.
homas Grace et Catharine . . . Nombris.
ohanes Lewis et Maria (Coles) . . . 3° Nombris.
odolphus Hootone ? et . . . 18° Nouembris.
imothius Scott et . . . Decembris.
homas Collier et . . . nupt 21° Decembris.
homas ffree(lane) ? et . . . Decembris.
umpher Shar . . . 2° die Januarii.
homas Ashbee . . . nupt 20° Februarii.
ichardus Honor et . . . nupt 19° Martii.
ulielmus Al . . . 21° Januarii.
apt. Susanna Starlinge filia Ric(hardi) . . bapt . . Junii.
licia Coghed filia Armagill et Jana . . hed bapt 21° Januarii.
epult. Stephanus Smith filius G . . . sepult 25° Maii.
arah London sepult . . . die Nouembris.

Margareta Cowley servus . . . Chadd sepult 10° Septembris.
Judith Norman sepult 20° Januarii.

Reverse.

1638. in comitatu Bucks.

. . . yonger et Eliz(abeth) . . . nupt 2° Aprilis.
. . . Mertie et . . . 6° Aprilis.
Johanes ffowler et . . . Maii.
Josephus Gale et Ma . . . Maii.
Johanes Parret et . . . Maii.
Richardus Deacon et . . . Maii.
Richardus Adcock et . . . Junii.
Johanes Same et . . . Junii.
Thom : Pott . . . Julii
Robertus A . . . et . . . 16° Julii
Jacobus Greathead et . . .
Gulielmus Adams et Marg(aret) . . .
Thomas Potter et A(gnes) . . .
Thomas Chandler et . . .
Petrus Hooton et . . .
Edwardus Wadder et . . .
Thomas Hinde et Maria . . .
Georgius . . . et . . .
Thomas . . . et . . . Nouembris
Robertus . . . mbris
Richardus . . . Decembris
Bartholomew . . . nupt . . die Decembris
Henricus . . . 11° Decembris
Johannes Abraham et An(na) . . . nupt. 3° Januarii.
Lewis (Cro)swell et Anna (Th)ompson . . . nupt. . . die Ianuari
Christopher Holt et . . . Januarii
Edwardus ffisher et . . . Januarii.
Petrus Bedford et J . . Gree . . . . die ffebruarii.
Johannes Rawlins et Maria Hart . . . Martii.
Thomas Dobbs et Agnes Cattell . . . Martii.
Thomas Emerton et Alicia Jeff . . . . . Martii.
Jacobis Willis et Joanna Puxney . . . Martii.
Bapt. Henricus ffowler filius Edwardi et . . etae ffowler baptiz 25° Mai
Richardus Goodmã filius Roberti et . . . Goodman baptiz 17° Junii.
Samuel filius Johis et Isabellae ff . . . baptizat 24° Junii.
Gulielmus Chadd filius Richardi et Jo(an) Chadd baptizat . . die August
Gulielmus filius Richardi et Aliciae Deacon baptizat 2° die Septembri
Alicia filia Gulielmi et Annae Backhouse baptizat 11° Nouembris.
ffrancisca filia Gulielmi et Annae Park . . . 2° Decembris
Katharina filia Henrici et Aliciae Goodman baptiz 6° Januarii.
Michelus filius Johis et Phoebae Goodman bapt 10° ffebruarii.

Twenty-second Leaf.

epult. Henricus Goodman señ . sepult 5° Maii.
Rogerus Dudley filius Gulielmi et Annae Dudley sepult. 1° Septembris
Gulielmus filius Richardi et Aliciae Deacon sepult . 8° die Nouembris
Catharina Goodman filia Henrici et Aliciae Goodman sepult 11° ffebruarii.

Anno Domini 1639.

Nupt. John Cooper et Maria Dudley nupt. 30° Martii
Georgius Wells et Elizabetha Cheuall . . . 16to Aprilis.
Aegidius Pinge et Chatherina Coleman nupt. 1mo Maii.
Edwardus Quicke et Alicia Knight nupt. 2° Maii.
Christophorus freeman et Aña Cooper nupt. 6to Maii.
Thom : Lame ? et Winefrid fisher nupt. 28° Maii.
Villmus White et Maria Whitfield nupt. 19° Junii.
Michels Gulson et Joāna Newman nupt. 24° Junii.
Henricus Potter et Elizabetha Bellingham nupt. 26° Junii.
ohes Markes et Joāna Odell nupt 2do Julii.
Lodovicus Steeuenson et Aña Hodson nupt 24° Julii.
ohes Polcher et Maria Getey nupt 27° Julii.
Franciscus Woolhead et Joāna Palmer nupt 28° Julii.
Villmus Purfurd et Elizabetha Hooton nupt 4° Octobris.
ohanes Ashe et hān low nupt . . . Noūbris.
Thom : Ashbey et Alicia Ashbey nupt 14° Decembris.
Robertus Cooke et Bridgetta Coles nupt 30° Decembris.
Villmus Townes et Joanna . . . nupt 5° Januarii.
Lucūs Marshall et Susāna Ableston nupt 14° Januarii.
Thom : Kent et Elizabetha Nickolls nupt 6° ffebruarii.
Ricūs Charge et Maria Morgan nupt 20° ffebruarii.
Zacharias Shepherd et Āna Hoddell nupt 2° Martii.
ohes Knight et Āna Markes nupt 21° Martii.
Bapt. Catharina Goodman filia Griffith et Elizabethae Goodman bapt 16° Maii.
Villmus filius Georgii et Elizabethae Smith bapt 30° Junii.
Anna filia Jacobi et Margaretae Roberts bapt 25° Augusti.
uda filia Rici et Susannae Wild bapt 8° Septembris.
Thom : filius Rici et Phoebae Cardwell bapt 2° Octobris.
Stephanus James spurius . . . bapt 3° Decembris.
Edwardus Bobbington filius et Edwardi et Mariae uxoris bapt 12° Januarii.
— Johis Starlinge filia Robti et Elizabethae uxoris bapt 29° Decembris.
epult. Alicia Eaton filia ffranciscae Eaton vidua sepult 5° Octobris.
Steuen James sepult 7° ffebruarii.

Twenty-second Leaf.—*Reverse.*

Anno Domini 1640.

Baptiz. Johes filius Armagill Cogghead et Joannae uxor̄ bapt 25° Martii
Maria filia Johis . . . et Mariae uxor̄ bapt 29° Martii.
Johes filius M^ri Richi Crompton et Dennis uxor̄ bap 25° Aprilis.
Willmus Grace filius Thomae Grace et Sarha uxoris baptiz 16° September
Willmus filius Griffith (Goodman) et Elizabethae uxor̄ bapt 4° ffebruarii.
Nupt. Robertus Middleton et Elizab : Richardson nupt 15° Aprilis.
Thom : ffeild et Anna Goodman nupt 6
Thom : Sturges et Elizab. Symkins nupt 4° Junii.
John Clarke et Sarah Reade nupt 23° Junii.
John Braifeild et Maria Raunds nupt 26° Junii.
Hu . . . (Wri)ght et Maria Sauage nupt 4° Julii.
. . . et Margaret . . . nupt 2° Augusti.
Christopherus . . . et . . . louer nupt 3° Augusti.
Ricus Reeue et Lericia . . . pp . . . nupt 9° Augusti.
Johanes Harris et Alicia (Hacker) nupt 9° Octob.
Simon Nightinggale et Alicia Hillier nupt 15° Octob.
Ricūs Cadell et Anna . . . nupt 27° Nōmbris.
Timothius Windmill et Anna Dudley v̄id. nupt 28° Januarii.
Willmus Penn et Margaretta Stowe nupt 4to Martii.
Sepult. Brigetta Asbie uxor Johis Asbie sepult 14° Aprilis.
Anna filia Willmi et Anna Backhouse sepult 1mo Augusti.

Anno Domini 1641.

Nupt. Johañes ffox et Agnes Beesōme nupt. 14° Septemb.
Baptiz. Thom : filius Johis fowler et Sibillae uxor Baptizat. 4to Aprilis
Richus filius Jacobi et Margaret Roberts baptizat. 22° Aprilis.
Johes filius Richi Chadd et Joanne uxor baptizat 26° Aprilis
Susanna filia M^ri Richi : Crompton et Dennis uxor 22° Junii
Joaña filia Johis Goodman et Phoebae uxor̄ 14to Julii.
Aña Goodman filia Roberti et Margaret . Goodman 26° Septemb.

Twenty-third Leaf.—*Obverse.*

Aña filia Willmus Backhouse et Agnetis uxor̄ bap. 3° Octobris.
Joanna filia Thomā Kilbie et Agnēt . uxor̄. . . 26° December
Johes Starlinge filius Roberti et Elizabethae Starlinge 13 Decemb.
Thom : filius William Perkins et Agnetis uxor ejus 26 December Baptizatus.
Sepultura. Johañes filius Roberti et Elizabethae Starlinge sepult 26° Aprilis
Maria fowler vagabonda sepult. 26° Junii.

Anno Dom̄. 1642.

Susan Wild filia Rich : Wild bapt. the 2 of May.

Henry Goodman filius Griffith Goodman bapt. the 13th of november
Tho : Norman filius Willi norman bapt. the 21st of Desember.
Tho : Chad et Isbell Ashbee married the 31th of October
Tho : Kittlier buried the 19th of November
Henry Goodman buried 14th of December.
Willi. Smith filiū Georgii Smith buryed the 27 Desem.

Edward Roberts . Clark : Anno Dom̄. 1643

Dennis Chad filia Richard Chad buryed March
John Chad filius Rich . Chad buried March 19th
Catherine Goodman filia Griffith Goodman bur (March) ? the 5th
Margret Goodman uxor Robert Goodman bur. Sept. 4th
Tho : Cooper filius John Cooper burid Sept. the 6th
Judie Norman filia Williā Norman Sept. the 20th
Henricus Hicford c̄ frances Eaton maried Ooctob the 2d
Elizabeth ffowler filia John ffowler bapt. Agst. the 6th
Henry Oadwell filius Richd. Oadwell bapt. Augst. the 20th
Elizabeth Goodman filia Griffith Goodman bapt. novem. —

Reverse.

Anno Domini 1644.

Ann Chadd uxor George Chadd buried January the 12th
Henry Cardwell filius Richd Cardwell buried January the 19th
Richard Cardwell buried the 12th of March
William Perkins buried March the 22d
Elizabeth Ashbee uxor John Ashbee buried April the 6th
Aels Bacchus filia William Bacchus buried Aprill 30th
Ann Bacchus filia William Bacchus buried May the 3d
Aelis Weild buried May the 8th
Tho : fowler filius Johis fowler buried July the 1st.
Suzan Weild filia Rich. Weild buried July the 23th.
Anna Bennett uxor John Bennett buried Augst the 5th.
. . . . . Augst the 5th.
Alce fowler uxor . . . fowler sepult Sept the 6th.
Williā Norman buryed Nouemb. the 10th.
Williā Orisse filius Widd Orisse Nouem. the 12th.

Williā Goodman filius John Goodman bapt January the 21st.
Elizabeth Roberts filia James Roberts bapt March the 24th.
Agnes Cooper filia John Cooper bapt March the 24th.
. . Wild filia Rich. Wild bapt Julii 21th.
Elizabeth Starling filia Robert Starnell *(sic.)* Bapt Sept 30th.
Elizabeth Heans filia John Heans Bapt Octo the 15th.
Elizabeth Bacchus filia Willi Bacchus bapt Octo the 20th.

Anno Dom. 1645.

. . Crompton filius M^ri Rich. Crampton buried January the 1—^th.
Tho. King and (Agnes) Perkins Married Januar. the 20th.
Williä . . . and . . . ry Married Janu . . .

Twenty-fourth Leaf.—*Obverse.*

Anno Dom. 1645.

Dennett ffarr filius . . . et Mary ffar borne the 19th day of January and bapt the . . . of the same month.
Thomas Roberts and Jone . . . married 18th October.
John Bennett and Joane W . . . were married the 12 day of . . .
John Wood . . . and . . . ffoster were married the 26th of maye.
Henry Goodman and Anna Ray married the . . .
Henry Goodwine and Unndene (?) Gyles were married the 8th of Julye
Williä Dudlye the sone of . . . Dudlye bapt the thyrd of August.
(Johan) Dudlye the sone of John Dudlye bapt the thyrd daye of August
Thomas Chad the sone of George Chad bapt the eight and twentyth of September.
Marye ffowler the daughtur of John fowler bapt the twentye thyrd of Nouember.
Williä ye sone of John Dudlye buried the 27th december.

1646.

Edward Oston and Elizabeth Church marryed the first daye of Januarye
Alce Coale the wife of Williä Coale byred the 20th of ——
Henry fose and mary Gutring maryed the 25th day of ——
John Starnill and Mary farr maryed the 13th day of April.
Alse Wilde the dafter of John Wilde Baptised the 20 day of May
ffary man the dafter of Abraham man Baptised the 16 day of June
Ann Woodward filia John Woodward et Alse Woodward borne the 18 day of July and Baptised the 19 day of the same month.

1647.

Sammwell Doget the son Jone Doget baptised Desember eight

Reverse.

. . . John fowler bapt. April the 10
. . . ecclesiae parochialis . . . (Wof)tan sup le Greene constitutus . . . 3 Decem. 1647
. . . Doget . Baptizat 12 Decemb.
. . . ffowler baptizat 10 April
. . . . . Jul.
. . . (Joh)annis Moulso sepult Feb. 20.

. . . Goodman baptizat Octob : 9°
. . . et Elizabethae Wilde baptizat Octob : 13°
. . . Mariae Cooper bapt. Octob : 15°.
. . . & Aliciae Ashby baptizat Octob : 28°
. . . the sonne of John Dudley . . . his wife was baptized the 5th . . . 1648
. . . the daughter of Henry ffoster (?) . . . baptized June the 2nd
. . . the daughter of John Woodward was baptized June —— and buryed June ye 9th.
. . . and Alce children to Griffith Goodman were baptized . . .
. . . —waken was buryed october the 28.

1650.

. . . the son of Richard Wilde was baptized January the . .
. . . the son of Peter Davis was baptized ffeb. ye 2nd and was buryed march ye 24th
. . . daughter of John Cooper was buryed April ye 21.
. . . daughter of John Cooper was baptized April ye 28.

1648.

Ann the daughter of John Dudley and Elizabeth his wife was buried the 3d of January.

Twenty-fifth Leaf.

Tho Grace was buried the 23d of January.
Henry Goodman was buried the 20th of ffebruary.
Jsabell Roberts widow was buried the 25th of ffebruary.
Thomas the sone of Katherin Grace was buried the 21st of March.
Sarah Haynes the daughter of John Haynes was buried the 23d of March

1650.

Elizabeth ye daughter to John Wild was buryed July ye 8th.
George Chadd was buryed July ye 20th
Ann ye wife of William Bacchus was buryed July ye 27th.
Ann ye daughter of Thomas Dudley was baptized July ye 29th.
Phoebe Cardwell was buryed August ye 2d.
Elizabeth daughter to John A—— was buryed August ye 6th.

1652.

George Read was buryed June ye 25.
Mary Putman ye daughter of Richard and Mary putman was (born) fiue and twenty day of December.

Sary ffowler the daughter of Willyam fowler & Elizabeth his wife was baptized the 20 of May.

(Over leaf, at bottom of page.)

1653.

. . fowler the son of William and of Elisabeth his wife baptised the 22d of June.

From 1648 (sic.) up to the year 1692 no registers are to be found for the parish of Woughton-on-the-Green, co. Bucks.

Woughton-on-the-Green Parish Register.

Book No. 2, is 13½ inches high by 6 inches wide (bare) and consists of 7½ parchment leaves without any covers.

Page One.

A Register book of the Marriages births and burials in the parish of Woughton Com̄. Bucks Kept in the Chest or Coffer that is in the Church or Chancel belonging to the said parish whereof the minister and two Churchwardens Keep each of them a Key according to the Ecclesiastical laws of England.

1692 to 1718.

Page Two.

Anno domin 1692. Wm. Nicholls. Rector 1644-1704.

Phillip the son of Phillip Reynolds & Elizabeth his wife Baptized Aprill 24th.
John Worrall & Patience Isack was maryed September 29th.
Deborah the daughter of Anthony Goodman & Ann his wife was Bapt. Nov. 8th.
Thomas Gilpin buried decemb : 1st.
Thomas Davers Buryed decemb : 3d.
Alice Putnam the wife or Richard Putnam was buryed decemb : 10th.
Ann Weebb Widow Buryed January 3d.
Henry the son of Henry Reade & Alice his wife was Bapt. January 15th
Richard Gregory & Ann Wilson Maryed January ye 23d.
John the son of Thomas ditham Buryed feb. ye 4th.
Thomas the son of John Goodman & Mary his wife was Bapt. feb. ye 19th
Mary the daughter of George Burley & Judith his wife was Bapt. March 2nd.

Anno domñi : 1693.

Thomas the son of Thomas Brewer & Ann his wife was buryed April 1st.
Simon the son of Thomas Hart & Susan his wife was Baptized June 25th
William the son of Richard Woodley & Mary his wife was Baptized August 20th.
Thomas the son of Thomas Goodman & Mary his wife was Baptized Septemb. 3d.

William Kinge Buryed Novemb^{r} 22nd.
Richard Goodman Buryed decemb. 20th.
Richard the son of Richard Goodman (Joane ?) his wife was Bapt. January 7th.
(Ann) the daughter of Thomas ffrench & Ann his wife . . . Jan. ye 7th.

Page Three.

Alice the daughter of Robert ffosrey & Martha his wife was bapt. february 1st.
Ann the daughter of Richard Woodly Buryed feb. ye 8th.
Jane the daughter of John Chadd & Jane his wife was Bapt. february 18th
Alice the daughter of Robert ffosrey & Martha his wife was Buryed february 18th.
Mary the daughter of Thomas Brewer & Ann his wife was Baptiz. february 25th.
Phebee the wife of William Wilson Buryed March the 4th.

Anno : domni : 1694.

Henry ffosrey Buryed Aprill the 6 day.
William the son of Thomas Gray & Luce his wife was Baptized Aprill 30th.
James the son of Anthony Goodman & Ann his wife Baptized June the 2nd.
John the son of William Aurtenbury & Elizabeth his wife Baptiz July 29th
Elizabeth the daughter of Phillip Reynolds & Elizabeth his wife Baptiz August 19th.
Ann Reade Widow Buryed August 23rd.
Elianor Ashby Widow Buryed September : 13th
William Wilson Buryed March the 15th.

Anno : domñi 1695.

William ffowler Buried Aprill the 28th.
Elianor the daughter of John ffenner & Elizabeth his wife Bapt. June 23^{d}.
George the son of Henry Read & Alice his wife was Baptized August 3rd.
Elizabeth the wife of William Samon was buried March the 1st day.
Denis the daughter of John Chadd & Jane his wife was Baptiz. March 11th.
Mary Tompkins Baptized March ye 11th day.

Page Four.

Anno domñi 1696.

Thomas the son of Phillip Reynolds & Elizabeth his wife Bapt. Aprill 5th.

Ann the daughter of Thomas Gray & Luce his wife was Bapt. Aprill 15th.
Richard Roberts Buried May the 12th.
Robert the son of Thomas Ashby & frances his wife was Bapt. June 19th.
John Martin & Ann Chadd Maryed July 4th.
Thomas the son of Thomas Gilpin & Mary his wife Baptiz. October ye 18th.
John the son of Thomas ffowler & Elizabeth his wife Buried Novemb.8th.
Ann the daughter of John Crapper & Jane his wife Baptiz. Decemb. 13th., and buried december the 23d.
Thomas the son of Thomas Brewer & Ann his wife was Baptiz. Decemb. 27th.
Martha the daughter of William Banbury & Frances his wife Bapt. January 6th.
William the son of Samuell ffowler & Jane his wife Buried March ye 6th

Anno domini 1697.

Robert the son of Robert Bacchus & Dorothy his wife Buried Aprill 6th
Widow ffowler Buried Aprill 6th.
William Samon & Elizabeth Smith married June the 13th.
Thomas the son of Thomas French & Ann his wife Baptized July 18th.
Mary the daughter of William (Autlebery?) & Elizabeth his wife Baptized August 22nd.

Page Five.

Thomas the Son of Thomas Gray & Luce his wife Baptiz. September ye 27th and buried the 30th day.
Mary Sweeting Buried December 10th.
Sarah the daughter & *(sic.)* Thomas ditham & Elizabeth his wife Baptized Decemb. 16th.
Griffith Goodman Buried decemb 21st.
Sarah ye daughter of Thomas ditham buried december the 21st.
Mary the daughter of Thomas Brightwell was Buried January the 11th.
Ann the daughter of Phillip Reynolds & Elizabeth his wife Bapt. Jan. ye 16th
Joseph the son of Thomas Goodman & Mary his wife Baptized february 3rd
Robert the son of John Crapper and Jane his wife Baptized february 6th

Anno domini 1698.

Thomas Brightwell Buried Aprill 10th.
Henry the son of Henry Ashby & Sarah his wife Baptized Aprill the 10th.
Luce the daughter of Tho : Gray & Luce his wife Baptized Octob. the 30th and buried November the 6th.

Charles the son of Anthony Goodman & Ann his wife Baptized Novemb. 30th.
John the son of Thomas Gilpin & Mary his wife Baptiz ffebruary 19th day.

Anno Dom : 1699.

Wm. Coale buried ye 30 of Aprill.
Thomas the child of a vagabone person baptized the 7th of May.
Mary the daughter of Wm. Bambury & Frances his wife Bapt. July 2nd day.

Page Six.

Thomas the son of Thomas Gray and Lucy his wife baptized Octr 10th
Thomas the son of Thomas Gray and Lucy his wife buried Octr ye 15th
Ann the daughter of Henry Ashby and Sarah his wife baptized Nov. 5th
Widdow Crapper buried November ye 14th.
Thomas the son of Thomas Hopkins and Joanna his wife baptiz. February 22nd.

1700.

Richard the son of Thomas Simkins & Ann his wife baptized ye 28th Aprilis.
Elizabeth the wife of Edward Hancock buried May ye 10th.
Elizabeth the wife of Richard Fossy buried June ye 15th.
John the son of Phillip Reynolds & Eliz. his wife baptized July ye 10th and buried ye 11th.
Wm. the Son of Wm. Arterbury & Eliz. his wife baptized Nov. ye 9th.
Robert Bacchus buried Decbr 1st.

1701.

Mary the wife of John Goodman buried April ye 2nd.
John the son of Thomas Cloather & Eliz. his wife baptized April 27th.
Mary the daughter of Wm. Bambury & Frances his wife buryed June 22.
Mary ye daughter of Tho. Gillpin & Mary his wife baptiz June 23.
John ye son of John Crapper & Jane his wife baptized Sept. 7.
Gabriel ye son of Anthony Goodman & Ann his wife baptized Sept. 8
Robte ye son of John Crapper & Jane his wife buried (Octob.) 5.
Joanna the daughter of Wm. Figion & Mary his wife baptized ffeb. 2.

Page Seven.

Elizabeth the daughter of John Fowler & Sarah his wife baptized ffeb. 22nd.
Ann the daughter of John Cowly & Sarah his wife baptized March 15

Anno Dom̄. 1702.

John Woodward buried Aprill ye 2d day.
Thomas Fowler buried June 5th day.
Elizabeth the daughter of Henry Ashby & Sarah his wife baptized June the 10th day And buried June ye 24th.
Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Gray & Lucy his wife baptized July ye 7th day.
Richard Reanolds buried October ye 13th.
Mary the daughter of Henry Tomkins & Dorathy his wife baptized December 25.
Henry the son of Wm. Arterbury & Elizabeth his wife baptized January the first.
Susanna the daughter of Phillip Reanolds & Eliz. his wife baptized March 21st day.
Edward Hancock buried March 23d.

Anno Dom. 1703.

Susanna the daughter of Philip Reynolds and Eliz. his wife buried March 29th
Richard the Son of Thomas Gilpin & Mary his wife bapized July the 13th.
John the Son of Wm. Roberts & Ann his wife baptyzed Septr. ye 29th.
Richard Fossey & Ann Brinklow married Septr. ye 26th day.
Robert Abby & Ann French married Novemb. 2nd
Sarah the daughter of John Fowler c Sarah his wife baptized Decemb. 9th.
Wm the son of John Upstone c Sarah his wife baptized January ye 8th c buried ye 18th of ye same.
Elizabeth ye daughter of Henry Ashby & baptized July ye 19th.

Page Eight.

Thomas the son of Tho : Cloathr & Eliz. his wife baptized Jan. 13.
John the son of John Cowley c Sarah his wife baptized Feb. 27.
Sarah ye daughter of Tho : Gray & Lucy his wife baptized March ye 6th & buried ye 22nd of ye same.

William Nicholls junr B.A. Rector 1704-1713.

Anno Dom. 1704.

William the son of Tho : Brewer was buried May 6th.
Willian Nicholls the Rectr of this parish died June 12 & was buried ye 14 of the same.
Michael the son of Richard Fossey & Ann his wife was baptized June ye 27th.
Dorathy Bacchus was buried Sept. ye 16th.

Elizabeth the daughter of William Fowler and Eliz. his wife was baptized Septr. 26th.
John Abby the son of Robert Abby c Alice his wife was baptized Octr ye 2nd.
John the son of John Upstone & Sarah his wife was baptized Jan^{ry} 22.
Barnard & Daniel two sons of Anthony Goodman & Ann his wife bapt. Feb. 2nd.
John the son of Robert Abby & Alice his wife buried March ye 12th.

Anno Dom : 1705.

Joan Reynolds was buried April 24th.
William Roberts was buried May 12th.
Richard Goodman the son of John Goodman & Ann his wife was baptized Augst. 21st.
Bernard Goodman the son of Anthony Goodman & Ann his wife buried Septr. ye 12th.
Richard Goodman the son of John Goodman & Ann his wife buried Octr. 22nd.

Page Nine.

Sarah Cowly the daughter of John Cowly & Sarah his wife baptiz. Novr. 11th
Sarah Goodman the daughter of Tho : Goodman & Ann his wife baytiz. Novr. 14th
Richard Gilpin the son of Richard Gilpin & Mary his wife baptiz. Decemb. 26th.
Mary the daughter of Robert Abby & Alice his wife was baptized Jan^{ry} 6th.
W^{m}. French the son of Tho : French & Ann was baptized January 20th
Robert Bacchus & Ann Johnson married February ye 4th.
Lucy Gilpin the daughter of Tho : Gilpin & Mary his wife was baptized Feb. 16.

Inspected.

Anno Dom. 1706.

Elianor Goodman buried March 26th.
Susanna Leach buried Aprill 13th.
Will . Arterbury buried June 18th.
Richard Fossey the son of Richard Fossey & Ann his wife bapt. Aug. 18th.
Mary fowler the daughter of John Fowler & Sarah his wife bapt. Nov. 10th.
Judith Read of Sympson psh buried Feb. 18th.
John Goodman the son of John Goodman & Ann his wife bapt. March 4th.

Anno Dom. 1707.

Thomas Gray ye son of Tho : Gray & Lucy his wife bapt. Aprill 14th
Bernard Gilpin the son of John Gilpin & Ann his wife bapt. May 1st.
Ann Brewer the wife of Tho : Brewer and buried August the 14th.
Henry Goodman the son of Henry Goodman baptized Octr 4th.

Page Ten.

Mary Goodman the wife of Henry Goodman buryed Octr. 16th.
Mary Gilpin the wife of Tho : Gilpin buryed Janry 21st.
John Howard a vagrant pson the son of Mary Howard buryed Janry. 25th.
Wm. Cowly the son of John Cowly and Ann his wife baptized March 21st.

Anno Domini 1708.

Elizabeth Nicholls the daughter of William Nicholls Rectr of this parish & Martha his wife baptized July 21st. Memd. yt. Eliz. Nicholls was born June 23.
Thomas Goodman the son of John Goodman & Ann his wife baptized August 23d.
Mary Crapper the daughter of John Crapper & Jane his wife baptized Septr. 26th.
James Rose & Mary Adkins married Septr. 27.
John Abby the son of Robert Abby & Alice his wife bapt. Janry. 9th.
Temperance White the daughter of Thomas White a vagrant bapt. March 24th.

Anno Dom : 1709.

Mary Gilpin the daughter of Richard & Mary Gilpin baptized May 9th
John Gilpin the son of John & Ann Gilpin baptized May 17th.
Henry Read buried May 26th
Robert ffrench buried May 31st.
John Abby the son of Robert & Alice Abby buried June 11th.
Richard Goodman the son of Anthony & Ann Goodman baptized June 13th.
Bernard Cheval buried Sept. 16 in Woolston Churchyard
Mary Woodcock buried Septr. 21st.
Richard Woodcock the son of Richard & Mary Woodcock baptized Septr. 22nd.
Ann Fossey the wife of Richard Fossey buried Novr. 30th.
Mary Nicholls the daughter of Wm. & Martha Nicholls born Novr. 6th & baptized Decr. 27th.
Lucia Gray the daughter of Tho : & Lucy Gray baptized Janry. 2nd & buried Janry. 9th.

Page Eleven.

William Goodman the son of John & Ann Goodman baptized March 21st.

1710 Christenings.

May 6. John Fowler son of John Fowler & Sarah his wife was Bapt.
Septr. 7. John Abby son of Robert Abby & Alice his Wife Baptiz.
Octr. 8. Ruth the daughter of Tho : Goodman & Ann his wife Bapt.
Janry. 14. John the son of John Miller & . . . . his wife Bapt.
Janry. 21. Eliz : the daughter of John Cowly & Sarah his wife Bapt.

Burials 1710.

July 19. John Smith Buried.
Janry. 11. Rich : Gilpin the son of Rich : Gilpin Buried
Feb. 6. Ann King widow Buried.

1711

Feb. 25. Matha Nicholls the daughter of Wm. Nicholls Rectr. of this parish & Matha his wife was born : & baptized April the 3d day.
Sarah Gilpin the daughter of John Gilpin & Ann his wife baptized Sept. 24.
Thomas the son of Thomas Ashby & Mary Tomkins baptized September 2d day.
Burialls—July 22 Sarah Roberts wid. Buried.
Lucy the daughter of Richard Gilpin & Mary his wife baptiz. Decemb. 23d
Katherine Billbee widow buried Octr. 9th.
Wm. Brown buried Feb. 23.
Joan the wife of Richard Goodman buried.
Thomas the son of Thomas Ashby & Mary Tomkins buried Decembr. 4th.
Joan the wife of Richard Goodman buried March 11th.

1712.

Ann the daughter of Mr. Wm. Nicholls & Martha his wife bapt. May 1st
Thomas Brewer buried May 1st.
Joan French widow buried May 3d.
Frances the daughter of Widow Goodman buried May 19th.
June 15. Mary the daughter of Wm. Lake buried.
June 17. Ann the daughter of Mr. Nicholls & Martha his wife buried.
Octr. 21st. Ann ye daughter of John Goodman & Ann his wife baptized
Novr. 16. Thomas the son of Tho : Hopkins of Bradwell buried.
Novr. 23. Jane Fowler buried.
Decr. 7th. John Cowly buried.
Alice Cowly his wife buried Decr. 14th

Page Twelve.

. . . . John Binion and Ann Chadd married.
Feb. 16. Dinah the daughter of widow Brown buried.
March 16. Elizabeth Purrier buried.
March 17. Mary the daughter of John Fowler buried.
Mar. 22. W^{m}. the son of Tho : Ashby & Mary his wife bapt.

Anno Dom. 1713.

Apr. 15. George ye son of George Gilpin buried.
Apr. 26. Tho : Fowler buried.
May 7. Pole the son of M^{r}. Nichols Rect^{r}. Baptized.
May 10. Elizabeth ye daughter of Jo^{n}. Fowler buried.
May 23. Richard Goodman buried.
May 25. Joseph the son of Tho : French Bapt.
June 4. Ann ye daughter of Widd. Goodman Bapt.
June 19. Mary ye wife of Rich^{d}. Woodley buried.
June 30. Mary Coleman spinstress buried.
July 8. John Crapper buried.
July 29. Bernard ye son of Jo^{n}. Gilpin buried.
Augt. 2. Richard ye son of Tho. Clother Baptizd.
Augt. 16. Ann ye daughter of Robt. Ally Baptized (? Abby).
Sept. 21. Martha ye daughter of John Cowley Bapt.
Oct. 23. John ye son of Robt. Ally buried.
Novr. 10. Thomas son of Tho : Major Baptizd.
Decr. 23. William the son of Willm. Cole Bapt.
Jan. 12. Pole ye son of M^{rs}. Martha Nichols Widd. buried.
Jan. 31. Richard Woodley buried.
Feb. 16. Richard ye son of Griffin Goodman Bapt.

Signed by us David James Rect^{r}.

Mark James } Churchwardens.
John Roberts }

Anno Domini 1714.

John the son of John Bynion Bapt. March 24th.
April ye 5 . Richard Davers Buried.
Apr. ye 19 . Henery Goodman Buried.
May 24 . John Ratley buried.
June 6 . John Goodman buried.
June 28 . Ann Goodman a child buried.
July 4 . Ann Goodman Buried.
July 7 . Tho . Goodman a child buried.
July 22 . Robert Abby buried.
July 23 . Thomas Reighnolds buried.
Aug. 7 . Ann wife of Tho : French buried.

Page Thirteen.

Sept. 20. John Smith buried.
Oct. 7. John Smith & Dorithy Goodman (married)
Nov. 21. John Dudley & Margaret Roberts (married)

Aprill ye 18 . 1715 Sign'd by us Da . James . Rect^r.
John Chevall & Tho . Goodman . Churchwardens.

Anno Dom. 1715.

May 1st William Eats & Elizabeth Eaton married.
May 20. Katherine the daughter of James Coale and Katherine his wife Bapt.
June 8. Tho. Smith and Mary Stonebankes Married.
June 8. John the Son of John and Elizabeth Miller buried.
June ye 15th Jane Crapper Widd . buried.
July 11. Alice Wild buried.
July 31. William the son of William & Margaret Dunkly Bapt.
Aug : 21. Mary the daughter of Thomas and Mary Ashby Bapt.
Aug : 28. Mary the daughter of Thomas Major and Jane his wife Bapt.
Dec. 6. William Eastment and Elizabeth Thomkins maried.
Dec : 10. Bridget Goodman buried.
Dec : 21. Sarah the Daughter of John Cheval and Ann his wife Bapt.
Jan : 1. Arthur Dabney and Susannah Putnam Maried.
Jan: 31. Elizabeth the daughter of John Putnam & Elizabeth his wife Bapt.
Jan. 31. Elizabeth the wife of John Putnam buried.
Feb : 15. Ann the daughter of Tho : Redal and Ann his wife Bapt.
Feb. 29. William the son of William Lucy and Elizabeth his wife Bapt.
March 4. Elizabeth the daughter of Tho : Smith and Mary his wife Bapt.
March 11. John the son of William Eates and Elizabeth his wife Bapt.

Sign'd by us Da : James . Rect^r.

William Hames. George Gilpin. Churchwardens.

Page Fourteen.

Anno Dom. 1716.

Apr. ye 1st. Mary the daughter of William Hames and Margarett his wife Bapt.
Apr. ye 1st. Richard the son of James Croseby and Joan Cooke Bapt.
Apr. ye 21st. Wninifryde the daughter of George Gilpin and Alice his wife Bapt.
July the 8th. Ruth the daughter of John Cowley and Sarah his wife Bapt.
July ye 15th William the son of John Bynian and Ann his wife Bapt.
Aug. ye 2nd. John Cowley the smith buried.

Sept. ye 22nd. Richard Putnum Buried.

Sign'd by us Da : James . minister.

Wm. Lucy . William Roberts . Churchwardens.

Anno Dom : 1717.

Apr : ye 7th. Henery son of Tho : Clother and Elyz : his wife Baptized.
Apr : ye 10th. John the son of John Roberts and Sarah his wife Baptized.
Apr. ye 23d. Tho : Ashby yeo : buried.
June ye 9th. Tho : Cowley and Ann Knight Married.
July ye 2nd. Martha Bachus buried.
July ye 29th. Tho : the son of Tho : Redal yeo : and Ann his wife Bapt.
July ye 31th. Bernard the son of John Cheval and Ann his wife Baptized.
Aug. ye 10. John Brinklow Carpenter buried.
Sept. 29th. Elyzabeth the daughter of William Estment and Eliz : his wife bapt.
Oct. ye 20th. Tho : the son of Tho : Ashby and Mary his wife Bapt.
Decr. ye 7th. Elyzabeth Fowler Widd. buried.
Dec. ye 16th. Tho : Davers yoman buried.
Dec. ye 26th. Will : Jonson and Elyz : Read maried.
Dec. ye 27th. Ann daughter of Edward Ditum and Ann his wife Bapt.
Dec. ye 28 John son of Tho : Major and Jane his wife Bapt.
Jan. ye 26. John son of Will. Dunkley and Margaret his wife Bapt.
Feb. ye 9th. Ruth daughter of John Cowley buried.
Feb ye 23d. Eliz : ye daughter of Will : Eats & Elyz. his wife Bapt.
March ye 20th. Mary daughter of Tho : Gilpin buried.

Apr : ye 14th. 1718.

Sign'd by us Da : James minister.

John Chadd. Henry Read. Churchwardens.

WAVENDON.

The old parish register (*i.e.*, up to 1812) is contained in four books, viz.:—

No. 1. A book $11\frac{1}{4}$ inches high by 8 inches wide, consisting of 76 parchment leaves in parchment covers. Contains entries from 1567 to 1721.

No. 2. A book 16 inches high by $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, consisting of 63 paper leaves (including two half leaves) in paper covers. Contains entries from 1695 to 1753.

No. 3. A book $13\frac{1}{2}$ inches high by 8 inches wide, consisting of 85 parchment leaves (many unused) within stout leather covered boards; at each end are two paper leaves. Contains entries from 1722 to 1813.

No. 4 is the marriage book from 1754, and is the usual printed-form book supplied to all parishes as a result of "Hardwicke's Act."

Book No. 1. On the front cover is, "Wavendon register "booke: 1599. Anno regni Elizabethae reginae "quadragesimo primo. Ad Wavendon ses omnes "spectans liberiss te Baptizatorum nomina scripta "dabit, Conjugatorum quaeq. nomina scripta "videbis Atq. sepultorum classe reperta sua ffrons "liber. . . . . nexos catr. . . . . sepultos, perspicuo ". . . . . monstrant ordine quaeq, (hic) Scriptorem "libri cupienti noscere verimi, Dant tibi cognomen "S. Ter ONE suum."

Quod tibi fieri non vis, alteri ne feceris.

Τω θεω δοζα

Inside the register is headed "A true abstract of thee "names of suche as have bene baptized, Married ꝛ "buried in the parishe of Wavendon in ye Countie of "Buck, copied owte of ye owlde register booke, wch for "wante of care full heede was disordered as by callacon

"had evidently appearethe: written by Willm. Stone. "Minister there in the monethe of Octob^r. 1599. Anno "Regni Reginae Elizab. 41." Mr. Stone then repeats his verbal pun, as above, and adds "Fons libri lotos "cor nexos calxq: sepultus Ordine demonstrant singula "classe (?) sua" (indistinct).

The Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials are entered in three different parts of the book, and are kept apart from each other. As stated in the heading, the first 30 years or so are obviously copied from an older record, and are well written and in the same hand; the entries are without detail until after 1613, being at first merely a name and date: *e.g.*, the first entries in each department.

1567. Joane Kettle baptized the tenthe day of October.
1569. Richard Hull and Joane Crawley maried the third day of November.
1582. Joane Mathewe buried the xvith. of februarie.

In this book are recorded 280 marriages: 1,110 burials, of which 554 were males and 556 females: and 1,549 baptisms; of these infants, 827 were boys and 722 girls. Twins are entered 18 times; seven cases both boys, five both girls, and six cases were boy and girl. On Feb. 27, 1710, a case of triplets is entered. "Ruth and Avice daughters and John son of Jonathan and Ann Butler of Long Slade were baptized."

The entries are not easy to analyse or classify satisfactorily, but of the deaths 14 were of women who died in childbirth, and 162 were of infants under one year. Five still-births are also mentioned.

Book No. 2 contains entries from 1695 to 1753; up to 1721 many of the entries appear also in Book I., and from 1722 to 1753 many also appear in Book III. It would seem that for a number of years (nearly 60) two register books were in use in the parish: this double use was probably caused by the presence at Hogsty End of the Quakers' Meeting House and burial ground, and the necessity of the Rector recording the Quaker burials on account of the "Woollen Act" and the Act of 1695, which imposed a duty on entries in the parish register, and made the Incumbent responsible for the

accuracy of the record and the collection of the tax. "The minister neglecting to make the proper entries in the parochial register shall forfeit the sum of One hundred Pounds" (6 and 7 Will. III.). As this book contains more Quaker entries of "birth" and burial than the other books, it may be supposed that it was started chiefly on that account, and in order to keep them apart from the church record. The entries peculiar to this book include 130 marriages: 655 burials, of which 315 were males and 340 females: and 533 baptisms or births, of which 287 were boys and 246 girls. Twins are entered ten times, once both boys, thrice both girls, and six times boy and girl. One still-birth only is recorded; at least six of the burials were of women who died in childbirth; and 118 were those of infants; as many of the "infants" were obviously more than one year old, it is somewhat speculative to calculate an infant death-rate on that number.

At the head of the register is, "The Register for Baptizeing of children (Burialls and Marriages) according to the Act (of) Parliament for advancing a duty to the King upon Christenings (Buryalls and Marriages) began May first, 1695."

The first entry of each sort is as follows:—

1695-6. Robt. Page a Quaker had a son and daughter borne ffebr: 22.

1695. Mary Pancurst a fatherless child y^{t} received collection was buryed May 12.

Rob. Tompson of Wand, was marryed to Alice of Bow brickhill att B. Brickhill Octob. 3^{d}. 95.

Book No. III. begins 1722, and ends 1813. Up to 1753 the entries are also recorded in Book II. as above explained. This volume contains, peculiar to itself, two marriage entries: 842 burials, made up of 398 male and 444 female subjects: and 1,185 baptisms, viz., 623 boys and 562 girls. Twins are indicated 16 times; in seven cases both infants were boys, in four both were girls, and in five instances boy and girl. Of the burials 262 are described as infants.

There are 249 marriages in Book No. IV.

In the whole Register there is a grand total of 3,267 baptisms and births; of these, 1,737 are boys and 1,530 girls, a proportion of 113.5 boys to 100 girls. The excess of male births is extraordinarily large when compared with the modern national proportion of 103.5 boys to 100 girls. Eighty-eight of these children were twins, *i.e.*, 44 twin births, giving the high average of one pair of twins in 73 births (modern rate, 1 in 88). The case of triplets has already been noticed.

The register is very well kept throughout. For a few years after 1640 the baptismal entries fall off somewhat in number, but increase again about 1648, showing that the troubles of that time were but slightly felt at Wavendon, or else ignored by the parson. In 1653 is the notice of the appointment of a lay "register:" "The nynth day of november, 1653. George Abnell of "Wavendon in the Countye of Bucks Taylor sworne by "mee to bee publique Register of the sayd towne "accordeing to the Act of Parliament touching "Marriages and the registring thereof and allso touch-"ing birthes and burialls. Tho: White." The infants are accordingly entered as "borne," and the fact of their baptism added. The few only were not baptized, and attention is drawn to the omission. Specimen entries are:

1653. November 19th. The first daughter of Richard Wall ꝯ Anne his wife was borne being baptized ye 29th of ye said Month was named Mary.

1655. November 26. The first sonne of Joseph Brinkloe ꝯ Olive his wife was borne and wth out being Baptized is named (as they say) by ye Father Joseph ꝯ was buried ye 21st May following.

1659. Another sonne of Thomas Harvies was borne ꝯ buried some weeks after in his garden.

Other noticeable entries of baptism are:

Pretious Stone borne the xxvith day of September ꝯ baptized ye fyfthe of October, 1601. This was a child of the parson's, and is the second instance of his 'pretty wit.'

The following need no comment:—

1637. John the sonne of Jane Andrewes by the father's side but the supposed wife of Alexander Harbert bapt. June 21st.

1650. 17 March. Daniel the sonne of Alice Pancost, unmarried, charged to one Knot of Woburn was baptized.

1707. Mar. 21. Martha daughter of John. . . . . ℓ Sarah Abry bapt. The woman was Matt. Goodman's daughter ℓ lived at Woughton the last year ℓ the man a Low Country Waggoner as I hear.

„ Apr. 8. William son of Samuel and Catherine Walton bapt. N.B.—The Father is a souldier in Flanders. The Mother was going from Newport to Woburn by a pass ℓ in our Road under a Hedge over against Mr. Wells wainclose was delivered of this child the 6th day ℓ so taken care of by our officers. The child being in danger of Death was baptized after 10 at night at Wm. Higgs's ye 8th day.

Throughout the register there are occasional entries of private baptisms: *e.g.*:—

1649. 2 February. Mary the daughter of Richard Henson was baptized. Domi aegrotante infante.

1711. Sept. 26. Eliz. daughter of Mr. John Gilpin bapt. domi quia aegrotabat.

In nearly all registers the number of private baptisms greatly increases after 1680, and in the earlier part of the 18th century, in some parishes, a very large proportion of the baptisms were conducted in private at the homes of the people. This practice was an abuse against which Evelyn (the diarist) agitated, saying, "it was due to the pride of women, bringing that into "custom which was only indulged in case of imminent "danger, and out of necessity during the Rebellion."

The total number of marriages in the register is 659, and includes a good many celebrated elsewhere. In 1619 the curate, Mr. John Deyos, enters his own

wedding, which took place "at ye blacke ffryars church "in Londõ." Also, Robert Page before mentioned "having buried Eliz: Nash was married unto one Joane "Parke daughter to Jno. Kent wife of Broughtõ, ye 1s "of July 1653 at Ridgmont."

In 1654 is the usual paragraph announcing the enaction of the Law for marriages without religious ceremony by Justices after publication of the "intention" in a market place or in the church. Sample entries:

The intentions of Marriage between Henry Sheppard of Great Brickhill and Anne daughter of John Gregory of Wavendon were published 11th, 18th, and 25th of Feb. and certificate given to Justice Fosket they were by him married 26 Feb. 1654.

The intentions of Marriage between Thos. Norrice the elder and Judith Clothier widdow. . . . . were upon their desire published at the Market Crosse at Newport. . . . . marr. 27 Oct. 1655.

Other:

1725. March 31st. William Ld Ratcliff & Lady Frances Taylor were married with Banns but without Money.

The total number of Burials recorded is 2,607; of these 1,267 were of male persons and 1,340 were female. Up to 1753 at least twenty of the entries are of women who died in childbirth, which gives an average of at least one maternal death to 100 births: after 1753 the register is not easily analysed, therefore no calculation is attempted beyond that date. The deaths of infants, either described as such or inferred, number 542, but as such a large number of the entries cannot be classed it is not desirable to generalise on obviously incomplete figures.

Several instances of advanced age are recorded:—

1662. April 18. George Hill aged 97 was buried.

1667. May 20. Elizabeth Hasket aged 103 buried. widow.

1692. Apr. 25. John Gregory aged 92 buried.

1703. Dec. 5. Catherine Pye was buryed being abt. 100 years old ꝑ having been kept by ye Parish between 30 ꝑ 40.

1707. Aug. 23. Old George Furr aged about 90 buryed (laborer).

1709. Mar. 8. Old Mary Quaint widow aged near 100 buryed cum concione. Recd 10s for Mortuary.

1654. Oct. 5. Mr. George Wells ye elder at the age of 96 at least was buried cũ concione.

On 3 April, 1602, was baptized John Gregory. If he be the same man buried in 1692, then his age was 90, not as stated. It is very doubtful if the ages above given are correct in any instance. The case of Gregory is the only one which can be traced, and that is found to be incorrect; probably all the others are exaggerated. The guarded statements concerning Mr. G. Wells and Mary Quaint are noticeable.

There is but one entry of "plague," and that was admittedly uncertain; therefore, Wavendon escaped the devastation which desolated Bletchley and other villages not very far away during 1665.

"1665. October 25. Thomas Pancurst servant to Mr. Dogget was buried by his fellow servant R. W. being supposed to dye of the plague."

Small Pox is first mentioned in 1705, and occasionally after that date, but nothing like as frequently as the disease must have occurred. An interesting entry is:

"1722. Dec. 21. Received a certificate dated Dec. "15th signed by Herman Hingsberg and "Peter Priest searcher of the parish of All-"hallows, Lombard Street, London, that "Ann How of Asply, Quaker dyed of the "small pox and also was Buried in woolen. "She dyed at London Buried in the Grave "yard at Hogsty End in the parrish of "Wandon in a Leaden coffin."

The cause of death, when arising from disease, is rarely recorded in any parish register, and this register is no exception to the general custom, the following being the only entries mentioning a disease:—

1654. July 28. Wm. ye son of William Bandy was buried. dying of a bite wth a Mad Dogg.

1714. May ye 4. Elizabeth Wife of Richard Barret, blacksmith ꝛ Farrier buried. William son of above also buried the same time ꝛ in ye same grave. They dyed of a Malignant Feaver she aged 47, the Lad 14.

1715. Mar. 26. Thomas White an Irishman of the city of Dublin buryed, he dyed of a Pleurisie as he was passing on to Dublin.

A large increase in the number of burials is observed for the years 1593, 1640, 1657-9, 1710-16, 1727-30, 1779. Some of these periods coincide with the prevalence of some epidemic sickness which affected the whole kingdom. Plague was rife at the end of the 16th century, and about 1640. During 1657-9 malarial fever was widespread and very deadly; in 1658 Oliver Cromwell died of it. About 1710-16 a fever epidemic prevailed, which, though of a mild nature (? influenza), would increase the death rate by killing through its complications and sequelae. Hearne refers to it:—"I call it a feaverett, it being a small fever, that at this time goes all over England. It seizes suddenly, and holds generally, but three days. . . . ." During 1727-8-9 there was an universal large increase in the mortality (probably due to small-pox), which is often specially deplored in many parish registers: *e.g.*, in Great Hampton register 1728 is called "Lethifer Annus," etc.

To judge from their number, violent deaths were usually indicated, *e.g.*:

1654. Sept. 3. Oliver Kirsly a London Exciseman for this County dying by a fall of his horse wch broke his neck buried.

1660. May 18. Lee Farre aged 89 was drowned & by the Coroner & Jury was found chance medly.

1714. Sept. 24. I bury'd a child at Woburn that was kill'd by an Exciseman rideing over it in ye street.

1775. Jany. 14. Martha Goodman (hanged herself) buried.

The last is the only suicide mentioned in the register.

The mention of two or three deaths from being caused by carts, etc., and the occasional burial or baptism of a stranger or traveller, draws attention to the frequented highway which passed by the village: *e.g.*:

1703. Dec. 10. Dennis ——— Farmer was buryed, dying in Newport Waggon on ye 9th ab^{t} Market Street as she ꝑ two of her children were coming from London to live in this parrish.

1708. Sept. 9. A Woman (stranger) left at the New Inn as she was going into Yorkshire to her friends her name Ann Wilbee was buryed.

The following extracts have interest, and explain themselves:—

1658. Dec. 22. Joane Parret a Virgin of 70 years old was buried cũ concione.

1707. Feb. 13. Jane Crawley, widow Mother to Lawrence Crawley of Aspley Guise Bedds and of Mrs. Doggett of this parish ꝑ at her death ꝑ manye years before with Mr. Dogget of this parish was buried at Aspley where I preached her Funeral Sermon. Mr. Hall Rectr of Aspley nor any of his sons being in ye way tho I was deny'd liberty to preach ꝑ Mr. Hall having promised to preach himself, but he ꝑ his son Martin who was appointed to preach being at Woburn ꝑ not coming home I was forced to preach ꝑ bury her. rec^{d} 10^{s} for her Mortuary.

1710. May 20. Ellis Hughes buryed. A Welshman that marryed a foolish Dissolute Woman of this pish, of an estate left by . . . . Norman her uncle. She was gone from her husband till about his death ꝑ usually kept company with a Fellow as wicked as herself called Robt. Gobby, who (they say) will marry her now. cum concione.

1704. Sept. 21. Edward Tomkins was buryed. Carpenter. received of his Executor 3s. 4d. for his Mortuary he dying worth ten markes and under 30 lib.—and N.B. Mortuaries were

> paid or due to ye former ministers, but they omitted or neglected to get them down in the Register as they became due or were paid."

After the above date the amount of the "Mortuary" received often accompanies a burial entry, and occasionally the words "a mortuarie due" after a record seem to indicate that it was not always paid readily. "Oct. 4, 1720. Memorandum. There is a Mortuary due to ye next Incumbent for the death of Wm. Barnes, whose Habitation was mostly in this parish, notwithstanding he went from home a little before his Decease to Simpson and died there. ita Testor. T. Vaughan Curat." Consule Gibson. Episc. Linc. do canon eccles. statat. Act Parli. etc.

A Mortuary was the second best quick cattel whereof the party died possessed; it is given in lieu of small tythes forgotten (Fuller). These exactions were forbidden in the case of strangers by 21. Hen. VIII. cap 6, which prohibits Mortuaries from people having goods under £30, then 3s. 4d.; under £40, 6s. 8d.; over £40, 10s.

It may be inferred that payment was at least "passively resisted" sufficiently often to render collection difficult. Bishop Benson, writing to Rev. E. Willis in 1736 to congratulate him on his entry on the living of Bletchley, adds this significant postscript:—"You must take care to assert your right to the Mortuaries which have become due since my resignation of the Living; otherwise, if you neglect this at first, you will lose them always."

For many years after 1650, many of the burial entries have affixed "cum concione" or "cũ coñ:" which indicates that the deceased was honoured with a funeral sermon. It is noticeable that this compliment was not exclusively paid to the more important families.

The Quakers.

The Rev. W. Cole described the village of Bow Brickhill as a "nest" for a seminary of Quakers and other sects (circa 1740). During the 18th century members of the various Dissenting sects abounded in this district and the adjacent part of Bedfordshire.

Plenty of evidence of this is afforded by Wavendon parish register, as in a hamlet of this parish called "Hogsty End" was situated a Meeting House and Burial Ground of the Society of Friends.

Hogsty End was situated on the Bedfordshire border, and not a great distance from Bow Brickhill; its far from euphonious name has since been changed to that of "Woburn Sands," and in 1867 it was separated from Wavendon and made into an ecclesiastical district.

The Society of Friends, Quakers, "*sectarii tremularii,*" very early in their history established a centre here, and in 1659 "Friends riding to a meeting at Wandon had their horses confiscated as a punishment for Sunday travelling." The writer has been informed by a member of the Society that this centre was one of the most important in that community, and second only to Jordans in this county.

The earliest mention in Wavendon register of a Quaker is in 1658. Dec. 30. "A child of George Cooper was borne ꝑ not baptized he being a quaker, died, ꝑ he buried where he pleased." After that date mention is very frequent; about 150 of the burials are specified as "quaker," and mostly as taking place at Hogsty End. After 1750 none is so indicated, though doubtless many might have been so buried. The majority of these interments was of people from other places, even from London. One instance has already been quoted.

There is plenty of evidence of the social treatment of the Quakers, or of their own peculiar behaviour: *e.g.*—

1658. Dec. 9. Joane ye wife of Robert Tranniss was putt into the ground by him a Quaker.

,, Feb. 8. Thos. Butler ye sonne of John Butler was put into ye ground by his brother.

1663. April 28. Joseph Brinkloe was buried at North Crawley by the Quakers.

1706. July. Thomas Harry, yeom̃. Quaker dyed ꝑ being buryed in his garden.

1710. Mar. 9. Rec^d.^ a certificate signed by Fra. Tyringham Esq. that Richd. Underwood

Quaker bury'd at Hogsty End Meeting house (dying at Aylesbury in Prison) was buryed in Woollen according to Law.

1712. Rec^d. a certificate signed by Martin Hall Curt of Bow Brickhill ℭ Minister (as he calls himself) of Linslade Bucks that Sarah Cooke of the parish of Bow Brickhill lately deceas'd (N.B.: She was buried at Hogsty End in this parish) was buryed in Woollen only according to Law. Jan. 4, 1712.

Etc., etc.

Several of the above examples and others in the 17th century are erased in the register (Book I.).

Occasionally a Quaker appears among the baptisms: *e.g.* —

1686. Apr. 16. Hannah the daughter of Widdow Brincloe whoe had beene a Quaker and being of ripe years was baptized.

1709. Sept. 11. William son of Bernard and Mary Stimpson baptized. The Father a Quaker.

The following may be an instance of a Dissenter of some sort: —

1722. October ye 22nd. Esther Fesse was putt into ye ground in ye C(hurch) yard but ye office was not read over her because I was informed y^t. she had never been baptized & her Husband and Brother could not certifie me to ye contrary.

In 1729 two of the Underwood family from Bletchley were buried, and specified as "Dissenters," though of a known Quaker family.

List of Quaker families which occur most frequently in the Register, with the name of the parish from which each family came: —

Austin(g), Aspley Guise.
Albright, Woburn.
Aubery.
Butler, Milton Keynes.
Brown.
Bunnion, Moulsoe.
Burrows, Aspley Guise.
Kellow, Simpson.
Mills.
Morrice, Ampthill.
Partridge, Bow Brickhill.
Peirceson, Shenley.
Page.
Sutton.

Barber, Ampthill.
Bunker.
Brinkloe
Cooke, Bow Brickhill and Fenny Stratford.
Carter.
Gill, Woburn.
Girney, Woburn.
Goodman, Cranfield.
Harvey.
Ireland, Woburn.
King, Ampthill.
Kilpin.
Sinfield.
Tansley.
Tompkins, Bletchley.
Temple.
Taylor.
Underwood, Bletchley.
Ward.
Walduck.
Whitlarke.
Whipham.
Winch.
Etc., etc.

In 1783 occurs the only mention of burial in "Linnen," on Apr. . Eliz$^{th.}$ Howe, widow: in the same year it is noted:—N.B. The Duty on Burials commenced. Occupations and trades are first entered against names about 1638, when husbandman and laborer occur; before 1700 the following also appear: Yeoman, shepherd, carter, sawyer, baker, butcher, shoemaker, tailor, victualer, grocer, carpenter, blacksmith, lacemaker, stationer, wheelwright, chimney-sweeper, exciseman, ale-house keeper, sack-carrier, warriner, servant, and ye towne hogheard and heyward; this last-named functionary is also alluded to as hogman, howard, and houard. After 1700, in addition to the above, these occur: Innholder, farmer, surgeon, bricklayer, mason, maltster, ye mead man (1714), and in 1768 the "whipper in" to Mr. Selby, Wm. Autersuch, who was buried in that year.

Sometimes the rank "gentleman," or gent., is entered against a name, but only in the case of a member of one of the chief families of landowners in the place, such as a Sanders, Fitz-Hugh, Cullen. The designation "yeoman" is often used, and in one case, John Gregory, the same man is described in different entries as "yeoman" and "reputed gent." (circa 1695): an instance that there was no rigid distinction between those classes.

A good many Briefs are recorded on the fly-leaves of the register books; they appear to have been treated with impartial neglect, except the following, which

evidently appealed strongly to the generosity of the people:—

1703.	Nov. 26. For the widows and orphans of Seamen occasioned by the dreadfull storm	£1	3	0
1704.	For the Refugees of ye Principality of Orange	£2	0	0
1743.	Stoney Stratford Fire	£7	9	1
1743.	Propogation of the Gospel in foreign parts	£1	0	6

The following notes about the weather are recorded:

1709. Harvest began in Wandon about Aug. 20, and lasted till about Sept. 30.

1713. Harvest began about Aug. 13; ended about Sept. 18.

1714. Harvest began about July 14; ended about Aug. —

1718. Harvest began about July 11; ended about Aug. 1st.

1725. Harvest began about Aug. 11th.

1715. Hedges ꝛ Trees green latter end of March ꝛ full leaved by midst of Aprill except Ashes Oakes ꝛ the late trees wch were full leaved by 1st of May.

There is entered in 1684-7 the granting of two certificates for the "King's touch."

The Rev. W. Cole, in the 39th Vol. of his MSS., writes:—"This village (Wavendon) is seated on the great London road between Newport Pagnell and Woburn Abbey, in a dry soil, on the extremity of the county joining Bedfordshire. The Church I can plainly see out of my garden at Bletchley, making a very good object in the evening when the sun declines."

In 1740 the number of Houses or Families in this Parish stood thus:—

Church End	41	East End	14
Cross End	9	Green End, where Mr. Selby's house stands	10
Duck End	6		
In the Heath	5		
Hogsty End	12	Total	107
Longslade	10		

A. Page says there has been an increase of near 20 houses in 30 years, especially in Hogsty End, Layton Hollow, and Longslade, where are at least 10 houses increased. (A. Page, I suppose, means Andrew Page, Mr. Willis's tenant, next Waterhall House, near Blecheley Church, and who, I think, came from Wavendon to be Mr. Disney's coachman.—W. Cole, 1767).

In 1676 there were, according to Archbishop Sheldon's religious census, 226 conformists and 18 non-conformists above 16 years of age: the total population being about 400 (estimated).

In 1712 there were 90 families and 370 souls (B. Willis).

In 1740 there were 107 families, and allowing the same number of souls per family as in 1712, the population would be 428.

Calculated on the decennial average of 12 baptisms, and supposing a birth rate of 30 per 1,000, the population would be, according to the data furnished by the register:—in 1676, 400 people: in 1712, on an average of 14 baptisms, 446 people: and in 1740, on a decennial average of 13 baptisms, 435 people. This method of calculation works out with approximate correctness for two of the above periods; the difference for 1712 is so great, however, that either the method is very much at fault, or Dr. B. Willis did not count but estimated his "souls;" in all probability he was too low, and in this case the "method" estimates too highly, but not more than ten per cent.

List of the most frequently occurring sir-names, with date of earliest entry (circa):—

Abbott, 1761.	Gebell, 1678.	Pancost, 1584.
Abnell, 1623.	Gilbert, 1629.	Parratt, 1582.
Abney, 1599.	Gobbey, 1672.	Partridge, 1680.
Adams, 1605.	Going, 1791.	Pateman, 1738.
Adeane, 1599.	Goodall, 1755.	Pearson, 1681.
Allen, 1592.	Goodman, 1600.	Percival, 1758.

Ambridge, 1702.
Armsden, 1713.
Ashby, 1584.
Austin, 1657.
Bandy, 1598.
Barnett, 1674.
Barrett, 1586.
Basse, 1588.
Battams, 1760.
Bennet, 1591.
Bettle, 1764.
Birdseye, 1641.
Birt, 1671.
Blaby, 1755.
Borne, 1587.
Bradford, 1774.
Brincklow, 1614.
Brown, 1671.
Burgess, 1782.
Burroughes, 1700.
Bush, 1683.
Butcher, 1786.
Butler, 1634.
Campion, 1584.
Carvell, 1757.
Cawne, 1598.
Chad, 1608.
Chambers, 1727.
Chance, 1765.
Charnock, 1637.
Cherry, 1732.
Clark(e), 1700.
Clayton, 1724.
Clothier, 1569.
Collins, 1635.
Colman, 1595.
Cooke, 1658.
Cotton, 1600.
Cox, 1615.
Cranwell, 1584.
Crawley, 1569.
Day, 1582.
Dewberry, 1590.
Deyos, 1619.
Dogget, 1655.
Dunkley, 1763.
Green, 1598.
Gregory, 1569.
Groom, 1731.
Hacke, 1646.
Haggerstone, 1699.
Hall, 1593.
Hammond, 1771.
Harding, 1630.
Harris, 1774.
Hart, 1623.
Hartwell, 1584.
Harvey, 1635.
Hedds, 1775.
Height, 1800.
Higgs, 1608.
Hilliar, 1635.
Hoare, 1798.
Holmes, 1760.
Houghton, 1695
Hudson, 1702.
Hughes, 1695.
Hull, 1557.
Hutton, 1738.
Impey, 1675.
Inns, 1793.
Inwood, 1766.
Jackson, 1712.
Johnson, 1595.
Jones, 1747.
Kent, 1600.
Kettle, 1586.
Kilpin, 1606.
King, 1597.
Knight, 1593.
Lampson, 1586.
Lane, 1713.
Leach, 1668.
Lee, 1671.
Leighton, 1666.
Lister, 1612.
Litchfield, 1619.
Lovel, 1654.
Mabley, 1719.
Mann, 1599.
Mapley, 1713.
Markham, 1598.
Perry, 1639.
Plowman, 1696.
Pratt, 1782.
Preston, 1635.
Putnam, 1636.
Pye, 1607.
Quaint, 1583.
Ratcliffe, 1660.
Ratley, 1698.
Read, 1583.
Reeve, 1581.
Reynolds, 1595.
Rogers, 1595.
Rutland, 1771.
Sanders, 1584.
Savage, 1612.
Scott, 1696.
Scutt, 1740.
Seabrook, 1798.
Selby, 1655.
Sharp, 1713.
Shepherd, 1627.
Shipton, 1769.
Showler, 1752.
Sibley, 1742.
Sidwell, 1713.
Sims, 1605.
Sinfield, 1696.
Smith, 1590.
Spreckley, 1770.
Stephenson, 1629.
Sternell, 1585.
Stimpson, 1683.
Sussex, 1714.
Sutton, 1600.
Swannel, 1800.
Tapperton, 1600.
Taylor, 1619.
Thompson, 1657.
Tom(p)kins, 1639.
Topping, 1753.
Townes, 1640.
Turvey, 1700.
Upton, 1678.
Ventiman, 1755.
Waldock, 1585.

Edden, 1617.
Edmonds, 1698.
Edwin, 1592.
Evans, 1652.
Everett, 1650.
Facer, 1782.
Farr, 1584.
Fennell, 1569.
Fesse, 1620.
Finall, 1569.
Fitz-Hugh, 1569.
Fleet, 1718
Fletcher, 1751.
Francis, 1618.
Franklin, 1764.
French, 1724.
Gamble, 1726.
Garrett, 1680.
Mascall, 1709.
Massey, 1786.
Mattack, 1738.
Maynard, 1632.
Meacham, 1706.
Mills, 1683.
Mitchell, 1645.
Morris, 1728.
Munday, 1751.
Nash, 1617.
Nixon, 1585.
Norman, 1593.
Norris, 1610.
Odell, 1598.
Osborne, 1581.
Ostler, 1707.
Page, 1590.
Pain, 1717.
Wall, 1624.
Walter, 1696.
Walton, 1672.
Ward, 1624.
Warner, 1678.
Warren, 1583.
Watts, 1595.
Wells, 1590.
White, 1600.
Whitlarke (ocke), 1741.
Whitridge, 1569.
Williamson, 1765.
Wilson, 1592.
Woodward, 1625.
Wright, 1658
Yates, 1756.

Ann account of the Privy-Tythes of Wavendon as they were received by Mr. Charles Stafford, Rect^{r} who succeeded Mr. Adam Booker:—

Pigs in kind or for every tenth, or if not tenth, ye seventh, 1s. 6d.

So for Lambs, tho' in Mr Fesbry's time 2^{s} hath been paid for a Lamb.

For a Calf at 3 weekes old the tenth penny but if sold before I usually rec^{d} 1^{s}.

For the milk of a Barren cow kept on the commõn 2½^{d}.

For the milk of a new Milch cow kept on the commõn 2^{d}.

For a Heifer kept on the commõn 1½^{d}.

For sheep brought into the parish in the Spring 4^{d}. for every score a month. The wool of sheep kept all the year, or as you can agree.

Fruit in kind or for every orchard, 1^{s}.

Grass in kind or as you can agree.

N.B.—The privy-Tythes of the chief Farmers who kept any store of catell ℘ mowed much grass—have been let out to them at a yearly sume as the Parson ℘ they cou'd agree.

Mortuaries 3s-4d or 6s-8d or 10s according to ye statute.

Burying 6d. Marrying wth License 5s. wth Banns 2s-6d. Churching 4d.

Wm. Cawne. Rectr. Oct. ye 2d. 1704.

A Wavendon Terrier dated 23 May 1639. Wm. Norton. Parson.

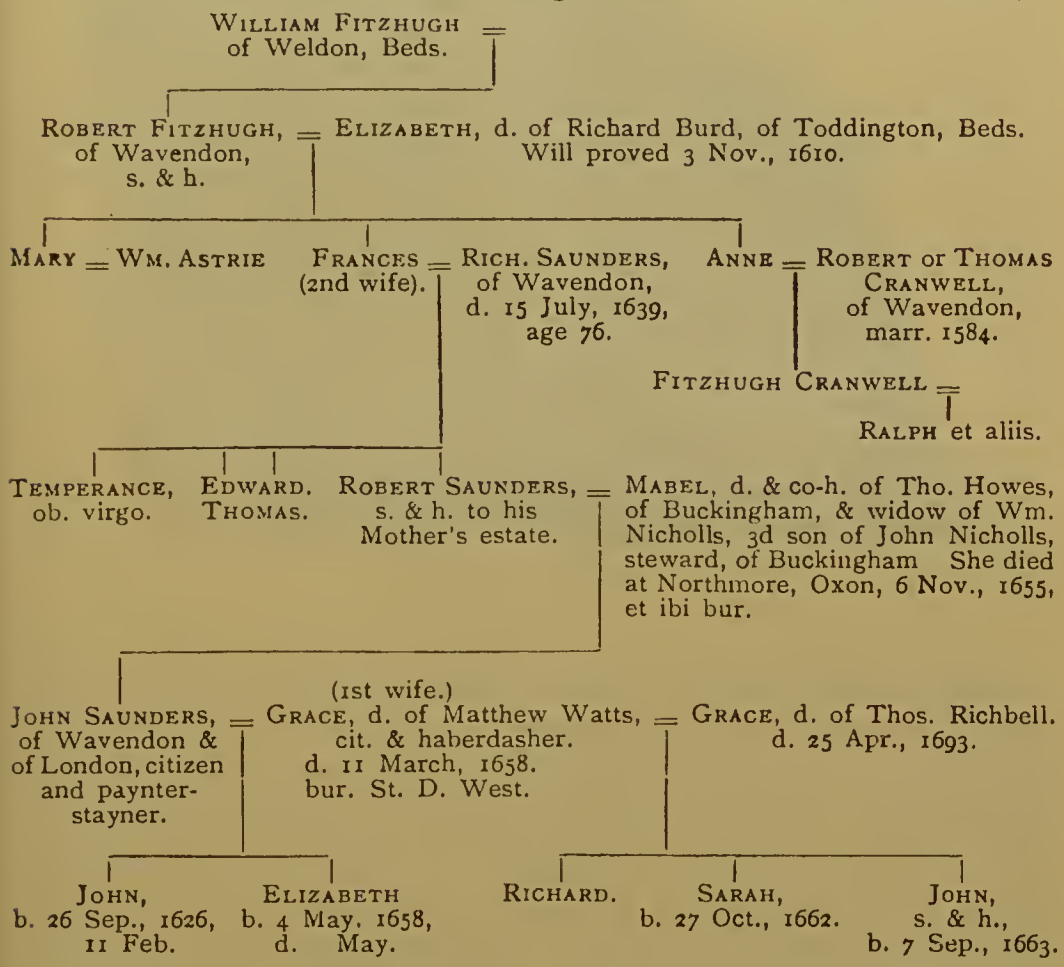
(From Cole's MSS. Vol. 29. Add. MSS. 5830. Brit. Mus.)

The Parsonage House, containing a cellar, a parlor, a study, a Buttry, a Hall, a milkhouse, a Boulting House, a kitchen, a brew house, with six chambers above, whereof two have chimnies, and two cock lofts, all which room are contiguous and tiled.

Item. two bays sperated from the dwelling house, containing a milk house and a woodhouse both thatched. Item. a coal house tiled. Item. two yards on the east side of the house. A garden plot on the south side, with an orchard containing a rood and a half. The tythe barn, containing 5 bays with a lean-to at the west end thereof. The glebe barn containing 3 bays. A stable with a chaff house and a hay house containing 4 bays. A limehouse next the glebe barn of one bay. A hay-barn of 3 little bays. A rickyard adjoining to the north side of the tythe barn. A close on the north side of the orchard court, about six acres, with a free bord on the north and west sides. A tenement court, two bays standing in a pightle abutting north and east on Berry orchard close, at the south end of which pightle stands a smith's shed, for which the smith pays rent at the Parson's will. Item. half an acre of Ley ground enclosed cheifly except part of the east, which butts on a Ley of Bernard Gregory's and upon a close of Sir John Thompson's west. Item. two other Leys, the first enclosed, the other lying on the outside of Gravel Pitts In Portway Feild 10 acres, 1 rood, 2 lands. In Orten den Feild, alias Broad Mead Feild, 17 acres, 2 roods, 1 land. In east feild 9 acres 3 roods. In the wood feild

14 acres, 1 rood, 2 lands. The tythe mead, esteemed at 4 or 5 acres. One acre of meadow called the Tythe acre. Item. another meadow called the tythe mead, esteemed at an acre and a half. In the lotted meadows 12 acres. Of Ley ground 8 leys 3 roods. In wood leys, 8 leys, and diverse other leys which cannot be bounded. Equal right of commons with the rest of the freeholders, proportionable to the glebe lands belonging to the Parsonage.

Several families of local importance are mentioned in the register: viz. Fitz-Hugh, Sanders, Wells, Selby.



The above table is extracted from Cole; he also writes "In the East end (of the church) against the wall on the north side by the window is fixed an awkward kind of mural monument of black marble, having these arms carved at the top, viz. Parted per chevron 3 elephants heads erased; for Saunders. With this inscription 'In this chancel lyeth buried the body of Richard Saunders whose ancestors are interred at Badlesto and Potsgrave in the County of Bedford, wch Richard had 4 wives

viz: Elizab. Charge, Frances Fitzhugh, Beatrice Annesly, and Frances Staunto by whom he had 27 children. He dyed 15 July 1639, aged 76.'

6 Inches.

13 Inches.

14 Inches.

Quite at the upper end of the south Isle lies a gray marble having a small figure of a man on his knees with several children behind him, in brass; a woman facing him with a parcel of children behind her, kneeling also, is reaved and gone. Under their feet is a brass tablet inscribed: "Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth Sandars, late the wife of Richard Sanders, Gent. who in her life time being religious towards God, and charitable for the relief of the poor, and had issue 4 sons and 3 daughters, being always careful for their education and bringing up desyring God to bless them and dyed the 19 June A.D. 1596." Over the man's head is a brass shield with the arms of Sanders. This Elizabeth was probably the first wife of the abovementioned Richard Sanders who is buried in the chancel.

On an ordinary stone in the pavement is this inscription: "Here lyeth the body of Mr. John Sanders & Grace his wife who departed April the 25 1693, in the 63 year of her age, and he Oct. 10. A°. Dom. 1694 in the 70 year of his age."

The Saunders estate joyned to the Fitzhugh's, and was bought by Cullen, both estates about £170 per ann.

Against the west wall of the north aisle (of the church) is fixed a very handsome mural monument of white marble with these arms at top: viz. lozengy erm & B: a lion salient gules, for Wells: and this inscription, "In hopes of a | glorious Resurrection | within this vault lieth the body | of George Wells late of this parish | Esqr son of Mr. John Wells of the antient | Family of the Wells's of Great Gaddesden | Hooe in the County of Hertford | He was pious, just, discreet, & temperate | of a quiet and peaceable disposition | who lived and died in the fear of God, in the | Faith of Christ & in perfect Love & | Charity with all men | He bequeathed eight hundred pounds | for a charity school in this Parish for ever | to be laid out in a free estate, which is | accordingly done by his neice & Executrix | Mrs. Beatrice Miller of Husband Crawley | in Bedfordshire, being a Farm House and | one hundred and twenty six acres of land | now in the occupation of John Bray | He died the XI. of February MDCCXIII. | In the LXXIII. year of his age | ."

The above-mentioned charity was augmented by £200 by Mrs. B. Miller to found a school for ten boys. With this £1000 the estate purchased at Husbourne Crawley yeilded an income of £40 per annum, thus appropriated, viz., to the master to teach the ten boys and find them pens, ink, and paper £15 per ann., besides a chaldron of coals. To each boy on every St. George his day, when there is to be a sermon preached at Wavendon Church, a pair of shoes and stockins, a coat and cap and 2 bands. These boys have allowed them each £8 to put them out apprentices to masters they live out of the parish, that they may not become inhabitants, and thereby chargeable to Wavendon, their native parish.

"They are to be received into the schoole at 7 years of age, and to stay till they are 14 years old. There

are 3 trustees of this charity. I presume one of these boys is annually apprenticed." (Cole, in 1758).

The Selby family ran its course in a few years and then became extinct. Cole makes frequent and usually somewhat uncomplimentary mention of its members. The following account is from his 29th vol.:—

"Mr. Selby's pew (in Wavendon Church) is within the upper end of this north side, he is a son of Serjt Selby, a man of very indifferent character, who raised a large fortune from nothing by all the worst arts of his profession: his son is a very worthy gentleman and esteemed by all his acquaintances; as he is a bachelor the name is not likely to continue at Wavendon, where the Sergeant built a very good house, which his son is now improving: He is also proprietor of Whaddon Chace. In the autumn of 1767 Mr. Hyde died and was buried at Wavendon and in 1768 about April, Mr. James Selby presented Mr. Sawell, late of Trin. Coll. Cambs. and usher to his father in a school at Aspley. It was expected that Mr. Selby would have given the living to Mr. Lord's son of Drayton as the young man's mother was an Alston and nearly related to Mr. Selby's mother of the name of Alston. Mr. Sawell had a small living in the neighbourhood, I think of the Duke of Bedford's patronage. Mr. Sawell had the living from Mr. Selby on the presumption that he would marry a distant relation of his patron, a Miss Bedford: but not finding himself disposed to that connection, he honourably gave it up after a short possession, and the Lady found a husband in Mr. Shipton of Willen near Newport Pagnell, who was also presented to the living and at Mr. Selby's death had a large legacy: and I think the perpetual Advowson given to him. Mr. Shipton is as great a sportsman as was Mr. Selby."

In other parts of his MSS. Cole further states:

"James Selby Esq. married Mary daughter of Sir Roland Alston of Odell co. Beds. (ob. 2 Apr. 1729) their son Thomas James Selby b. 2 Oct. 1717. James Selby purchased Whaddon with Thomas Willis 1698 and died April 1723. The father of Sergt. Selby was the first of the family who settled in Bucks, a scrivener of no distinction. Nobody can trace the family beyond him."

14 Inches.

IN THIS CHANCELL LYETH BVRYED
THE BODY OF RICHARD SAVNDERS
WHOSE ANCESTORS ARE INTERD AT
BADLESTŌ & POTSGRAVE IN Y^E COVNT^Y
OF BEDFORD W^CH RICHARD HAD 4 WIVES
VIZ) ELIZAB CHARGE FRANCES FITSHVGH
BEATRICE AVNESLY & FRANCES STANTŌ
BY WHOM HE HAD 27 CHILDREN HE
DYED IVLY Y^E 15 1639 AGED 76

10 Inches

In another place he writes that Sergt. Selby was the son of a man who was servant to the Charnocks of Hulcote (Beds). "Mr. Selby (son of Sergt. Selby) never married but kept a mistress, one Mrs. Vane, by whom he did not have children, she was very handsome and a very good sort of woman."

Brass Rubbings and Description by Mr. Andrew Oliver.

Achievment of Arms and Inscription to Richard Saunders, 1639, in Wavendon Church.

This memorial, originally in the chancel, is placed high up on the wall of the vestry, behind the organ. Part of the lozenge plate and the inscription being hidden, as may be seen in the accompanying illustration. The Arms placed upon a shield which is surmounted of a helm with mantling, and crest "an elephant's head erased." The arms on the shield are, "per chevron ———, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged."

The inscription placed underneath is in capital letters, and is quoted elsewhere. The letters on the left side of the first seven lines and the first word in each of the last two lines are hidden as stated.

Brass of a Civilian and Four Sons, now in the possession of Col. Burney, J.P., of Wavendon Tower.

This plate, which is evidently part of a memorial originally in the church, consists of the effigies of a civilian and four sons. All the figures are dressed in a similar fashion, a long cloak with false sleeves, of an under dress, ruffs are worn round the neck, and the hands are in a praying attitude, the figures kneeling upon a pavement of chequered pattern. The plate is of very irregular shape, and part of the heads of the figures is omitted; there is a small portion missing from the outer edge of the cloak in the principal figure.

William Bradbrook.

LEICESTERSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL & ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

Extracts from and Notes on the Parish Registers of Misterton, County Leicester.—By W. Bradbrook, Esq.

THE register of Misterton is contained, up to 1812, in four books.

Book I. is 12½ in. high by 5½ in. wide, and contains thirty parchment leaves in parchment cover. Begins 1558, ends 1679.

Book II. is 14 in. high by 7¾ in. wide, and contains fifteen parchment leaves and two paper leaves (one blank) within parchment covers. Begins 1680, ends 1726.

Book III. is 12½ in. high by 6 in. wide, and contains thirty parchment and six paper leaves in parchment-covered boards. Begins 1726, ends 1788.

Book IV. is 14¾ in. high by 10 in. wide. Leather-covered boards containing eight parchment leaves with writing on, and several blank leaves; many more have been cut out. Begins 1789, ends 1812.

The marriages since 1754 and all entries since 1812 are entered in books of the well-known pattern in use everywhere else.

Book I. is headed:

"Año dm̄i 1558. Año Regui Rñae Elizab: 1°."

The Regester booke of the names of all those wch were Christened wedded and buried wthin the pishe of Misterton begune the xviith day of November and in the yeare of our Lorde god 1558 and in the firste yeare of the Raigne of or Soraigne Ladye Elizabethe by the grace of god of Englande ffrance and Irelande Queene defender of the ffaithe etc.

The first entry is: "Gabriell Bent the soñe of Thomas baptized the xviith day of November 1558."

In this book are recorded 601 baptisms, 415 burials, and 188 marriages. Of the 601 baptisms, 321 were male and 280 female children, a proportion of 114 boys to 100 girls, which is a much greater difference than ordinary. Five twin births were entered; three were boy and girl; one both boys; and one both girls; five of these children died soon after baptism. At least nine of the mothers died in childbirth.

Of the 415 burials, 214 were male and 201 female: and the number includes at least 49 boys and 27 girls who died aged less than one year. The last entry is, "Richard the son of John Haines c̄ Mary his wife was baptized March 16. 167$\frac{10}{9}$" (*sic.*)

Book II. is headed: "The Register Booke for the Parish of Misterton in the Deanery of Guthlaxton within the County of Leicester, bought Anno 1680: ffrancis Meres, Rector and Archdeacon of Leicester."

The first entry is: "1680 Henry Meres, Rector of South Luffenham in the County of Rutland and Joan Healy of Market Harborow in the County of Leicester were marryed on Thursday May the 20th being Ascension day."

In this book are recorded 265 baptisms, 211 burials, and 143 marriages.

Of the 265 baptisms, 125 were male and 140 female children; three cases of twins are noticed, two were boy and girl, and one both girls; both the boys died soon after baptism.

Of the 211 burials, 113 were male and 98 female; and the number includes at least 20 boys and 12 girls who died aged less than one year. Two of the women, at least, died in childbirth.

The last entry in the book is: "William ye Son of Tho. & Elizabeth Willis was baptized 7ber 30th 1726."

A large number of briefs is also entered in this book.

Book III. begins with several pages of briefs, and four extracts from wills relating to parish charities.

The register proper is headed, "The Register book for the Parish of Misterton in the Deanery of Guthlaxton within ye County of Leicst^{r}. Bought Anno 1726. Skrymsher Yonge, Rect^{r}."

The first entry is: "Samuel Walker of Pelton in ye County of Warwick and Mary Cave of Cotesbatch in ye county of Leicester were married at Misterton by Licence 9^{ber} 10th 1726."

In this book are entered 394 baptisms, 290 burials, and 127 marriages.

Of the 394 baptisms, 193 were male and 201 female children; four twin births are recorded, two were boy and girl, and two both girls; four of the children died early.

Of the 290 burials, 147 were male and 143 female, and the number includes at least 39 infants under one year, *viz.*, 22 boys and 17 girls. Four, at least, of the women died in childbirth.

The last entry in the book is, "1789 April 23^{d} Thos Son of Thos and Sarah Needham Bapt^{d}." carried in to the Visitation to to this place May 4th. T. Burnaby, Rector.

Then follow several pages of briefs, and a record for about 30 years (from 1732) of the expenditure on books for distribution, of the charity of James Blick.

Book IV. On the fly leaf is written: "There is twopence an head (called Head money) and Tythe Eggs due on Every good Friday, to the Rector of Misterton, and which I receive not, having let the Great and Small Tythes, as Witnes my Hand this 23^{d} day of April 1789. Thos. Burnaby, Rector." N.B.—This is a Memorandum that the Clergymen hereafter of this Parish may have their Rights.

The register proper is headed: "The Register Book of the Parish of Misterton in the Deanery of Guthlaxton in the County of Leicester. Bought in the year 1789. Thomas Burnaby, Rector."

The first entry is, "1789 May 10th Mary daughter of Willm. and Jane Church Baptized. X the mark of having rec^{d}. the tax."

In this book are entered 219 baptisms, and 140 burials.

Of the 219 baptisms, 107 were male and 112 female infants; only one pair of twins is entered, boy and girl; both died early.

Of the 140 burials, 72 were male and 68 female, and include 22 infants under one year, *viz.*, 14 boys and eight girls.

The last entry in the book is: "1812 Thos. Cook buried Decr. 27, an. *ætat* 84."

Besides much other matter, the books above described contain a total of 2,993 register entries, *viz.*, 1,479 baptisms, 1,056 burials, and 458 marriages.

Of the 1,479 baptisms, 746 were boys and 733 girls; in the first book male births greatly exceeded in number the female, a condition that is reversed in each of the later books. The grand

total shows a very slight excess of male (live) births, *viz.*, 101·7 to 100, a much slighter excess than usually obtains elsewhere; *e.g.*, Bletchley (Bucks) for the same period gives 105·2 boys to 100 girls. The present rate for England is said to be about 103·5 boys to 100 girls.

Thirteen cases of twins are recorded, that is one case of twins in 114 births, a lower average than the ordinary rate which is one case in about eighty-five births. Of these twenty-six twin children, ten were boys and sixteen girls; thirteen of these children died shortly after birth, a mortality not unusual owing to the lesser vitality of twin children.

The above analysis with its low excess of male births and unfrequency of twin births, seems to show a defective fertility for the Misterton natives.

Of the 1,056 burials, 546 are those of men and 510 of women. At least sixteen of the women died as a result of childbirth, a rate of one maternal death in ninety-one births, which contrasts very unfavourably with the modern maternal mortality in childbirth, *viz.*, one in 250. As it is the exception to find the cause of death entered in the old parish registers, it is only by close analysis and comparison, entry by entry, of the baptismal and burial portions that the age and cause of death can be surmised. It is justifiable to suppose that an infant buried shortly after baptism died of inanition; and that the burial of a woman either soon after or just before the baptism of her child means that she died in her confinement. The sixteen deaths just mentioned are selected in the manner indicated, and are undoubtedly from the cause indicated, and yet do not represent all who died in that manner, for there must certainly have been women who died undelivered or after bearing still-born children; and as of course no baptism would appear in the register in these instances, the means relied on to identify these midwifery fatalities is absent and the cases not included in the total of sixteen. Before A.D. 1800 the maternal mortality was certainly not less than 1·5 to 2 per cent.

About 200 of the burial entries are easily identified as those of infants under one year; the true number of these deaths is really very much larger, as it is unlikely that Misterton infant mortality was less than the rate of the rest of England, *viz.*, 220 to 250 per 1,000 infants under one year.

There is no special indication in this register of any devastating epidemic; the plague is mentioned in 1665, not as a cause of death, but as the subject of a "brief."

1665. Aug. 2^{d}. Collected for those that are visited w^{t} ye plague 4^{s} 3^{d}.
Sept. 6th. Collected for those that are vistied w^{t} the plague 4^{s} 1^{d}.

No place being recorded.

1659. A wanderinge youth who died of the smale-pox in M^{r}. Freemans cow yeard bur. 1 Nov.

The last is the only entry of small-pox, and the nameless vagrant being allowed to die in a cow yard points to the dread felt by people for the disease; the desertion and neglect implied by the entry was not exceptional, and similar entries occur in other parish registers.

In November, 1778, three children of Michael Chettel were buried, and it is noted "the 3 above Chettel's children died of the putride sore throat."

It is probable that the sore-throat was a complication of scarlet fever; there were no other deaths about that time much less anything like an epidemic, and the note shows the rarity of the disease.

Except during a few years at the end of the eighteenth century the age of the deceased was rarely recorded; great age was entered probably because of its rarity, and the position in life of the deceased may have been the occasional cause of added detail to the bare entry of the name. One centenarian is noted: "1675 Nov. 18. Ellen Burdet a widow aged one hundred and about seven years was buried." Experience impels us to regard all such cases with incredulity, and in the absence of positive proof a more emphatic mental attitude than mere polite doubt is always warranted.

In 1679, Aug. 20. "Henry Langham aged fourscore and odd was buried."

In 1784. "Richard Ash aged near 96 or 7 was buried 22 of January. The above old man was in perfect Health at going to Bed and was found upon the floor about nine o'clock next morning almost dead with cold."

1637. John Parburye husbandman aged fourescore years and upwards was buried the 28th of Januarye.

„ William Turner aged threescore and ten, a freeholder was buried the 9 of Februarie.

1638. William Prieste, cottager aged about threescore and five yeares was buried the 15th of March.

1639. Robert Flavell, Husbandman aged about fourescore and eyghte was buried the 29th of Februarye.

The above entries are specimens from a period (*circa* 1635) when more detail than was customary temporarily obtained, but the indefiniteness of age where stated is noticeable.

In 1636 the burial of a "mayde of 40," and in 1660 of "an ancient mayde" may call attention to the rarity of middle-aged spinsterhood at that epoch.

Other interesting burial entries are—

1652. Frances Howell widow who lay bedridden for over eleven years was buried December the first.

1660. An infant of John Caves unbaptized was buried April 8th.

1673. Edward Carter, gentleman was buried March 1° on wch day he was baptized. Now aged 78.

1715. Elizabeth Tibbo, an antient maid aged 88 buried 16 May.

,, W^m. Walton a dessenter was Laid into ye ground the 25 day of Sept. without any burial.

1727. Samuel Turle of Showel being Lunatick was drownded & laid in ye ground June 20th.

The last two examples show the attitude of the Church towards the schismatic and the suicide, an attitude which our invertebrate age more than hesitates to take up.

1775. Eliz. Murrey eldest sister of the Rector a Woman of great Piety Charity and amiable Dispositions after a tedious and painful illness wch she bore with great patience and Resignation died at 3 o'clock in the afternoon on the Sixteenth day of June and was laid in the Vault made for her in the Church on Sunday night the 18th 1775 and then buried by the Rev. Mr. Wilson, Curate of Lutterworth.

But for the relationship of the deceased to the Rector, posterity might have remained in ignorance of her striking moral qualities; but the entry is interesting on account of the night-burial, this custom was occasional with the better classes, and as these nocturnal funerals were often scenes of riot ond disorder, they were prohibited by Charles I. Torchlight was the natural accompaniment of a night burial, and it appears that formerly the Churchwardens provided the torches, of course making a charge for them. The custom lingered on, in spite of prohibition, into the last century, and as late as 1823 there was a night funeral with torches at High Wycombe.

The following entry pillories an undutiful son, but one side only of the case is presented to us, *viz.*, that of the ratepayer:—

John Mawby Father of Major Mawby (who was bought of by his Father after inlisting and had the meaness & ingratetude to suffer the s^d Father to be subsisted many years by the Parish) was buried at ye Parish Charge on Febr^y 28th 1784.

The number of marriages entered in these books up to 1753 (date of Hardwicke's Act) is 458, a number out of all proportion to the population of the parish. The average of baptisms was only about four or five, and the average of marriages two or three. Between 1650 and 1679 there were 170 baptisms and 75 weddings.

Some Parish Registers show a scarcity of marriage entries and others (a minority) an excess. The difference is explained by the reasonable hypothesis that certain churches were in favour with the marrying public. It is noticeable that these favourite churches were

small and usually situated in out of the way parishes; Misterton was one of these, and an analysis of the marrriage entries shows that most of the contracting parties were strangers, *e.g.*:

1646. George Newton a freeholder in the Peeke and Alice Smith of the same place cominge by chance and seeming both honest and sufficient were married April 3. William Feilding his tenant being witnesse thereto. Bisides hee pleades acquaintance with Sir John Gell governor of Darbye. Hee bought his land of Sir Gilbart Knifton.

The Civil War made no impression on this register, it is not interrupted, and the period 1645 to 1662 shows none of the usual traces of Puritan domination such as the registration of "births," marriage by magistrates, etc.; Baptisms only are entered, and the only indication of usurped authority is in 1659, when a Brief is mentioned "accordinge to instructions from the Parliament." The Rector, Joseph Bent, was in possession of the living in 1643 and died in 1666, so that he must have accepted the Parliament religion and satisfied the rebel inquisitors of his "orthodoxy," and afterwards conformed in 1662. His epitaph in the church describes him as the "sounde, learned, paynfull, and faithful minister of Christ."

In 1752 the alteration of the Calendar is entered: "In September 1752 the New Stile Commenced in England & J. Murrey came to reside."

Calculated on the births (baptisms), and supposing a birthrate of about 30 per thousand, the population of Misterton during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries could never have exceeded 200 people, probably was about 100 to 140 most of the time. For some years in the seventeenth century the man's trade or occupation was entered in the register, and these trades show that the community was rural and agricultural, the descriptions recorded include: laborer, cottyerre, husbandman, shepherd, yeoman, freeholder, bayliffe, blacksmith, butcher, carpenter, weaver, waddworker, and an occasional gentleman contributed by the family of Poultney. The Pultney, Poultney, Poulteney family owned the Manor, and there are seven entries in the register relating to this family, viz.:

1594. Dec. 10. Edward Rawley, Esq., & Katherine Pultney married.

1595. Aug. 13. Edward son of Edw. Rawley bapt.

1596. Nov. 23. Dorythie wife of Gabriel Pultney, Esq., buried.

1599. Sept. 1. Gabriel Pultney, Esq., buried.

1637. May 19. John Pulteney, Esq., buried, died 15 May at Leycester.

1653. June 29. Marie wife of Francis Pope of Lutterworth buried in the Quire of the Pultenyes as she desired to lye by her father.

1672. Jan. 25. Mary sister to John Poultney, Esq., buried.

The next entry is the only one of the "trade" in the register:

168½. Jan. 10. Joane Norman an ancient widdow and midwife was buried.

Fewer uncommon names than usual are found in these books; in 1602 William Lynfeildelinfflight was married, and in 1711 Valerius Germanicus Stephens had a daughter baptized.

In 1648, Dec. 19, was buried Samson Allen, who was clerke of this parish threescore years and upwards. Thomas Allen, who signs the book as lay "Register" in 1653, may have been son to Samson, but there is no record of his election.

The old time equivalent of the modern "Mansion House Fund" was the "Brief"; a large number is entered in the Misterton Register. The first recorded is in 1659, when tenn shillings and nine pence was collected on the brief issued (accordinge to instructions from the Parliament) for the inhabitants of South-would or Sol-bay; the last entered is in 1769, when 1^{s} 4^{d} was collected for Birkby c̄ Appleton upon Wash churches, York. The amounts collected varied from 9^{d} to 15^{d}; unless the place collected for were in the neighbourhood, and then the collection was larger, 4^{s} to 5^{s}. In 1768 the Brief for the Protestants in Savoy realised the exceptional sum of 5^{s} 2^{d}.

In Book III., are several extracts from Wills relating to parish charities, *e.g.*, part of the Will of James Blick, of Walcot, in Misterton (he died January, 1730) who left £10, the interest to be spent in purchasing bibles and prayer books to be given to the poor children of the parish. From 1732 to 1763 is a detailed account of the money spent and the names of the recipients of the books. Bibles and prayer books were not always distributed, in 1755 "eleven Poor Mans Helps," and in 1756 "Nine Whole Duties of Man" were circulated.

In 1759 Mr. John Durrad left £20 to the parish, the interest to be spent in teaching poor children to "learn and read English"; dissenters to participate.

In 1637 John Poulteney, Esq., left an annual rent charge on his estate of £10 for the poor of the parish.

In 1672 Mary Poulteney, sister of the above-named John, left £5 per ann. for the same purpose.

LIST OF THE MORE FREQUENTLY OCCURRING NAMES, WITH THE EARLIEST DATE OF THEIR MENTION.

Abbot, 1647
Allen, 1558
Andrews, 1596
Angrave, 1677
Ashby, 1661
Atkins, 1684
Ballard, 1577
Barker, 1603
Barnes, 1641
Bird, 1633
Blick, 1727
Bradshaw, 1599
Bromage, 1653
Burdett, 1615
Carter, 1595
Cattell, 1658
Cave, 1577
Chamberlain, 1585
Cheatle, 1720
Cheney, 1758
Cook, 1665
Cox, 1615
Dawson, 1603
Fossell, 1563
Gibson, 1646
Gilbert, 1651
Haines, 1637
Hall, 1577
Hipwell, 1625
Hopkins, 1613
Horner, 1654
Howe, 1591
Howitt, 1598
Jennaway, 1729
Joyce, 1585
Langham, 1666
Leicester, 1704
Loomes, 1695
Matthew, 1603
Mawby, 1605
Mew, 1603
Moore, 1613
Neal, 1673
Needham, 1743
Norman, 1580
Oakley, 1611
Page, 1665
Palmer, 1559
Parnell, 1612
Payne, 1639
Perry, 1682
Priest, 1630
Rayner, 1585
Ringrose, 1639
Robinson, 1757
Scutt, 1720
Shaw, 1757
Shipley, 1721
Smalley, 1790
Sprigge, 1563
Staines, 1558
Stretton, 1558
Sweetlad, 1644
Thompson, 1603
Tibbal, 1617
Turner, 1558
Wale, 1558
Ward, 1603
Watts, 1600
Webb, 1618
Weston, 1746
Willis, 1683
Winkles, 1613
Wood, 1619
Wooton, 1775
Wright, 1558

Inceberg, 1233. Incebarowe.

Inteberewe, Inteberga, Intebergh, Inteborough, Inteberwe, Intebarrue.

Intebaryhe, Intebarow, Interbelewe, Intebery.

Ingtebarrue, Inkburrow, Ingbaro, 1540.

Inckbarrow, 1676 in Parish Accounts.

Inkberghe *als* Inckborough, 1678, in Parish Accounts.

Inckbarrowe, 1558, in will of Rich. Moore, Vicar.

Inkebarrowe, 1558, in will of Lewis Dyson, of Bradley.

Inkberrough, 1675, heading to Parish Register.

Inkborrow, 1613 and later, in Register Transcripts in Bishop's Registry.

Inckeborough, Inckborough.

Inckberghe, 1680.

Inkborough, Inkborrough, etc., etc.

Up to the present, all published interpretations of the meaning and derivation of this place name have been conjectural and erroneous. An authoritative statement is now given for the first time.

Mr. W. H. Duignan writes:

"Gorway,
"Walsall,
"28 Dec., 1902.

". . . The earliest mention of Inkberrow, known to me, is in 803, *æt Intanbergum*, *æt Intanbeorgan*. One need go no further for the root and meaning. In Anglo-Saxon, names vary according to the case. Here the scribe uses first the dat. pl. and afterwards the dat. sing., probably without thinking. *Inta* is an A.S. personal name, though a rare one. In gen. and dat. form it becomes *Intan*. *Domesday* uses the nom. *Inteberge*. *Beorh*, *beorge*, etc., means a hill, also a tumulus, and is the root of our Middle English 'barrow.' We may, therefore, read the name as 'Inta's hill,' or 'Inta's funeral mound.'[1]

The passage from *Int* to *Ink* is irregular. I find it *Inc* in 963. The A.S. had no *k*; *c* performing its functions. In A.S. c and ꞇ (c and t) are so much alike as, in old MSS. especially, to be frequently indistinguishable, and these letters have been frequently interchanged. Cannock, anciently *Cnoc*, appears in *Domesday* as *Cnot*, the copyist mistaking the terminal *c* for *ꞇ* (t), and so the error was handed down for centuries. There is also a popular tendency to convert a word or syllable, the meaning of which is unknown, to a word or syllable which conveys some meaning, though absurd in its application. *Butharesmere* (Buthar's lake) becomes Buttermere, because 'butter' has some meaning, and *Burgh Walter*

(1) Later note by Mr. Duignan; "Inta's hills" is the more correct meaning—*beorgum* being the dative plural.

becomes Bridgwater. Int(a)beorh (nom., the *a* would be dropped in composition) maintained its form (except as mentioned in the Charter of 963) till after the Conquest. I find it *Inkbarewe* in 1275 . . . . . ."

Topography.

The parish is in the Hundred of Middle Oswaldslow, and situated on the eastern border of the county; it is, roughly, square in shape, and contains 6879·023 acres (Ordnance Survey) being about fourteen miles in circumference, and about five miles in its greatest diameter.

When the bounds were beaten at "Ascension, May ye 18th & 19th, A.D. 1732," the Vicar, Mr. Baker, entered in the Register the "Gospel Places and Boundaries in ye Parish of Inkberrow."

"Radford Bridge, Bag End Bower, Hallow Oake, Bourne Lake Stone, ye cross below Rush, Mill-hopper, Brandard Brook, Red Field Cross, Hempstal Division, Astwood Division, Solomon's Bank, New Inn, Weegly Rush, Nunnery Wood, Tho. Burton's House ye end of ye Kitchen Table at Thorn."

Thos. Burton's house is gone, also the Hallow Oake, the other places can be identified.

The boundaries are described as follows in Dr. Prattinton's MSS. (A.D. 1811):

N.W., Stock and Bradley; irregular.

W., Dormstone; part road.

S.W., Kington brook.

N., Feckenham; brook near Rush, irregular to a mill-stream, and so irregular to turnpike at angle of Feckenham & Alcester road, and so irregular for the remainder.

N.E., Coughton; road.

E., Alcester; road.

S.E., Arrow; road.

S., Weethly; irregular, Abbots Morton and Rous Lench brook.

The roads are also described, thus:

The road from Feckenham enters at the N. and runs south westerly.

The Alcester road enters at S.E. runs diagonally crossing the Feckenham road to N.W.

Salter Street road enters at N.W. and is continuation of Alcester road.

Thorn lane enters S.W. continues to village as Radford road.

Stock Wood road enters N.W. running S.; a branch from Salter Street.

Knighton lane, South.

Road on east boundary (not marked) Ridgeway.

Edgiock Green road, branch from Droitwich and Alcester to Feckenham road.

Droitwich and Alcester, road W. to E. joins Feckenham road, and boundary road on East.

Priory lane runs N.E. from Church, continuation of Brook Meadows lane.

"Mucklow's Grave" is at the crossing of Morton-under-Hill lane N., and Salter Street road W., Radford road S., and Alcester road E.

A brook rising in N.E. corner runs south through the parish and empties itself into one (Abbots Norton brook) running E. and W., on this brook were two paper mills early in the Nineteenth Century.

The whole parish stood within the ancient boundary of the Forest of Feckenham as it was delimited in 21 Edw. I., when one of the jurors was John de Intebery.

Population.

The fifteen villiens, twelve borderers, and three men-servants recorded in *Domesday Book* may not represent the whole adult male population at the end of the Eleventh Century, but it may represent the "family men" or householders, and reckoning four or five to a family we may assume a population of from 140 to 200 in A.D. 1100. The number may have been larger, but any estimate is conjectural.

In 1761, according to a calculation made by the Curate, there were 214 families and 947 souls.

In 1770, 215 families and 889 souls.

In 1776, 300 families were returned to Bishop North.

In 1794 there were 72 houses assessed to the window tax, three to the house tax, and 190 exempted, an average of five inhabitants to a house gives a total of 1325, an estimate which agrees well with the return made by the first census in

1801, 1335 souls, viz., 627 male and 708 female.

The highest population return was in 1831 when 1850 persons lived in the parish; this coincided with the acme of agriculture as a lucrative calling. The population shrank after this time and was in 1881 1541, then rose to 1628 in 1891, and sank to 1461 in 1901. According to the density of population in other parts of England, Inkberrow can only be regarded as having been well populated always, so far as records are evidence. Even now, at a time when agriculture is a feeble industry, depopulation, to any great extent, has been prevented by the rise of the needle-making trade, but whereas formerly the people were dispersed all over the parish, now they are chiefly congregated in the village, and along the Ridgway, where they are within easy distance of the needle

factories at Astwood Bank. Stock Wood and Stock Green formerly provided field labour for a considerable number of people, but during the last twenty or thirty years at least two-thirds of the cottages in those districts have either fallen into ruins or been destroyed.

In 1796 the Vicar (Heath) commented upon the rapid increase of population: "Many of the natives, however, from deficiency of employment at home quit the parish, and return only when poverty and infirmities of age oblige them to have recourse to their friends."

Domesday Book.

Besides this the (Bishop of Hereford) is said to hold Interberga, which Earl Herald formerly held unjustly, but King William restored it to Bishop Walter because it formerly belonged to the bishopric: there were fifteen hides and half; of these ten paid taxes the others did not. In demesne are four carucates and fifteen villiens and twelve borders with thirteen carucates; and there might be four carucates more. There are three men servants and a salt pan yielding fifteen mitts of salt. A wood two leagues long and one league wide, yielding pasturage for 100 hogs. In the time of King Edward it was worth twelve pounds, afterwards ten pounds, at the time of survey twelve pounds.

In the time of William, the Bishop of Hereford held five hides of the manor of Fladbury at Inkberrow, and had there a priest and seven villiens with four carucates and a meadow for oxen. Bishop Walter held it in time of King Edward and performed all services to the Bishop of Worcester.

The Manor.

About the year A.D. 789 Bishop Eathored of Worcester (782 to 799) had a controversy with one Wulfheard, son of Cussan, concerning the inheritance of Hemeless and Duda at Intanbeorg and Bradanloeg (Bradley) which they gave after their decease to the church of Weagorncester, and which Wulfheard endeavoured to defraud them of. The Bishop proved his right to the property, but for peace sake he agreed that Wulfheard should have it for his life, and that at his death it should be restored to the church where the bodies of Hemeless and Duda were deposited. (Noake.)

It is uncertain if the above story relate to the Manor, but, if true, it provides us with the names of landowners before the Conquest. The statement in *Domesday Book* shows that the Manor was in ecclesiastical hands, but the possession disputed by Earl Harold; the Conqueror however confirmed the Bishop of Hereford in his ownership. The Manor and advowson were granted by Phillip and Mary to the "Burgavenny" family, on condition that in default of male issue the same should revert to the crown.

(Noake.) The present lord is the Marquess of Abergavenny, and the Manor appears to have passed through the following ownerships since the Conquest:—

1st. Bishop of Hereford, by gift of William I.
2nd. John Marshall, by exchange with Bishop Robt. Foliot.
3rd. William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, by inheritance.
4th. William Breose, Lord of Brecknock, by marriage with the heiress.
5th. Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, inheritance.
6th. Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester, inheritance.
7th. Sir Edward Nevill, K.G.

John Marechal carried the spurs at the coronation in 1189 as Master of the Horse, and from him descended the right to Lord Hastings who carried them at the coronation of King Edward VII.

William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, was son or grandson of the above, and whose resolute opposition in 1205 to the tyranny of King John, and his success in dispersing the clouds which had long hung over the realm, led to his being called the sun of England. His daughter and co-heiress, Eva, was married to William Breose, Baron of Brecknock.

John drove a de Braose, one of the most powerful of the Lords Marchers to die in exile, while his wife and grandchildren were believed to have been starved to death in the royal prisons.

Sir Edward Nevill, K.G., fourth son of Ralph, first Earl of Westmorland by his second wife Joan, daughter of John of Gaunt, and uncle of the *King-Maker*, married Elizabeth, only child of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester, by Isabel de Spencer his wife and grand-daughter of William Beauchamp, K.G., fourth son of Thomas, Earl of Warwick, who was summoned to Parliament, 1392, as Lord Bergavenny. Sir Edward Nevill thus became possessed of the lands and castle of Bergavenny and was summoned to Parliament in 29 Hen. VI. and again 12 Edw. IV. as first Lord Bergavenny of the Nevill family; he was a "Yorkist" and high in favour with Edward IV. George, fifteenth Baron, was created first Earl of Abergavenny in 1784, and died 1785. The present Lord of this Manor is William, fifth Earl of Abergavenny, who was created first Marquess of Abergavenny in 1876.

By the Tower records it appears that in Henry II.'s reign the Manor was separated from the See of Hereford. The charter delivered at Kempsey in 1186 by King Henry referred doubtless to this transaction. Robert Foliot, then Bishop of Hereford, exchanged this Manor with John Marshall, of Eston. Marshall reserved the patronage of Eston, and the Bishop reserved for himself and his successors a prebendary in Inkberrow.

Other evidence of the ownership of land in Inkberrow is as follows:—

1 Edw. II. John de Valence, late Earl of Pembroke, held at the time of his decease the Manor of Inteberge.

20 Edw. III. In the *Exchequer Records*, Laurentius de Hastings, Earl of Brecknock, holdeth five hides in Inteberge which the Bishop of Hereford formerly held.

7 Henry VI. *Book of Knight's Fees.* Lord de Burgavenny holdeth five hides in Intebegge which Henry Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, formerly held.

27 Edw. I. Aymer, son of William de Valence, held five hides at Inteborough and three hides at Thorndon; both these descended to William de Beauchamp, father of Sir Richard de Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester and ancestor of the Barons Abergavenny.

In the *Ledgers of the Bishopric of Worcester*, the Bishop of Hereford is said to hold five hides in Inteborough of the Bishop of Worcester, and John Marshall three hides in Thorndon (Thorn in Inkberrow parish); whereby it seems that Marshall held lands here before his exchange with the See of Hereford.

In the *Book of Aids*, 20 Edw. III. John Gerard, Christina de Boys, Nicholas Somery, Galfrid Coleman, and Philip Freeman held 2½ hides in Thorndon, which William Marshall formerly held.

In the *Book of Knight's Fees*, 7 Henry VI. William Gerard and Edmund Crowley held 2½ hides in Thorndon, formerly held by John Gerard and others.

In 1269, a certain Ricardus was Lord of the Manor of Morton.

In 1300, the chief owner of Little Inkberrow was William David.

Customs of the Manor of Inkberrow

(from a MS. of George Clarke, of Bewdley, 1817).

Any tenant taking by copy according to the custom of this Manor shall hold during his life—and any wife he shall leave shall the same tenement during her life and one child that shall survive the taker and his last wife shall hold during his or her life.

If any taker shall leave a daughter or daughters by his first wife and a son or sons by any latter wife, the eldest son of the taker that is living at the death of the taker and wife shall hold the same during his life, but if there be no sons living at the death of the taker and his wife then the eldest daughter of the said taker living at the death of the said taker and wife shall hold the tenements during her life according to custom.

The wife, son or daughter of the copyhold taker that ought to be admitted according to custom of the Manor is to pay to the Lord but one penny on admission.

The executor or administrator of the last life in copyholds shall hold the benefit or comodity for the dead year according to the custom of this Manor.

By the custom of this Manor any tenant may set or let for three years with licence.

The tenants to pay their rents to Heriots and do such suits or services as are accustomed.

Surrenders may be made out of Court to two customary tenants, which must be presented at the next court.

If there be sufficient timber on the premises the tenant may have sufficient for buildings or reparations and also plough timber.

On the death of the last life, the next of kin that shall then claim is to have the refusal of taking the copyhold.

The parochial division of districts seems in great measure to have followed the civil distribution into Manors. Blackstone says the parish boundaries were originally ascertained by those of the Manors, as it was unusual for a Manor to extend over more than one parish, though several Manors might be included in one parish. This was probably the case in Inkberrow, as Morton and Egiock were both *reputed* Manors; and perhaps Shell also, though this place is not within the Inkberrow boundary, but some miles away. There are several localities in the parish which possess an ancient and separate history of their own, and each demands a short notice.

Shell or Shelve.

Shell, a hamlet situated one mile north of Himbleton and annexed to that parish in 1884, was formerly connected with Inkberrow. The area of Shell is 264 acres. John, Prior of Worcester, and Roger de Butterley held in Shell; then it was given to the College of Westbury, co. Gloucest., at the dissolution (Hen. VIII.) Shell was granted to Rafe Sadler, from him it passed to Thomas and Richard Fincher, and by Elizabeth, daughter of Richard, a moiety went to her husband Rafe Lench (14 Eliz.) the other moiety continued in the Fincher family.

There was once a chapel, now ruinated. (*Habington.*)

In 1811 a general inclosure of Stock and Bradley was prevented by the parish of Inkberrow claiming a right of burial road from Shell. Roberts, the clerk, remembered being at Inkberrow when the minister refused to baptise a child from Shell, because there was not a proper number of sponsors, and the old clerk stood as godfather.

There are a good many entries of Shell people in Inkberrow register. The Fincher family buried at Himbleton, and on 11 Dec., 1755, was buried Phillip Fincher, gent., "the last branch in the male line of a very reputable family at Shell, who resided on

their estate more than two hundred years." The Fincher pedigree was entered at the Visitation in 1682, but the arms claimed were disallowed.

Morton-under-Hill.

In the Exchequer Records, 7 Henry VI., it is recorded that Thomas Gower held lands in Morton and Astwood which Philip Jerres held about 20 Edw. III., afterwards the Gowers were inhabitants of this place. A chapel formerly stood here to which a presentation was made as early as A.D. 1269. It was probably only a chantry founded by the Lords of Morton; from an administration in 1356, it seems to have been dedicated to St. Blaise. In 1363 it took its name from its patron, and was called Comyns Morton Chantry. In 1323 it was of two small value to be taxed.

In 1269, the Incumbent was named Richard de Wych.

"1349, 15 Octob. Institution of Peter Roysonn of Yntebergh, priest, presented by Joan Comyn to the Chapel of Morton Hundurhull, vacant by the death of Roger the last rector."

"Thomas Proud de Staunton, Rector of Kynton, resigned the Chapelry of Morton-under-Hill, A.D. 1353." (*Habington.*)

There is now no indication of the site of this Chantry.

The moat, now dry, which formerly enclosed a house which is entirely gone, still exists; and the farm-house of Morton-under-Hill stands about two hundred yards from the moat, this house is solidly built of brick, and was erected about 1797.

Edgiock

either took or gave its name to the family of Egiocke, and was reputed to be a manor, the adjacent hamlet of Shurnock in Feckenham is mentioned by Habington as a manor.

"Between Thomas Petty, esquire, and Hugh Baber, esquire, with others defts. particulars of estate of Francis Baber, esq. deceased, called Egiock, the capital messuage or reputed manor or Mansion house called Egiock, with a large barn, two stables, one carthouse, little cowhouse one pigscoat (*sic*), one bakehouse and a good malthouse.

Tenants—John Roper rented	120	acres	for	£65.	
Edward Hollis ,,	53	,,	,,	26.	
Richard Mogg ,,	135	,,	,,	60.	

Other small sums made the total rent £153 11 8 (*circa* 1760.")

"George Hunt of Lindsey and Hollow fields gave Egiock to his second son Francis Hunt, *circa* (1450)."

In 1787 the manor house at Lower Egiok was taken by the parish and used as a workhouse; the Minutes of the Vestry Meeting state ". . . and to take the house at Lower Egiok belonging to Esqre. Petres, house, garden, coachhouse, woodhouse etc."

It was situated where the roads from New Inn, Astwood Bank, Feckenham, and Inkberrow meet.

The "old workhouse" was a half-timbered edifice, fireplaces and chimney stacks, very heavy stonework, topped with bricks placed anglewise. Good lofty large rooms, gabled roof tiled, and formerly moated; the last remains were finally demolished about 1890.

APPLETREE'S TITLE TO EDGIOCK (from papers of Robt. Hunt, of Feckenham, 1827).

1609, Feb. 9. Sir Francis Edgiock one of the Tellers of the Exchequer being indebted to the Crown, covenanted to convey (on consideration of £2,800) to John Savage, Esq., the messuage of Edgiock, with certain lands called Selchings Meadow, the Brandes, Palmers, Neather Bax furlong, the Croft, Ridgway close and Longlands, Palmers close, Neather Bax Furlong, Digfield coppice, Packwood coppice, the Grove, Mozey Hill close, and Oldfields.

A fine, levied by Sir Francis Edgiock and Eleanor (Dineley) his wife in Egiok. All incumbrances of the L^{d} (late the Inheritance of Francis Hunt and Francis Throckmorton) made before the Attainder of Fr. Throgmorton excepted.

1609. Feb. 20. The King by letters patent grants the premises to John Savage.

1613. Dec. 20. John Savage (with John Savage of Elmley Castle son and heir of William Savage, and George Savage at request of John Savage of Edgiock) settles the place on himself, remainders to his sons John, George, Robert and Christopher and their heirs, with remainder to Thomas his eldest son and his heirs.

1634, April 1st. John Savage in consequence of a marriage with Mary daughter of Sir John Rous and £1,600, covenanted to suffer a recovery of the place to his wife for jointure and their heirs male.

1659, April 7th. Mary Savage, widow, in consequence of a marriage between her daughter Hester and Thomas Appletree (son of Thos. A) and £612, conveys the place for their joint use for life with remainder to heirs male.

1685. March 1st. John Appletree (son of Thos. & Hester A) and Ann his wife covenant to levy a fine (to W^{m}. Vernon, sen. W^{m}. Vernon, jun. John Bearcroft and John Sheldon) on his lands at Edgiock and at Compton Scorphin, co. Warw, for 54 years,—if Thos. Appletree his father should so long live—for the said John and Ann for their lives with remainder to Thos. their eldest son, John the 2nd and William the 3rd son and and their issues. William Vernon marr. in 1672 Dorothy daut. of John and Mary Savage then widow of Ed. Green.

1703. Feb. 2. John Appletree and Ann his wife with Thomas their son covenant etc.

1711. Mar. 18. John Appletree demises place to his son Thomas.

1713. Mar. 6. Thomas Appletree covenants &c. his will proved 3 Aug. 1728 at Worcester.

Perry Fields, six closes, forty-five acres. *Nobury Hill* leased in 1691 for twenty-one years at £14 10s., conveyed by John Chaplin to Lady Frances Rous, 1704.

In 1670 purchased of Robert Sellers and Hester, his wife, the daughter of William Poole, by Sir Thomas Rous, who by will dated 15th May, 1676, left them to his second son Francis, the last left them to his widow, 29th April, 1685; and she, again by will 25th June, 1715, to her brother Thomas Archer, Esq., groom-porter at Whitehall.

Rush.

In 1441 mention is made of Russh in Ynkebargh, in a deed relating to Feckenham, and again in 1496.

Thorndon.

Thorn is about one mile south of the village and comprises two farm houses and two or three cottages. In January, 1889, one of these old farm houses was demolished to make room for an entirely new house. In process of destruction a large oak beam was laid bare in the ceiling of the ground floor. Along the chamfer of the beam, running up one side and half-way down the other was an inscription in black letter, which, partly deciphered, reads: "The taxes of parish Ingbaro. Cokiholl viiis. As wod viis. Fe(cknam) xiiis. Knighton vis. Egok and Clodselle £1 – 8 — Morton £4. Bo(u)tts . . . . Nowbiri viis. Grt Ingbaro viis. Littill Ingbaro viiis id. Thurn vis. . . . . Harri Wodwarde £1 – 8 — for his Taxes."

Harry Wodward is mentioned in the will of Robert Robyns, of Flyford Flavell, 1544. Also Harrie Wodwarde, of Thorn, was one of the executors of the will of Richard Moore, vicar of Inkberrow, died 1558. If it be the same man, the wills which mention him give us some idea of the taxable value of the hamlets and residences in the parish.

The Gower family held Thorn for three or four generations, and appear to have acquired the property in 1665, and disposed of it about 1770.

The Gannow.

Here is the old timbered house within a moat which is still full of water. The house is now ruinous and was only deserted a few years ago. There is evidence of very extensive moats, showing that the place was formerly of considerable size.

Stone House.

Called locally *The* Farm, is the largest and most important farm in the parish.

Nobury or New-borough, there was a chapel here in 1356, no remains nor indication of the site now. Was chiefly owned by William de Zouch.

Cookhill.

On a tablet in Cookhill Chapel is the following :—

"This Religious House was originally the chapel for Divine Worship to the Nunnery of Cookhill founded by Isabell, Countess of Warwick in 1260 valued at the Dissolution at £35 9 3, besides the Lands in the Parishes of Inkberrow, Worcestershire, and Woodley, Warwickshire, and adjacent neighbourhoods belonging to it, there was a Mill and Lands in Campden in the County of Gloucester which belonged to the same house 34 Hen. VIII. These Lands were granted to Nicholas and Catharine Fortescue and the heirs male of the said Nicholas, at the same time there was granted to the same Persons a Messuage and Lands in Cunduit called Nunkeys and which belonged to the said Nunnery. The above mentioned Isabell, Countess of Warwick, foundress of Cookhill was wife of William Beauchamp, Baron of Elmley by which match the Beauchamps became Earls of Warwick. The venerable Isabell was wife of that nobleman William de Beauchamp, Baron of Elmley and hereditary Sheriff of the City and County of Worcester, daughter of Alice Manduit Lady of Hanslap and sister of William de Manduit Earls of Warwick and of Newborough and in default of issue his next heir. This Lady was buried in this Chapel on the south side of the Body of it under an Arch among the rest of the Nuns with this broken inscription "Isabell de Beauchamp, cit Deu de Cericele Tre ve iet ici." Near the same tomb lieth the body of Sir Nicholas Fortescue Kn^{t} Chamberlain of the Exchequer to Henry VIII who lived beloved and died lamented in estimation and died virtuously. Finding the above consecrated chapel uncovered and gone to ruin when I came into possession of the small remains of the aforesaid Lands and Mansion, I therefore, Captain John Fortescue, Esquire of H.M. Royal Navy Hereditary successor to the same, covered in, rebuilt, and reinstated the said Chapel and put it in its present form for the use of divine service to be performed agreable to the established Church of this Realm under the Reign of George the third in the year of our Lord 1783."

White Nuns.

Cookhill Nunnery is mentioned in the old list of Religious Houses ascribed to Gervase of Canterbury, and consequently ought to be as ancient as temp. Richard I., but it is said to have been founded by Isabella, Countess of Warwick, in 1260, who herself became a nun here. She might be styled the foundress, as having the patronage of this Priory by descent or perhaps as restoring it after it might have been forsaken, or she might be a considerable benefactress, but she could not be the original founder,[1] for in an abstract of a deed of William Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, confirming to the Nuns of Cokehill the gift which his mother, Countess Isabel, William the Earl, her brother, and Waleran the Earl, his grandfather, made unto them, viz., the church of Netelton.

The house is said to have consisted of a Prioress and six nuns.

Prioresses.	
Agnes de Alyncestre	Resigned June, 1288, is supposed not to have been quite correct in her government.
Cecila de Sarneford	17 July, 1288, her election was irregular, and the right lapsed to the Bishop, who confirmed her in the post.
Sara	Dec., 1331.
Christiana Durvassal	9 May, 1349.
Alice Rous... ...	11 Oct., 1364.
Katherine Lyde ...	ult. Oct., 1409.
Joan Gryell ...	1445.
Elizabeth Wybbe ...	1485.

The house was suppressed in 1540; various charges of immorality and licentious living were brought against many religious houses and urged as a reason for confiscation. It is not known if any such accusation were preferred against Cookhill, but it is interesting to note that, when Captain Fortescue was extending and building, about A.D. 1780, "on removing the soil behind the dining-room window (east side) numbers of infants' bones were found over the cellar window."

The following is from a Pension Book in the Augmentation Office :—

Pensions assigned to the Prioresse and Nunns by Robert Southwell, Esq. & others the King's Comissioners appointed to take surrender of the religious houses in Worcestershire. 26 Jan. 31 Hen. VIII.

(1) The term "founder" was at this time used to denote the person who, by descent or otherwise, was the representative of the original founder of a monastic house. (See "Little Marlow Nunnery" in Vol. viii., No. 5 *Bucks. Records.*)

		s. d.	
Dame Elizabeth Hughes, prioress		£8 ———	
,, Anne Morgan		16 – 8	
,, Johan Belamy	each	——8 – 4	Robert Southwell
,, Alice Wastle			Ri. Gwent
,, Margaret Dyson			John London
,, Anne Reeve			John Ap Rice
,, Elizabeth Owley		Signed	Thos Acton
			John Scudamore
			Robt Burgoyne

The house is near the place where Cookhill Elm is placed in the map of Barlickway Hundred in *Dugdale's Warwickshire.*

Under the date 15th August, 1825, Dr. Prattinton writes: "Except the Chapel, there are not the slightest remains unless, as Capt. Fortescue used to assert, a flight of stone steps in the garden formerly led to the nuns' parterre and fish ponds. The Rev. W. Heath says the steps led to the entrance Hall of the Nunnery and garden. The situation commands a fine view of Malvern Hills and the House built or rather enlarged by Capt. Fortescue is doubtless on the original foundations. It consists of a handsome bow windowed room and wide passage to the garden and similar rooms over it, built with brick and quoined with stone, but the old buildings still remaining as offices give it the appearance of its owner having only finished part of his plan. The approach from the turnpike is by a very steep declivity and the slope of the ground would not allow of any great extent of building, we may therefore suppose that the Religious House never much exceeded in size the site of the present one."

In one of the rooms was a fresco said to have been brought from Italy, to be a view of St. Peter's, and to have been formerly over the altar in the chapel.

Cookhill Chapel was in so ruinous a state in 1783 that Captain Fortescue rebuilt it, and indeed, except part of the east wall which is composed of rough stone, there is no trace on the outside of what it once was. In the inside, at the north-east corner is a projection with two shafts of pillars, one of which has a fluted capital, there is also a small arched recess in the angle. What part this formed of the old building it is perhaps difficult to conjecture. At the east end is also a break in the wall, where was probably the east window, and on each side a stone bracket. The chapel is 28 feet by 16 feet. It is attached to the north side of the house, is stuccoed and embattled, with a slated roof. The entrance is by a pointed arched door at the west, and is lighted by two pointed windows on the north, and a quatrefoil over the door;

the floor is flagged, communion table very old, rails oak. On one of the brackets, but not fixed, was a small carving in alabaster, representing a female veiled and crowned with a nimbus, on each side four angels, at her feet two figures, the whole much mutilated.

This sculptured table is of the Fifteenth Century, and is mentioned by Bloxam (*Gothic Architecture*, Vol. II.) as representing the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin. The Nunnery was dedicated to the Blessed Virgin Mary and St. John the Baptist.

"Thys Nunnery of Cokehill, scituate towe myles east from Inteboroughe's Churche, is on a hyll which rysethe with an easy ascent to suche an heyghte as it emulatethe the mountains of Maluern, thys dyvidinge us from Warwickshyre as opposyte Maluern dothe from the county of Hereford, the extreeme bounds of thys country, and bothe places heeretofore dedicated to religion." (Habington.)

The Fortescue Family.

Nicholas Fortescue had a grant of lands belonging to the dissolved Nunnery of Cookhill in the 34 Henry VIII. The aforesaid Nicholas was "Grome Porter" to Henry VIII., and the bastard son of John Fortescue, of Spirlston, co. Devon (Spridlestone). He died August 28th, 3 Edward VI.

The pedigree of the Cookhill family was recorded at the Visitation in 1569. The family appears to have been Roman Catholic and Royalist in its sympathies. Among the archives relating to the Gunpowder Plot is the examination of Nicholas Fortescue, who stated he had not seen Wintour for eight years, and was not summoned to join the rising; and as to the armour at his house at Cookhill it had been in his possession five years.

The third son of the last-named was of the royal household, as his epitaph in the Chapel of Somerset House, London, sets forth:

To the perpetual memory of
Edmund Fortescue Esquire
Gentleman . Merc . Priv . Councillor
To Her Recent M^y^ Queene Catherine
and ye like to Her late M^y^ Queen Henrietta
The third sonne
of Sir Nicholas Fortescue of Cookham *(sic)*
Count of Woorcester KN.
Whoe exchanged this life for immortality
ye 7th of May 1674
In the 69th yeare of his age.

The Commonwealth Government compelled John Fortescue, Esq., of Cookhill (a nephew of Edmund Fortescue), to compound for his estate at a cost of £234 15s. 5d.

The Rev. William Heath (Vicar in 1792) being on a visit to Captain Fortescue, heard in the night a noise at the head of his bed, on examination a portrait of King Charles was found to have fallen down behind a sliding panel, where it had been hidden in the days of the Commonwealth, and would still have hung but for the decay of the peg. The picture was purchased by a London dealer at the sale of Mr. Heath's effects.

Captain John Fortescue, R.N., died in 1808, aged 87, he was supposed to be the last survivor of the crew of H.M.S. Centurion, which accompanied Lord Anson on his voyage round the earth.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN COOKHILL CHAPEL.

Under this Stone
in a vault is interred the Body of
Theodosia
the wife of John Fortescue Esqr
and eldest daughter of Hugh Braun Esqr
who having finished the course
that God had set her, and approved
herself a good Wife, and Mother,
and patiently endured a miserable
and slow approach of Death yeilded
up her Breath in the true & just Faith
of a joyful Resurrection through the merits
of her Redeemer & the love of God
December ye 6th 1764 in Ætatis 75
Meriendo Vivo.

Sacred to the Memory of
Theodosia Williams
(Relict of the Rev. William Williams
& eldest daughter of
John Fortescue Esqre of Cookhill)
who, after a life of long & severe suffering
which thro' Grace she was enabled to endure
with Christain Faith & Patience
departed in Peace at Bridgetown House
in the County of Warwick
Decr 15th 1823 Aged 71 years
and was interred with her Ancestors in this Chapel
in sure & certain Hope of a joyful Resurrection
thro' the merits of that divine Redeemer
in whom alone she trusted for Salvation.
This Tablet was erected
by her Daughter and Son-in-Law
Frances Eleanor & Edmund Chambers.

In a Vault underneath
are deposited the Remains of
John Fortescue Esqr
Captain in the Royal Navy
and one of the last survivors
of the memorable Crew of
the Centurion
which sailed round the World
under the Command of
Commodore Anson
Retiring at length from the Service of the Seas
He finished his earthly Course
at his Mansion at Cookhill
the 9th Day of May 1808
in the 87 year of his Age
Also
in the same Vault were deposited
the Remains of his younger Daughter
Francis Wife of the Revd Jno Morgan A.M.
Vicar of Burton Dazsett
who died Augst 5th 1793 aged 32 years.

This World's a crowded City, Life a crooked Street,
The Grave's the great Exchange where all Men meet :
If Breath were Merchandise that Men could buy,
The Rich would always live, the Poor alone must die.

Departed this Life Decr 30th 1780 in the 60th year of her age and 34th of her Marriage with Captain John Fortescue of the Royal Navy, Mrs. Francis Fortescue Daughter of Major Nanton late of the Island of Antigua whose Exemplary Life Goodness and Practice of All Christian Virtues as a loving Wife tender Parent and Cheerful Friend and Companion was such that She has Scarcely left her Fellow behind.

Underneath this Stone doth lie
As much Virtue as could die
Which when alive did Pleasure give
To each one doomed with her to live.

Here lyeth ye body
of John Fortescue
of Cookhill Esquire
who died ye first of
September 1692
Ætatis suae 69.

Here lyeth ye body
of Mrs. Alicia
Fortescue His
wife who died ye
26th of May 1664
Ætatis suae 36
Requiescant In Pace

Here lyeth ye Body of William
Fortescue Esquire who died
December the 25th
1706.

Sacred to the Memory
of
John Fortescue, Esquire.
In Religion
serious
In (character)
. . . .
In (affection)
Steady
A Kind husband and indulgent father
in Charity
Beneficient without ostentation,
In friendship
Sincere without . . . . y,
with his acquaintance decently gay,
in his last hours
Compos'd
In a firm Reliance on the Mercy
of his
Reedemer
with a joyful Hope
of
a glorious Resurrection
He died
the 14 August 1757. ætatis 62.

(The last epitaph has now disappeared (1900) and is copied from Prattinton MSS.)

There was formerly a long epitaph at Cookhill to Sir Nicholas Fortescue, Knt., who was Chamberlayne of the Exchequer, Commissioner of the Navy, etc., and served both James I. and Charles I. Died aged 61. "He did justly pass even for a kind of Oracle amongst the worthy men of his tyme."

The Parish Church

is situated in a large graveyard to the east of the village. The ground slopes sharply away on the east and south sides of the churchyard and gives it the appearance of being placed on a hill. The chief entrance is on the north side of the yard through a double gate; to the left of the gate is a sundial on a stone pedestal of baluster shape. There is reason for thinking that a sundial once existed on the south wall of the church, which must have been destroyed when the Dormstone Chapel was built, as just below the south window of the chapel a portion of a stone sundial is built into the wall. This stone differs in tint from its neighbours, and the marked divisions on it are of equal size, thereby allowing us to assume its extreme antiquity.

On 12 Oct., 1705, a vestry meeting "ordered that, whereas ye dial in ye churchyard was lately taken away by stealth. A new dial be forthwith provided by ye present church-wardens and set up in ye same, or more convenient place of ye sayd churchyard." The existing dial is probably the one ordered on that occasion.[1]

At the north-east corner of the yard close to the wall is a yew tree of fair size, but by no means ancient; the east boundary is marked by several fir trees, and south of the church are three large elms.

1781, May 5. paid the carpenter 6 days mounding the trees in the churchyard 10s. 6d.

" " 28. paid Thos. Hunting filling up and planting trees in the ch-yard 6s. 0d.

These entries show that care for the churchyard was sometimes remembered, but such entries are scarce.

The prevailing style of sepulchral monument is the common variety of the upright headstone: there are a few crosses, all modern, and some high or altar tombs, all late Eighteenth or early Nineteenth Century. The disturbance of the churchyard, incidental to the church restoration in 1887, caused the destruction of many of the older memorials, and of those that now remain the inscriptions are illegible. The tombstones of early Nineteenth Century date abound in the mortuary poetry of that epoch (1770-1840):—

Here lies a sleep both man and wife
Now joined in death as once in life.
But now theyere gone *in hopes to rest*
To live and reign amongst the just.

(1) 1777 paid Wm. Milward setting up the Dial post 2s. 6d.
1778 May, paid Ed. Houghton for the Dial post 9s. 0d.

And over Ann Archer, aged 101, died 1837, is:

From earthly trouble now my soul is free'd,
For whose redemption my dear Lord did bleed.
My weary limbs no more with fevers burn
From dust I came to dust I do return.

The church is dedicated to St. Peter. It is of interest to note, that of the 1100 (*circa*) churches in England which are under the patronage of the Prince of the Apostles, nineteen are in this county, and of these five are within four miles of Inkberrow, including this church, viz., Abbots Morton, Rous Lench, Bishampton, and Flyford Flavel.

The edifice, which is large and handsome and quite the best church in the immediate district, consists of chancel, nave of four bays with north aisle and south chapel, west tower, and north porch. It is chiefly in the Perpendicular and Decorated architectural styles, and built of the local stone, Inkberrow stone, a sandstone chiefly of a greyish colour but varying into a red tint.

The mention in *Domesday Book* of a resident priest in this parish, permits the surmise that there was also a church here in the Eleventh Century, but of it there is now nothing remaining. If this early church did exist it may not have occupied the same site as the present building; there is a tradition that the church was moved from its original position. The oldest part of the building is of the Thirteenth Century, but the fine old Early Norman font may be regarded as strong evidence of a pre-existing church in the same style.

Norman or early Twelfth Century architectural remains and specimens are to be seen in the vicinity at Feckenham, Rous Lench, and (perhaps) Kington churches; and it is very improbable that Inkberrow, a parish of large size and some importance, and, what is more, directly connected with the Bishop of Hereford, was worse off in this respect than such near neighbours. The entire absence of Twelfth Century remains may be fairly attributed to the parish requiring a larger church, and either pulling down a smaller and earlier church and rebuilding, or what is most likely erecting the new edifice on a new site and demolishing the former at leisure, this would explain the font being the only specimen of Norman work remaining.

There being no documentary evidence relating to the building of and subsequent alterations and additions to the church, we are dependent on the structure itself for it own story.

The oldest part of the present building is a part of a buttress, which can be seen in the bottom of the arch leading into the Dormstone Chapel, and dates from the thirteenth century. Therefore the chancel was Early English, but at the time of its rebuilding in 1887 the blocked up south door was the only original feature remaining.

It is reasonable to suppose that this Early English chancel was suited with a nave of the same period, which so soon became inadequate that it was totally demolished to make room for the present nave with its fine south windows of reticulated tracery and north arcade of the Fourteenth Century or Decorated period.

The north aisle and porch (north) were both erected in the Fifteenth Century, and the tower was built by the Dyson family, then living at Morton Hall in this parish, either in the Fifteenth Century or early in the Sixteenth Century. The Dormstone Chapel is annexed to the south-east side of the nave, and received its name on account of its construction by the Savage family of Bag End, Dormstone, about the beginning of the Seventeenth Century.

The remains of stained-glass render it probable that the window glass was intentionally destroyed during the Civil Wars, and there being no evidence to prove that the rebels did not do the smashing we may assume that they acted here as they did elsewhere.

When Nash wrote, the "Dormstone Chapel" was ruinous (*ante* 1782). In 1782 the Vestry meeting agreed with Samuel Townsend to rebuild the "little Chancel" for £54 6s. 10½d., and we may suppose that for this peculiarly detailed sum the chapel (*alias* little chancel) was put into the condition in which we now see it externally; as the interior, which shared in the general restoration of 1887, is now floored and seated like the rest of the church.

Dr. Prattinton dates a short description of the church 19th August, 1811.

"The church is an handsome embattled structure of pointed architecture with a square tower surmounted with pinnacles, the principal entrance is on the north side by a spacious porch. It consists of a nave chancel with pannelled wood ceiling, and a north aisle divided from the nave by four massy octagonal pillars. Over the communion table which is neatly fitted up is a modern circular window ornamented with I.H.S. and other painted glass. On the south side of the altar is a piscina and three stone seats with trefoil heads in part filled up.

The transept has been rebuilt and now in good repair, the lower part of Mr. Savage's monument is inclosed by pews; the hands and feet of the figure are broken off, the rest is perfect.

The font is a large quadrangular block on a square shaft and calculated for immersion of infants, the sides are ornamented with various devices in roundels as the Agnus Dei, fleur-de-lys, etc.

In the north aisle are four large 3-light windows, and at the east and west ends two 4-light windows, most of them appear to have been filled with painted glass, of this there only remain some fragments of tabernacle work. In the west window of the north aisle is the head of an angel, part of a figure of St. Catherine with sword and wheel, and the bust of a crowned female, probably the Virgin.

There is a neat vestry and singing gallery, many of the old seats still remain in the western end of the church."

There is no mention of the rood-loft which probably existed in 1558 and is mentioned in the will of Richard Moore, vicar; doubtless it was destroyed *temp. Eliz.* Before the rebuilding of the chancel in 1887 there were corbels, or plain stone projections from the chancel arch, which perhaps originally supported the loft.

On 5th June, 1839, the Vestry "considered the necessity of repewing and repairing the parish church and of recasting two of the bells."

On 12th February, 1840, agreed with Mr. Robeson, of Redditch, for £300 to repair the church. The money was raised by annuity of £30 per ann. on the church lands and by a rate of 2d. in the £ (10th February, 1842).

The roof was *slated* by Messrs. Collingborne and Owen, who *took to the old lead* and allowed £50.

The church was re-opened after the above reparation, and the last sermon preached by Dr. Robert James Carr, Bishop of Worcester, was on this occasion; £130 was collected at this service.

It was at the 1840 reparation that, so it is said, the old seats (oak) mentioned by Dr. Prattinton were removed and a screen abolished, considerable damage was also done to the bases of the pillars when fitting the high pews, and the cusps of the Perpendicular windows of the north aisle *cut away* to facilitate the insertion of plain glass.

In the early "eighties" the need of a thorough general renovation of the edifice, and complete alteration of the interior arrangement was too apparent and urgent to allow great delay. The newly-appointed vicar, Rev. T. N. Leeke devoted the earlier years of his incumbency to the work.

The *chancel restoration* was carried on at the same time as the nave, at the cost of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners and the Vicar, the latter having received £79 for dilapidations from the last Vicar's estate, and consisted in entirely rebuilding. The east wall was fractured owing to settlement of the foundation and was held together by an iron bar across the gable; the floor had been lowered and was very little higher than the nave floor. The restored chancel is a little longer than the old one, and the floor raised to a suitable height; the east window is restored on the plan of the original window, a part of which was found when the east wall was destroyed. The south door was re-opened, and the piscina and sedilia replaced.

The nave was completely cleared out, and the old flooring, which was rotten, and the old deal high-backed pews done away with, and the floor relaid with wooden blocks set in cement on a

bed of concrete, the gangway was laid with red tiles and the old memorial stones used to floor the gangway in the aisle and Dormstone chapel.

The "neat vestry and singing gallery" of Dr. Prattinton were also abolished; the gallery contained the organ and was placed in the west bay of the nave, with the vestry under it, and quite hid the beautiful tower arch. The organ was removed to the east end of the aisle, the combined vestry and organ chamber being formed by screening off that portion of the church with handsome carved oak screens, and the bells are now rung from the tower floor, which is parted from the nave by a similar screen to those mentioned.

The walls, which were plastered, were much discoloured with dirt and damp, were cleaned from the disfiguring plaster and the masonry re-pointed and left bare, showing the construction of the walls. The chancel arch was entirely rebuilt from the spring of the arch. The south and west doors were re-opened and restored, the windows repointed and re-glazed, all the old tinted and stained glass which remained was reinstated. The ceilings of the nave and north aisle were coloured and a new handsome oak cornice replaced the stained wood facing board.

The old "three-decker" pulpit with sounding board, which stood by the south respond of the chancel arch, was abolished, and from its structure was preserved the present pulpit which was re-set on a stone base on the north side of the nave.

The fine old font stood in the chancel and had been partially mutilated to fit into the corner it occupied; it was carefully cleaned from the colour-wash with which it was decorated and removed to its proper position at the west of the nave and placed on a stone step.

In the Dormstone chapel a new window replaced one that had been inserted in the worst period of ecclesiastical architecture.

The porch was taken down and entirely rebuilt, the old stones being replaced in their original position as far as was possible, new stones only being used when necessary. Its new roof was covered with lead and replaced the old one covered with zinc.

The pinnacles and battlements of the aisle were restored, and a new gable cross replaced the old one.

The masonry all round the bottom of the church was repaired, especially round the tower and west and south sides of the church it was found necessary to do a considerable amount of under-building.

The top of the tower was re-set and the pinnacles repaired, and a new lead roof was substituted for the existing zinc. The doorway which had been cut into the outside wall of the stair-turret, and was entered by a short flight of stone steps, was built up again, and the original doorway on the floor of the tower being re-discovered, was re-opened and utilised. The ringing-floor over the vestry,

which cut across the west window, was removed, and the fine window rendered visible in its entirety from the interior of the nave. Weather boards were put in the windows of the bell-chamber, and a lightning conductor placed on the north side.

One of the greatest apparent improvements was the lowering of the surface of the churchyard on the north side of the church. Used for at least 800 years (perhaps 1000), for the burial of the dead, not only from Inkberrow but also from Kington and Dormstone parishes, it may be supposed that not less than 20,000 bodies have been laid to rest in this "God's acre." A large number was laid in the earth uncoffined, but during the last 200 years probably four or five thousand coffins have been buried. During the centuries the north part of the churchyard has been dug over three or four, or more, times, to accommodate this number of interments, with the result that the ground was raised considerably above its original level, and the church appeared to be sinking into the ground as the earth was close up against the walls. It is no wonder that the interior of the church was damp, the woodwork rotten, and pervaded with the damp, mouldy, vault-like smell, that was still further intensified by closed doorways and windows preventing proper ventilation.

The ground was lowered all round the church, but chiefly on the north side; close to the church as much as 3 ft. in depth was removed in some places, further away from the walls as much as a foot, and at a greater distance a less amount.

When this work was completed the improvement was beyond expectation: the church stood out, no longer crowded up close to the walls with headstones, with augmented height and increased stateliness. The earth which was removed was used to form terraces on the sharply sloping ground south of the church. Round the church was placed an open blue-brick drain, and a drain of glazed socket pipes was laid all round the building to carry away water.

The cost of the chancel restoration was £639 6s. 5d., borne by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners and the Rev. T. N. Leeke, Vicar.

The cost of restoring the rest of the church was £1,563 8s. 7d., which sum was raised by public subscription.

The whole of the work was carried out by Mr. T. Collins, of Tewkesbury, under the supervision and according to the plans of the late Mr. Ewan Christian, architect.

The church was re-opened on the 19th April, 1888, by the Bishop of Worcester (Dr. Philpott), who preached at the special service.

The Church as it now is.

The chancel is 26½ ft. long and 19½ ft. wide, the east wall is 3 ft. in thickness, and the side walls 2 ft. 9 in. thick. The east

window is of three lights, trefoiled in the heads. In the south wall is the piscina and three sedilia; the easternmost sedile is cinquefoiled in the head, the middle trefoiled, and the third lancet-headed. Over the sedilia is a 2-light window, pierced in the spandril with a quatrefoil. The south door is simple Early English, and there is another 2-light window under a square head. In the north wall is a small 2-light window square headed (Fourteenth Century). The responds of the chancel arch are Fourteenth Century style.

The nave is of four bays and about 66½ ft. long and about 25 ft. wide. In the south wall is a plain Decorated doorway, and three good windows, each of three lights, with reticulated tracery. The pillars of the arcade are octagonal, with moulded octagonal capitals; the arches are once recessed and chamfered. The (north) aisle is about 14 ft. wide and about 85 ft. long In the north wall is the doorway leading into the porch, and three Perpendicular windows, each of three lights; the cusping has been cut away from the heads of all these windows. The east and west windows are of four lights and retain their cusping.

The aisle extends the whole length of the nave and extends for about 18 ft. along the north side of the chancel; that portion adjacent to the chancel is screened off from the other part of the aisle by an oak partition, and communicates with the chancel through a wide arch; it contains the organ, and is used as a choir vestry.

The Dormstone Chapel is situated at the south-east corner of the nave; it is 20 ft. square (outside measurement), is lighted by two modern windows, and contains several mural tablets and the Savage monument. The monument to John Savage, of Egioke, Esq., who died 22 December, 1631, is a canopied altar-tomb, with recumbent figure in armour, and is adorned with his coat of arms.

The porch (north) is stone built, 10½ ft. square, and about 11 ft. high, with stone seats along the side walls.

The west tower is about 70 ft. in height and about 21½ ft. square (outside measurement), is embattled with pinnacles; the stair turret is at the south-east corner and is entered from the inside of the tower. The lofty tower-arch is open to the nave, being only closed at the lower part by an oak screen, and allows of the fine west window being seen in its entirety from the interior of the church. This window is of four lights, subarcuated with Perpendicular tracery; each light is cinquefoiled in the head. The west doorway is rather low and under a four-centred arch. The tower is buttressed with angle buttresses of five set-offs, and contains a clock and six bells.

Externally the porch and aisle are battlemented and pinnacled, and ornamented with curiously sculptured gargoyles; the roofs are flat and leaded. The roofs of the chancel and nave are slated. The church is seated with chairs and provides 312 sittings.

There are a few fragments of the old stained-glass preserved in the head of the west window of the aisle. The only stained-glass window in the church is the south-east window of the chancel; it represents SS. Peter and Paul, and was placed in position in A.D. 1900, by the children of the late Mr. Thomas Hunt, of Morton-under-Hill, and his wife Edith, to the memory of their parents.

The Bells.

"The fairies once had a haunt in Inkboro', and when the church was to be removed, they carried back the materials to the old locality during the night. When at last the church was built in its new situation, for many a night was heard the lament:—

Neither sleep, neither lie
For Inkbor's ting-tangs hang so nigh."

At what date the above episode took place is not stated by the unknown authority responsible for the legend; and, even relative chronology is not the strong point of the "folk-lorist." The couplet, however, is the earliest mention of church bells in the parish. "Ting-tang" is a term used in respect of quite small bells, and may be interpreted as suggesting that the bells then in use were not of a size to admit of change-ringing; unless indeed its employment is due to poetic licence or the exigences of rhythm in the couplet. We are, however, placed on more certain ground by the will of Margaret Hunt, dated 5 July, 1544: "I bequeth to the castinge of our belles in my pyshe church (Inckebarow) vi^{s}. viii^{d}."

In the inventory of Church property, made *temp.* Edward VI., the bells at Inkberrow are recorded: "In the steple iiij bells, ij lyche bells, j sans (sanctus) bell, ... the parish doth deduct out of the same vii*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.* for casting of ij bells which they do owe.

The next information is obtained from the parish minute book: "1658 March 25. 20^{s} per. ann allowed to a sufficient person to wringe & chime ye Bells euery Lord's day." It will be observed that the plural, bells, is used, but no number stated; and the ecclesiastical bias of the Commonwealth is shown in "Lord's day" for Sunday.

After 1700, entries in the accounts about the bells are very numerous:—

		£	s	d
1700	for ringing 29 May		3	
„	for ringing 11 April		3	
„	for new lot of bell ropes		16	

1700 for fetching y^{m} 1
,, for ringing 4th & 5th Novb^{r} 6
,, for ringing at ye proclamation of ye War ... 3
,, Nov. 20th mention made of "ye bell mettal wch upon ye late casting of ye bells was sold or imbezzled."
1708 Sept. 22 "the bell called the treble being broken is ordered to be cast and that Richard Saunders[1] shall doe it"
Agreed with Mr Saunders for five pounds as by his note.
1763 Jan. staying the great bell 16 1
1768 p^{d} for ringing ale 3
1771 P^{d} John Howard for taking the bell down ... 8
,, P^{d} for recasting the bell 7 10
,, entries for taking the bell to Worcester 9/- and thence to Gloucester and back 10/6
etc. etc.
1837 Sept. 29. A church rate of 2½^{d} in the £ made in consideration of the bells being out of repair.
1839 June 5. Considered the necessity of recasting two of the bells.

In 1868 the peal of six bells was constituted as under ;—

	cwt.	qr.	lb.
Treble bell	3	1	12
No. 2	3	3	19
No. 3	5	1	12
No. 4	6	2	9
No. 5	6	2	16
Tenor bell	8	1	11
Total weight	34	0	23

This peal being either inefficient or out of repair, or both, was replaced by the present much heavier one by the firm of John Taylor & Co., bell founders, of Loughborough, who have kindly supplied the following description of the bells.

Bell.	Diameter. ft.	in.	Note.	Weight. cwt.	qr.	lb.
Treble bell	2	4½	E	5	1	2
No. 2	2	6½	D	5	3	13
No. 3	2	8¾	C	7	0	14
No. 4	2	9¾	B	7	1	18
No. 5	2	11½	A	7	2	15
Tenor	3	3½	G	10	2	4
Total ...				43	3	10

(1) For an account of Richard Sanders see *Associated Architectural Societies' Reports*, Vol. XXV. part ii., p. 587.

A total weight nearly half-a-ton greater than the previous peal. The present "ring" probably contains metal that has hung in the tower for hundreds of years, as when a bell was recast, though some fresh metal might be introduced, the pre-existing material was always utilised. In response to a direct inquiry, Messrs. Taylor wrote: "It is our rule to use the old metal in recasting, and we expect this was done, but we cannot say positively."

The cost of recasting was £170, but Messrs. Taylor do not appear to have been responsible for the fittings, framework, or fixing.

Early in 1894 the bells were re-hung and the frame repaired, etc., by the firm of Charles Carr, Ltd., bell founders, of Smethwick, who described them, in a letter, as a "sweet peal." The cost was £40, and raised by subscription.

The Living of Inkberrow.

The prebend or parsonage in the exchange between Robert Foliot, Bishop of Hereford, and John, Lord Marshall, is sufficiently proved.

1291. Eccl. de Inceberewe, val. 15 marc.

1468. £8, a chamber, a close, 6 A of arable and 1 A of meadow land and keep of a horse reserved to late incumbent.

Valuations of ecclesiastical property in this kingdom were twice made, by the order of Pope Nicholas in the Thirteenth Century (the Taxatio), printed in Nash's History; and by Henry VIII, in 1535. From the latter valuation we find that Inkberrow was a vicarage in the deanery of Pershore, and worth £16 2s.

In 1796 the Rev. W. Heath wrote: "Tithes are altogether taken by composition; this is generally the case in the unenclosed parishes in the neighbourhood. There are several lay proprietors of the tithes in the adjoining parishes. In some that have been enclosed within the last fourteen years, land has been allotted to the church in lieu of tithes; the income of the clergyman is in general very inadequate to enable them to live with hospitality or even with decency."

In the *Survey of Church Lands*, made by Parliament in 1649, the "meanes of the minister is worth eightie pounds or thereabouts," and at a later date the living is thus described:

"Wee present that for Inckborrowe there is a viccaridge presentative wth Care of Soules and that there are tythes belonging to the same worth one hundred pounds yearely fforth of wch there goeth twentye pounds yearely to Suzan White the wife of the late sequestred Minister for her ffifts and other paymt^s^ and that William Wattson clarke is the present Minister there." (Vol. XVI., p. 335.)

The value of the prebend of Inkberrow is thus described in the *Survey of Church Lands* (vol. x., p. 119 *et seq.*)

"The said prebend consisteth of the pettie Comons and certaine porcons of Tythes lying within the Parish of Inkborrowe and granted out by Lease as followeth: Doctor John Harris Warden of Winchester Colledge and William Greene of Cowlsden in ye County of Surry yeoman clayme to hould by Indenture of Lease not produced the said Prebend (except the pettie Comons) for the lives of Edward Harris of ye Inner Temple London Esqre, John Harris of Banstide in ye County Surry Clarke and of Richard Harris of Banstide aforesaid Docto^r^ Phisicke for and under the yearely rent of sixteen pounds theirteene shillings ffower pence payable at Lady Day and Micheallmas by equall porcons the p^r^misses doe consist of one littell Close of Pasture conteyninge one Acer and a halfe or therabouts (which may be sould for noe Lease produced) and sevall porcons of Tythes promiscously intermixte amongest other Tythes in ye same parishe and ye p^r^misses are Clearely worth per ann over and above the rent reserved lxxx^li.^

I find among my Coppyes of Leases a Lease of ye P^r^misses where in there is two lives in beinge brought in with in tyme. Will. Webb.

The Leasees live remote hence as is above expressed and have promised to produce their Lease to the Surveyor Generall within sixe weekes and to make it appeare to him that these lives are in being.

By James Cooke. Fran. Eedes. Milles Hall. Richard Nicholetts. Surveyors."

The Vicarage House.

This stood, in all probability, at the foot of the church hill, within the moat which still remains. The ground within the moat is quadrangular in shape and is ft. long by broad; the moat is about wide and deep, and still contains water; apple trees and nut bushes flourish in the enclosure.[1] All trace of a residence is gone, and the vicarage has stood on its present site for several hundred years. At the induction of Mr. Hemington as vicar, in June, 1747, the following entry in the register describes the then house:

"Mem: The Vicarage House was in so ruinous a condition, that the workmen who repaired it run the hazard of their Lives, all the floors and cielings and great part of the outward and inward walls being ready to fall, some part actually fallen. The Barn and all the outhouses Stables &c were so far gone to ruin, that they were past repair and were rebuilt, between the years 1747 and 52. The Roof of

(1) Frederick Edwin, Inkberrow, age 30, buried August 9th 1839, accidentally drowned in the moat of the vicarage grounds (Par. Reg.)

the Chancell was in the same ruinous condition and repaired by the said W. H. N.B. no dilapidations were requird. N.B. there is no additional building to the House, the new building to the north and to the east stands upon the old foundation of that which was fallen or past repair.

The existing house was almost entirely built by the Rev. G. R. Gray."

S. Paul's Church, Cookhill.

On 2nd March, 1836, a parish meeting passed a resolution in favour of providing a chapel-of-ease in the Ridgway neighbourhood. It is said that the preliminaries were accomplished, and a site actually chosen and given, but the matter dropped, and nothing further was done until the present church was built and opened in 1878.

The communion plate was presented by the Marchioness of Hertford, and consists of a cup, paten, flagon, and plate of modern plain pattern.

Schism and Sects.

Only one parishioner refused to take the oath of allegiance to George I, one "Teresa Knottisford of Egeocke," whose estate was valued at £31 per annum. She was probably a papist, as non-papists favoured the house of Hanover; there is no mention of anyone else of her name in the parish records, and she appears to have been a temporary resident.

In 1720 the house of R. Windle, in Inkberrow, was licensed for dissenting meetings. Now the Windles were yeomen of fair means or even well-to-do, and the licensing of their house may indicate that the dissenters were of appreciable number. The Rev. W. Heath, writing in 1794, says that there was only one family of dissenters, and that was a family of three Quakers. Mr. Christopher Hunt, of Feckenham, in 1809 records that there was a meeting-house of Anabaptists on Ridgway Common, chiefly attended by persons from adjoining parishes. This conventicle still exists, with a small burial yard attached. There is at the present time a meeting-house in the village, and another small meeting-house, with burial yard, at the extreme end of the parish of Stock Green, and there is a disused meeting-house at Stock Wood, used for many years as a cottage. None of these places is of any importance, architectural, antiquarian, or otherwise, each being merely a rectangular room constructed of bricks.

Vicars of the Parish.

The first recorded vicar is Peter de Castello Godis, instituted A.D. 1268; the present, or fiftieth recorded, is the Rev. J. J. Burton. Except their names nothing is known concerning most of

these vicars, and the average length of tenure of the living appears to have been only about seven years for the first thirty on the list.

William Huntelowe, presented by the king, by reason of the see of Hereford being vacant, to the Inkberrow prebend, 1353. He is in the list of vicars under date 1361, and is perhaps the "William Hoululow," priest, whose stained glass effigy is noted by Habington as being in a south window of the church.

William Adams, vicar in 1392, was commemorated in stained glass with the above.

John Stokes, 1448. His will provides much interesting detail.

Will. P.C.C. 16 Godyn.

John Stokys, Precentor of Sarum and Archdeacon of Ely made his will 19 Dec. 1466 at Sarum. Bequeaths to the parish church of Inkbarowe of which he is "appropriator" 6^{li} to amend the necessary vestments and other things of use to the said church, to the Vicar there 20^{s} to pray for his soul; to the poor there 40^{s}, and there is no reparation there so leaves nothing to his successor for reparation but 20^{s} to pray for his soul, to five poor brethren of the hospital of St. Wulstan Worcester 50^{s} and the sisters there 20^{s}, to his successor there 20 marks for reparations as he received from the executors of his predecessor. Ten marks to be distributed among the poor of the town there to pray for the souls of the founders and benefactors of the said hospital; the silver vessels and others of brass, tin, iron and lead to remain to the hospital for ever to the value of 10^{li} as valued; to the church of Tryng 6 goblets value 11^{li}, for repair of the chalices and other necessaries there 50 marks, and 10^{li} to the poor there and 2 books to the church there for the instruction of the people in the divine law; to the church of Hadnam a Golden legend (Aurea Legenda) such to be common between the parishes Hadnam and Wilberton (co. Cambs.) and other books including Bonaventure's Life of Christ, 10 marks to be distributed among the poor there and 40^{s} at Wilberton; 100 marks for reparations there; 10 marks to the poor of Cambridge and in the county (Cantebr and in Com); to the nuns of Deny 40^{s} and of Cliedrich (?) 40^{s}; the friars of Cambridge 40^{s}; to Sandell a debt owing to him; to Robert Stokys a debt his father owes him of 20 marks; to his exors. Richard Lilling, Thomas Lilling and John Leman 40^{s}; to Master John Stokys his Kinsman (cognatum), Master John Craneborne and Sir John Turnor and the Archbishop of Canterbury to be Supervisors; 10^{s} to each executor undertaking the burden of administration.

Codicil to Will of John Stokys.

Codicil. To the poor of Sarum 40^{s}, to the poor of Combe 6^{s} 8^{d}, to the Vicar there 13^{s} 4^{d}; to Sir John Trecher to pray for him

6^{li} 13^{s} 4^{d}; to Sir William Mayon 20^{s} with several other small bequests and remissions of debt among which, to the Franciscan friars of Sarum remits debt, and leaves 20^{s}; to the Blackfriars there 20^{s}; to the brethren of the Cathedral 10^{li}; to Master John Stokys and Walter Stokys and their mother 66^{s} 8^{d} each; to the poor of the parishes of Middleton, Catstoke, Stokewall and Denham 6 marks to be disposed of by discretion of exors.; to the parishioners of the chapel of Westover in the parish of Gillingham to find a chaplain for 10 years 10 marks to wit 13^{s} 4^{d} a year; to All Souls College, Oxford, "John in Novella super vj^{to}" and other books.

Proved at Lambeth 9th Feb., 1466.

Richard More, 1510. His will was proved in the P.C.C.

Richard Moore, 1 Aug., 1558, Vicker of Inckbarrowe, soul to Christ and our blessed Lady etc., to be buried in the chancel of Inkberrowe Church. Item: I bequeath the roode lofte as I bought unto the churche afforesaide to be sett up within this halfe yeare or els to be soulde and the monie to be given unto the poore people. To Rob$^{t.}$ Childe £6 13s. 4d. and the lease of Barrows feildes.

Exors. Harrie Wodwarde of Thorn, John Stewarde, Rob$^{t.}$ Woodwarde, William Liskynne.

Overseers, Mr. parson Rowse, Mr. Thomas Stanley.

Witnesses, Richard Harreats of Bowtes, H. Woodwarde, W$^{m.}$ Redlow.

John Bothe (Booth, Bowth, Boyth) 1523. Allowed in 1520 as proctor at Oxford to carry a dagger for two years to defend himself.

Thomas Hibbot, 1558, presented by Sir John Huband. Mr. Hibbot's daughter married Anthony Huband, Esq.; their son Sir Thomas Huband, *alias* Hibbottes, Knt. (a native of Inkberrow), was Chancellor of the Exchequer for Ireland and was knighted in 1618, he died 1637.

Hugh Glover, 1612. The baptism of his thirteenth child is recorded in the register transcripts in 1626; his daughter Elizabeth married Mr. Thomas Dison, of Morton Hall, in 1637, at Dodderhill.

Richard White, 1641, was ejected by the Parliament in 1649, and at a later date mention is made of £20 yearly being paid to his wife Suzan; in Oct., 1661, "Richard White" is again in the list of Vicars, and the burial entry "1662, Sept. 25, Richard White, Vicar" occurs in the transcripts.

Henry Mugg, 1675, was also Rector of Stockton, co. Warwick. Mr. Mugg married as his second wife, Jenny Reeks, daughter of an apothecary at Oxford, she was esteemed a beauty, and the picture of Devorgilla, wife of John Baliol in the picture gallery at Oxford,

is said to have been her portrait. Mrs. Jenny Mugg was left the advowson of Stockton at her husband's death. For the sake of the living she was courted by a clergyman named Allen, who had formerly been a buccaneer, who, as soon as he obtained the advowson, brought a wife and several children from Jamaica.

Mr. Mugg was buried in Inkberrow chancel in 1713, aged 73, with his first wife who died in 1703, aged 58, in the 40th year of her marriage.

Emanuel Mugge, son of Rev. Henry Mugg, became Vicar in 1716, and was also Rector of Stockton. There are seven entries in the register of this family, the last being 1729, May 26, Mr. Emanuell Mugge, Vicar, buried.

William Hemington, M.A., D.D., 1747, was also Vicar of Ravensthorp, co. Northants, and Canon of Christ Church. He died 1792 and was buried at Oxford. There is a tablet to his memory in Inkberrow.

William Heath, 1792. This gentleman recorded many facts and details of interest concerning the parish and furnished a long interesting account of the condition of the people to Sir F. Eden, who published it in his book "State of the Poor." He was succeeded in 1830 by the Rev. G. R. Gray, M.A., who held the living for 53 years and lies buried in the churchyard.

The Parish Register.

Tradition states that the oldest register book was destroyed when the parish clerk's house was burnt down, the house stood close to the churchyard in what is now a garden.

The existing register begins in 1675, but there are some transcripts of older date in the Diocesan Registry.

The Inkberrow transcripts before 1675, consist of 29 years on 29 pieces of parchment, the earliest is dated 1613 and the last 1674, and one is undated. The whole of these were copied by the writer and have been printed and published in *Miscel. Geneal. et Heraldica* 1901, 1902, and 1903.

There is no transcript from 1641 to 1659 (both inclusive). As a rule the transcripts are well written, and for the most part in Latin, each is headed in the following fashion, "Inkborrow, Copia Regestri eorum qui Baptizati, Sepulti, et Matrimonio conjuncti in Anno Dni. 1613," and is signed and certified by the Vicar and churchwardens, *e.g.* "Haec est vera copia concordat cum Registro reservat apud Inckbor: transcript et missa per Hugh Glover, Vic. ibid. Thomas Dison, jun., Willia. Bowlton, C'wardens, 1630."

No. 1. The old Register Book is a volume 12½in. high by 7in. wide, containing 101 parchment leaves between a pair of leather

covers ; it was once closed with clasps which are now wanting. The entries begin 1675 and end 1778. The book was used from the first at both ends simultaneously and some study is required to find out the sequence of the years, as baptisms, burials, and marriages are intermingled. The writing varies, some is good, a little very bad, but the greatest part is fair and legible ; mis-spellings abound, and where we have no direct evidence to the contrary, we may assume that the parish clerk did the writing. The first and last pages are headed respectively : " A True account of all the burialls, and christenings and weddings that have been in the parish of Inkberrough since 1675."

" Imprimis Lowis, the son of Christopher Roberts, bapt. ffebr. 6, 75," etc., and " A True Account of All the Burialls and Weddings in the Parish of Inckberrough since the yeare of Our Lord God 167$\frac{5}{6}$, Charles."

" William Harvey, buried February 8th, 167$\frac{5}{6}$, etc."

Register Book No. 2 is 12$\frac{1}{2}$ in. high by 8 in. wide and contains fifty parchment leaves, bound in parchment covered boards. In it there are christenings 1780–1812 ; and burials 1779–1813. This book cost 18s., see the entry in the Parish Account Book.

The marriages after 1753 (Hardwicks Act) are in a paper book with printed forms like that contained in every parish. The modern books are of the usual well-known pattern.

The transcripts contain 757 baptisms, 669 burials, and 140 marriages.

Of the 757 baptisms, 381 were male and 376 female infants, which shows an unusual equality of the sexes. Nine cases of twins are mentioned, in seven instances both were boys, and in two instances boy and girl, showing a ratio of one case of twins in 83 births.

Only twenty illegitimate children are indicated, the real number, judging by analogy, must have been higher ; ten of either sex. Specimen entries are :—

1628. April 8. Johes. fil. populi per Tho. Huntley et Alic. Netherton bapt.

1637. Mar. 11. Ann, a bastard child of Ann Boutes by Tho. Pardoe, as she affirmed.

1661. June —. Maria, illegitima Marie Bonds per Georgium Blicke de eadem genita.

1662. April 22. Phillipa, a bastard child of Elizabeth Hanthpatch, begotten by Robert Stonhall of Alcester.

Of the 669 burials, 325 were those of men and 344 of women, many of these were from Kington and Domstone. In 1637 are twelve entries of deaths from the plague, three Goldicote family, four Hierne family, three Cook family, and two others. With the exception of the last, the cause of death is not noticed in other entries, but the following mutilated entry seems to indicate a tragedy :—

1640. —— —— Thomas Perry, who was serv . . . of Norbury, Gentleman, had s . . . his fellow servant . . . .

In the old register book, No. 1, are 2,849 baptismal entries 2,769 burials, and 346 marriages (up to 1753).

Of the 2,849 baptisms, 1,488 were boys and 1,361 girls, a proportion of 109 boys to 100 girls (or 100 boys to 91 girls) which is rather more difference than the modern rate for the kingdom, viz., 103·5 boys to 100 girls.

Twins are entered 32 times; on seven occasions both were boys, both girls in ten cases, and boy and girl in fifteen instances. Twins occurred once in 88 births, the exact proportion which is said to obtain in the present day.

Ninety-six cases of illegitimacy are noticed, about one in every 30 births. As the real modern proportion is higher, and former ages were less moral than even the present, we may assume that every case of bastardy is not indicated in the register. Of these 96, 52 were boys and 44 girls, a ratio of 100 boys to 84·6 girls (or 100 girls to 118 boys), a condition of things reverse to ordinary experience, female children being in excess in illegitimate births.

During part of the Eighteenth Century a large proportion of the baptisms took place "privately," and are so entered in the register. This practice was an abuse against which Evelyn (the diarist) agitated, saying "it was due to the pride of women, bringing that into custom which was only indulged in case of imminent danger, and out of necessity during the Rebellion."

Of the 2,769 burials, 1,340 were of men and 1,429 women. This excess of *male* baptisms and *female* burials seems to show that a steady exodus of men must always have gone on, a condition of things which we might expect to find in all rural districts, as many men must have joined the fighting and sea services and never returned. A large number of the burials were from Kington and

Dormstone, probably more than those which are definitely shown as such. The general paucity of details, in some cases the name of the deceased and date only being recorded, renders analysis of the register difficult; ages are seldom mentioned, except in very old people; the cause of death is hardly ever put down, unless it be due to accident or some unusual cause.

Of the deaths of women, at least 30 were due to childbirth, a rate of one maternal death to about 93 births. The real mortality was probably much higher, varying from 1·5 to 2 per cent., which is in striking contrast to the modern rate, one in 250.

It is not possible to calculate the infant death rate for Inkberrow owing to the lack of detail above mentioned.

During the 100 years comprised in this book, the average number of burials was about 27 each year, sometimes sinking as low as twelve or fifteen, and sometimes rising to over 30 in the year. Certain years show a much greater number, thereby indicating the occurrence of some epidemic disorder. In 1684 there were 53 burials, and in 1714 there were 42; about this last date there prevailed an epidemic of fever, probably influenza, which though of a mild nature, from affecting everybody would increase the number of deaths by killing through its complications. Hearne refers to it "I call it a feaverett, it being a small fever, that at this time, goes all over England. It seizes suddenly and holds generally, but three days . . ."

From 1720 to 1726 (inclusive) the burials averaged 33, but in 1727 there was a very great rise, 80 burials; in 1728, 95; and in 1729, 86 interments; in 1730 the number sank to 28.

The rise in the death rate during 1727–8–9 affected not only Inkberrow and the neighbouring parishes, but most part of the kingdom, and was probably due to small pox.

The register of Great Hampton calls 1728 "Lethifer Annus," and Flyford Flavel register speaks of it as "remarkable for a mortality in this parish more y^{n} ordinary which may be in some sense term'd an Aera noted to Posterity," there were eighteen burials there in that year. At Rous Lench the burials were fourteen, twenty, and twenty-one during these years, the usual number being four or five.

Other noticeable years are 1741 with 47, 1768 with 54, and 1776 with 45 burials. The only references to the "Woollen Act" both occur in 1695.

1695. Elizabeth daughter of John Wedgbury buryed in Linnin August ye 12

,, Philip the son of John Showel was buryed October 26 being on old wool 1692,

A few instances of great age are given :—

1742. Wm Laugher, Feckenham, aged 93, Xber. 22 buried.
1759. Ann Dyson, Stock Wood, aged 97, Jan. 11 ,,
1760. Eliz. Radnals, Stock Wood, aged 95, May 15 ,,
1761. Ann Care, Stock, Wood, aged C, Jan 24 ,,
1771. Sarah Hall, Kington, aged 90, April 23 ,,
1780. Theodocia Marshall, Stock Wood, aged 96, May 1, 1780 bur.
1800. Henry Davis, Rigway, aged 100½ years, Jan. 14, bur.

In the churchyard is the epitaph over Ann Archer, who died in 1837, giving her age as 101 years.

In the Visitation of Worcester 1682, Mr. Arthur Bagshaw, of Rush, is said to have died in 1643, aged 105 ; and Mr. Thomas Hunt, of Lindsey in 1638, at the age of 93, and his widow Margery (daughter of Geoffrey Egiock of Shernock) in 1663, at the age of 95.

There is no proof of the accuracy of any one of the foregoing examples, each case is mere assertion ; the best known is that of Henry Davis, laborer, who is said to have been born in 1699, and at the age of 96 still pursued his occupation of grafting, etc., his baptism cannot be traced in the register.

In Feckenham register is the burial entry in 1696 of Andrew Houghton, pauper, aged 100 years.

There are several entries of violent death :—

1733. Martha Bristow, Dormstone (drown'd accidentally), Augst. ye 4 bur.

1737. Franc. Dyson, Holborough Green, kill'd by a bull, 9 ber ye 4 bur.

1744. Edwd Twinning, Stock Wood, by a fall from a horse, 7 ber 17 buried.

1767. Thomas Ford, Ink., cast away in snow, Jan. 23 buried.

1769. A stranger found dead in Esqr. Fortesque's wood at Cookhill, a female child, Jan. 30 buried.

1769. Wm Hunt, Rudgway, hanged himself, March 5 buried.

1770. John Cooper, cut his throat wt sheep-shears, Dec. 16 buried of Dormstone.

1771. Wm Freeman, Knighton, kild by the fall from a horse, Augst. 8 buried.

1773. Joseph Mucklow, hang'd himself, buried in Salter Street, Cross Road, Novm. 8.

In the parish account books for several years are entries of relief given to Mucklow, terminating with the charges for his inquest and burial. He hanged himself from a beam in a cart hovel at Morton under Hill, his death is a local tradition and the place of his interment is still called "Mucklow's grave."

Later entries are :—

1779. John Hill, Ink., killed by a waggon, Augst. 5 buried.
,, Mary Griffin, Rudgway, drowned accidentally, Sept. 3 buried.
1780. Thomas Nash, S—— Green, drowned accidentally, July 23 buried.
,, John Shpard, hang'd at Warwick, Sept. 1 buried.
1781. Henry Ellaway, Ink., killed by a tree, Oct. 11 buried.
1782. William Pane, Rudgway, drowned accidentally, June 8 buried.
1783. William Harman, Dogbolt, drowned accidentally, July 29 buried.
1784. Humphrey Marrisson, cast away at Cookhill, Jan. 6 buried.
,, Mr. John Stanley, buried at home in grave yard, Apr. 5.
1794. A man found dead at Morton-under-Hill, tall with black hair, January 28 buried.

Industries.

In 1796 the Rev. W. Heath wrote as follows :—

"The chief employment is agriculture; a few persons prefer the sedentary occupation of needle making and weaving and vend their work in the neighbouring towns, it is difficult to account for this choice, for though the profit of the business may, occasionally, be greater than that of a day labourer, it is by no means so certain; till very lately (when there arose a demand for large needles for the use of the navy) they were often obliged to have recourse to field labour to support their families, and could only earn two-thirds the wages of a professed labourer, besides which they are generally more unhealthy and more inclined to drunkeness.

"Agricultural labourers receive from 6/- to 7/- per week with diet, or 9/- to provide themselves; a yearly labourer living and working in the house of his employer is paid from £8 to £12 per ann., a boy from £4 to £6 per ann. Harvest wages are usually from £1 18s. to £2 2s. a month, or a certain sum for the whole harvest, whether long or short; this sum is generally from £2 2s. to £3 3s., and appears to be chiefly regulated by the appearance of the weather; during both hay and corn harvest, labourers are invariably fed in their masters' houses.

"Females are employed in spinning and weaving; by the former an industrious woman will earn from 4^{d} to 9^{d} a day, by the latter

from 6/- to 8/- a week. Where the man and his wife both weave it frequently happens that the man finding a resource in the industry of his partner spends the produce of his own labour at the ale-house and returns to his family to devour the food of his children.

"The average size of farms is rather small, from 80 to 300 acres; the chief articles of cultivation, from the state of the parish, are necessarily confined to wheat, barley, beans, peas. Nearly one half of the parish is open field, which is cultivated according to a regular system that has not varied within the memory of any man now living; of course the agriculture has not improved in proportion to the surrounding and enclosed parishes; the minister, however, has lately prevailed on the farmers to substitute turnips in the room of a fallow, and there is every reason to hope that this change will be highly beneficial.

"There are about 200 acres of waste land in the parish, which afford excellent pasture for sheep. The land tax of this parish is £492 3s. 8d.

"The rent of land here, and in the adjoining parishes may be estimated from 15/- to 25/- an acre. In the vale of Evesham, remarkable for its fertility. Land lets from £2 to £4 an acre, and is used as garden ground from which the inhabitants of Birmingham are almost wholly supplied with vegetables."

There was a paper-making industry during the first half of the Nineteenth Century in the parish, as Mr. Heath does not refer to it we may surmise that it was originated after he wrote; it became extinct fifty or more years ago. "Pepper Street," the street in the village running from the Alcester Road to the Rock Farm and Midsummer Meadows, was originally "Paper Street," so called because it led towards the paper mill in the meadows. Traces of the dams and earthworks still remain.

Mr. Thomas Careless reports: "The paper mill in Midsummer Meadow, also at Pool Mill where the road crosses the stream leading from Inkbro' village to Knighton, also the one at Little Nobury, were all under the same management, but the last named survived a long while after the other two were demolished, and the only name I could ever learn attached to them was 'Magots,' misconstrued from 'Margits,' as I find a charity bequeathed to Alcester over two centuries ago and now defunct but was connected with them. I, myself, have used some of the stones from Nobury and Pool Mill for different purposes, all Inkbro' stone. They were sure to be built in primitive style, timber frames and wattle and dab . . . thus corresponding with the old farm house with its malt kiln attached which we cleared away from Little Nobury nine or ten years ago.

"The quality of paper made I cannot say. . . . Why the mill at Nobury stood the longest is easy to account for: much the best water supply. The dam at Pool Mill is the most perfect of them all." (December 1902.)

The needle-making industry is chiefly followed by the people living at New End and Cookhill, some of the work is done in the cottages, but most of the operatives work in the factories at Astwood Bank. It is the "needling" which has caused the concentration and increase of population of late years in the north and north-east parts of the parish.

Glove-sewing is extensively done at their own homes by the women in the south half of the parish. The shaped and cut-out gloves are brought from Worcester each week by an agent who puts up at the "Bull's Head" Inn in the village, thither the women repair with the work they have completed and receive more material to take home.

Stone quarrying is still carried on at the "Stone Pits," about half-a-mile from the village. The supply is used locally and gives but intermittent employment to a few hands.

INTENTIONALLY OMITTED.

List of Vicars, for which see Nash's History.

Epitaphs in the Church, for which see Nash and Habington.

Description of Font, for which see Archdeacon Walters' paper.

Church Plate, for which see Archdeacon Lea's book on the subject.

Parish Minute and Account Book, for which see the writer's article "An Eighteenth Century Parish Council," *Gentlemen's Magazine.* April, 1896.

APPENDIX A.

(Kindly given by Sir Arthur Vicars. Ulster King of Arms.)

[Copy.]

Fun. Ents., Ulster's Office, Vol. 6, *fol.* 301.

"The honorable Sr. Thomas Hibbotts Knight Chauncellor of his Mat^e^. Court of Exchequer and one of his Maiesties honorable privie Councell of the Kingdome of Ireland, departed this mortall life at Dublin the day of July 1635. Hee was the onely

sonne of Hibbotts of Inckborough in the County of Worcester in the Realme of England. Hee married for his first wife daughter of Hoskins by whom hee had noe issue, and for his second wife Mary daughter of John Brice of the Citty of Dublin, butt had not any issue by either of the said wives. Hee was honorably interred according to his degree in the parish church of St. Audoens in Dublin aforesaid the xxiijth. of July in the said yeare, At whose funeralls Vluester King of Armes and Athlone Pursuivant of Armes attended. The trueth of the premisses is testified by Dame Relict and Administratrix of the said Defunct, whoe returned this Certificat in the Office of Vluester King of Armes to be there recorded."

APPENDIX B.

[Copy.]

Fun. Ents., Ulster's Office, Vol. 3, *fol.* 96.

"wife to Sr. Thomas Hibbottes Kt. Chancellour of the exchequer deceased the 16 of October 1620."

(Anglo-Saxon Charter. Kindly given by Mr. Duignan).

In the name of our Lord Jesus Christ. The things which have been laid down properly according to ecclesiastical discipline and the decrees of the Synod, although word of mouth would alone have been sufficient, have nevertheless been committed to the most accurate writings and documents to avoid any question in time to come.

"In this wise I Deneberth the Bishop have been reminded of the former promise of my predecessor Bishop Hiothored and also of Wulfheard concerning that land at Inkberrow (*Intanbergum*) and at Bradley (*Bradleage* g = y). Then Wulfheard again publicly with the witness of the Synod promised upon the cross of Christ to Bishop Deneberth and to his family (*i.e.*, the monastery) in the state of Wigornia that he would never alienate from the Church the before named (lands) except he first had it faithfully and firmly laid down that this should remain established and agreed between them for ever.

"This confirmation was made in the place which is called Clovesho in the year of the birth of our Lord 803, the 11th indiction, the 2nd day of the nones of October.

+ I Æthelheard Archbishop.
+ I Aldwulf Bishop.
+ I Werenberht Bishop.
+ I Eadwulf Bishop.
+ I Deneberht Bishop.
+ I Wulfheard Bishop.
+ I Wigberht Bishop.
+ I Alhmund Bishop.
+ I Alhheard Bishop.
+ I Tidferth Bishop.
+ I Osmund Bishop.
+ I Weremund Bishop.
+ I Wihtun Bishop.
+ I Cœnwulf King of Mercia consent & subscribe.
+ I Heaberht Prince consent.
+ I Beornoth Prince consent.
+ I Ceolward Prince consent.
+ I Cynehelm Prince consent.
+ I Wicga Prince consent.
„ I Wigheard Prince consent.
+ I Brynwald Prince consent.
+ I Aldred Prince consent.

(So far the Charter is in Latin. The remainder is in Anglo-Saxon).

BREMESGRAF.

King Ceolulf desired the land at Bromsgrove for Bishop Hearberht and for his monastery; and he then sent his messenger to Wulfheard at Inkberrow (*Intanbeorgum*), and commanded him to come to him and to the convent, and he did so. Then they, the Bishop and his "witan," spoke to him about the land, that he should grant it to them, that they might obtain the freedom. And then he humbly agreed that he so would, and was desirous that they should find him such a landed property as he with dignity might reside on, and might have his dwelling there in the town for his life. He then sent a man to the Archbishop, and to Eadberht, and to Dynne, and commanded him to say that he desired the land at Inkberrow (*Intanbeorgan*). Then the Archbishop and Eadberht sent to inform the King. Then Dynne came and informed the King that he was no consenting party. Then was the land given to the convent and the lord, uncontested of every one, and ever afterwards until his days' end.

APPENDIX C.

In the Inventory of Church Property made in the time of Edward VI., "Inckbarowe" possessed

"j chalice of sylver gylte with the paten, another chalice of silver parcell gilte with the paten, ij copes wherof thon blewe wolsted and thother blewe silk, j sute of vestyments of doune silke, iij peyre of vestments whereof j is white satten, j of white damaske, j of crane color fustyan with the iiijth of white satten . . . . . ij greate candlesticks of brass, a pixe of latten, j crosse of copper . . .

"Ric. More, vyker."